


2071

VOLUME -4684

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-8-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
8	Verona	Naples, Palermo, Genoa	
	Stephano	Halifax, St. Johns	
	Camoens	Barbados	

4684

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

46.84

May 8 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944 — Walter Rumble

Date — Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List A

I Doct Robert Cicotte, Surgeon of the [illegible] VERON[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now engaged in the practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible]ER

each of the aliens named herein and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists, or Manifest, sheets 1 & 2 in relation thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens is correctly and truly stated, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Moravian
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLTELY MANIFESTED.

SERVICE

A —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOA APR 22 1913 , 190

H—1115.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Genovesi	Giuseppina	57		F	Wid	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	no person	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	dossi Di Giovanni	Rosina	33		F	M	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	no person	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Conte	Antonio	40		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Damiano (Cuneo)	wife Bonardi anna S. Damiano (Cuneo)	New York	
4	Senorile	Mario	24		M	S	Intransit	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	mother Dionisia Canonico Lavagli (Genova)	San Domingo (Repub. Dominicana)	
5	Giunipero	Giovanni	30		M	M	baker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Raritan	mother Maria Giunipero - vecchiappo (Genova)	N.J.	Raritan
6	wife Delliani	Caterina	21		F	M	seamstress	yes				Italy	Novara	mother in law Superiore (Novara) " " "		
7	Gardella	Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Neirone (Genova)	father Gardella Luigi - Neirone (Genova)		
8	Gardella	Masilia	17		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Neirone (Genua)	father Giovanni Gardella: Neirone (Genova)		
9	Gardella	antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Neirone (Genua)	father Gardella Giovanni. Neirone (Genova)		
10	wife Maria	Maddalena	26		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Neirone (Genua)	father in law Neirone (Genova) " " "		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *, 190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, or by what corporation, society, public or private charity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no	himself	40	no		son [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2		no	himself	40	no		husband Vincenzo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo (Palermo)
3		yes	himself	500	no		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Castellammare del Golfo (Palermo)
4		no	himself	50	no		friend Francesco Ferreceno San Domingo (Rep. Dominicana)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	J. Damiano
5		no	husband	100	yes 1904 1912	Raritan N.J.	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Joagli (Genova)
6		no	husband	100	no		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Crescentino (Novara)
7		no	himself	30	no		Brother Gardella Davide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"		Polone (Novara)
8		no	himself	30	no		Brother Gardella Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	"	"	Neirone (Genova)
9		no	himself	50	yes 1901 1911	New York	Brother Gardella Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Neirone (Genova)
10		no	husband	50	native b. U. St.		Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	"	Calif	S. Francesco
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone a i Mastri, of the VERONA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 8 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MA 1913 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be given in full years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "rubber worker," "engraver," "milker," "chauffeur," "driver," "horseshoer," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "glass worker," "glass cutter," "glass polisher," "silver polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "worker," "laborer," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entries in column 11 should show the name and the residence of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came. It is the habit of many foreigners, in order to avoid complications, to invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who have resumed residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be questioned on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came, to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If the alien is going to no relative, then the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (i. e., locality) when and where.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Gale, Surgeon of the SWEAR Sailing therewith the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, 1 (15) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1913 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City, Town, or Village.
1	Romolo	Braccio	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Tripacchello	brother Francesco	Pa	Detroit
2	della Spina	Quintino	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	sister della Spina Serafina	"	"
3	Mando	Domenico	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Sorino C.	Miss Liliano Mando	"	Bradbeck
4	Bracceo	Francesco	44		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Sorino C.	mother Lucia Cantisano	"	"
5	Maria	Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giorgi	Pietro	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	father Francesco	"	"
7	Scarpelli	Luisa	37		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	Foggiano	Scalabrie	Pa	Monessen
8	Scarpelli	[illegible]	26		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Monacchiaro	Carlo	11/12		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russo	Gennaro	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]									"	"					
13	Saponaro	Antonio	21		m	s	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	Barabolo	38		m	m	"	yes				Guastilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Husband of, wife of, accompanied by, ticketed to, or in charge of whom.
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung, as the Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Dutch, French, Spanish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 7 1913 , 190

	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. How long? Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Color.	Nationality.	Last Residence.
1		no	by him	80	yes 2 years	Pa	bro in law	Stefano Lo Vo					5	3	sal	chest				Italy	Vignanello
2		4	4	50	yes 2 years	Pa	brother	Detroit Mich					5	3	4	4				4	4
3		4	4	60	yes 12 years	Pa	father	Bruno Detroit Pa					5	5	4	4				4	Soriano
4		yes	4	much	4 years	4	wife	Letizia Covenlano Bradock Pa					5	5	4	4				4	Lauria
5		4	4	4	no —		aunt	4 4 4					5	4	4	4				4	4
6		4	4	4	no —		none						5	5	4	4				4	Bovi
7		4	4	4	no —		brother	Nicola Montebuono					5	2	4	4				4	Cinggiano
8		4	4	4	no —		husband	Nicola Montebuono					5	3	4	4				4	4
9		4	4	4	no —		father	Nicola Montebuono												4	4
10		4	4	4	4								5	5	4	4				4	4
11		4	4	Sick	1911 1912																
12																					
13																					
14		4	4	60	yes 6 mos			Italy													
15		4	4	150	4																
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 15 inclusive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, a lunatic, an insane person, a person who has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an unlawful practitioner of prostitution, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the examination in said lists or Manifest Sheets of the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each alien must be entered in this column, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned in the manifest, and continuing with consecutive numbers for each succeeding alien.

Column 2 (Last name). Here enter the last name or surname of each alien.

Column 3 (Given name and middle initial). Here enter the given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien.

Column 4 (Age). The age of each alien must be entered in this column, and the month following the age if the alien is under one year old.

Column 5 (Sex). Enter in this column the sex of each alien, whether male or female.

Column 6 (Married or single). Enter in this column the word "married" or "single" to show the condition of each alien.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). Here enter the calling or occupation of each alien.

Column 8 (Nationality). Enter in this column the nationality of each alien, that is, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). Enter in this column the race to which each alien belongs. Special care should be taken to enter correctly the race of each alien, as the word "race" is frequently confused with "nationality" or "people." For example, the Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, and other races or peoples should be indicated in this column, and not the nationalities. An alien belonging to the Hebrew race may be a native of Russia, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Arabia, or any other country, and should be entered according to the race and not the country. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for using the following designations in describing the races of the various people mentioned:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban of the Negro race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I act the interpreter. Say one of the ... the solemnum. Sign it and truth SWEAR ... and Surgeon, and that I am ... THE ... duly ... each of the aliens named herein, and that he ... to be best of ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1913 ... 79?

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	...
	...
	...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City.
1 Barranco	Asquiel	33		M	Clerk	Yes							Md	Baltimore
2 Brocato	Mario	33		M	Clerical	Yes							Md	Baltimore
3 Barranco	Felicia	5		F		No							Md	Baltimore
4	Barbara	5		F		No							Md	Baltimore
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* In the case of aliens applying for admission to the United States, specify whether a wife, or a child under 16 years of age, or an orphan child under 16 years of age, or an old and infirm parent or grandparent. The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes, and the data in [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Race or People. Nationality of People. Last Residence.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	
101																	
102																	
103																	
104																	
105																	
106																	
107																	
108																	
109																	
110																	
111																	
112																	
113																	
114																	
115																	
116																	
117																	
118																	
119																	
120																	
121																	
122																	
123																	
124																	
125																	
126																	
127																	
128																	
129																	
130																	
131																	
132																	
133																	
134																	
135																	
136																	
137																	
138																	
139																	
140																	
141																	
142																	
143																	
144																	
145																	
146																	
147																	
148																	
149																	
150																	
151																	
152																	
153																	
154																	
155																	
156																	
157																	
158																	
159																	
160																	
161																	
162																	
163																	
164																	
165																	
166																	
167																	
168																	
169																	
170																	
171																	
172																	
173																	
174																	
175																	
176																	
177																	
178																	
179																	
180																	
181																	
182																	
183																	
184																	
185																	
186																	
187																	
188																	
189																	
190																	
191																	
192																	
193																	
194																	
195																	
196																	
197																	
198																	
199																	
200																	
201																	
202																	
203																	
204																	
205																	
206																	
207																	
208																	
209																	
210																	
211																	
212																	
213																	
214																	
215																	
216																	
217																	
218																	
219																	
220																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Luci master, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 41, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The number of each alien should be entered in this column, commencing with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and continuing the numbers consecutively for each alien. Where there are [illegible] months, the letters [illegible] should be used. Where [illegible] should be entered. Where [illegible] should be entered.

Column [illegible].—The entry in this column should be made as legibly and accurately as possible. Surnames should be entered first, followed by the Christian names. Omit titles, such as Mr., Count, Baron, Dr., Reverend, etc. Initials should be avoided, and the full name should be written out. Middle names should be given, as the presence or absence of a middle name often serves to distinguish between persons of the same name. Where persons have no middle name, the letters [illegible] should be used.

Column [illegible].—The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible. Write the name of the country from which the alien last emigrated, not the country to which he is going or intends to go. Where the alien has resided in the country from which he last emigrated for a number of years, the name of the place of his former residence should be given. Where the alien has resided in several countries, the name of the country where he resided longest should be given. Where the alien has resided in several places in the country from which he last emigrated, the name of the place where he resided longest should be given. Where the alien has resided in several countries for short periods, the name of the country where he resided last should be given.

Column [illegible].—The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible. Write the name of the country to which the alien is going, not the country from which he last emigrated. Where the alien is going to a number of places in the country to which he is going, the name of the place where he intends to reside longest should be given. Where the alien is going to several countries for short periods, the name of the country where he intends to reside last should be given.

Column [illegible].—The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible. Write the name of the place where the alien intends to reside, not the place from which he last emigrated. Where the alien intends to reside in a number of places in the country to which he is going, the name of the place where he intends to reside longest should be given. Where the alien intends to reside in several countries for short periods, the name of the country where he intends to reside last should be given.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality or people. In certain classes of aliens, particularly Italians, Hebrews, and Greeks, this distinction should be carefully observed by inspectors and recorded in the proper column. For instance, Italians, Hebrews, and Greeks should be described as Italian, Hebrew, and Greek, respectively, as the case may be, and not as Latin, Semitic, or Hellenic, which terms denote race or people rather than nationality. Proper appearance is a manifestation of good breeding. Illegible or careless writing is a manifestation of carelessness and bad breeding. Aliens who have been deported at one time on account of some physical defect, mental or moral, are liable to be excluded on any subsequent application for admission, and the attention of inspection officers is directed to the importance of preventing the return of such aliens who might properly be excluded under the law. Where the alien who is to be entered on the manifest is a native of Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or Europe, the nationality should be described as follows:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

PANAMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Robert Ligeanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon examining therewith for or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 01 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA APR 22 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Correnti	Giuseppe Aleardo	25		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	father Correnti Filippo - as above	Quebec	Montreal
2	wife Petroccioni	Elena	22		M M	House - wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	father Petroccioni Pasquale - Pesaro (Pesaro)	Quebec	Montreal
3	Pascoli	Giuseppe	28		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ragogna (Udine)	wife Brunelinda Nutta - Ragogna (Udine)	Ont	Sudbury
4	Marcuzzi	Emilio	38		M M	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ragogna (Udine)	wife Marcuzzi Lucia - Ragogna (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
5	Bortoluzzi	Raimondo	30		M S	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ragogna (Udine)	father Bortoluzzi Francesco - Ragogna (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
6	Bortoluzzi	Giovanni	32		M M	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ragogna (Udine)	father Bortoluzzi Domenico - Ragogna (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Domon of. Canada.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** ..... 1913 ....., 19

11—1115

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons and idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	50	yes	1905 1900	New York	Brother in law Petroccioni Ubaldo. Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cellino Attanasio Abruzzi
2	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	Brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	"	"	Pesaro
3	yes	himself	34	no	-	-	friend Zanella Villorio - Sudbury Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Ragogna (Udine)
4	yes	himself	38	no	-	-	cousin Bortolussi Vittorio - Winnipeg. Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light -	"	"	Ragogna (Udine)
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1913	Winnipeg, Man	Brother Bortolussi Edoardo - Winnipeg. Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Ragogna (Udine)
6	yes	himself	26	no	-	-	cousin Bortolussi Vittorio - Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Ragogna (Udine)
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A recent, bona fide residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his home for one year or more will be considered his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show, in the case of [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that correct and consistently uniform entries of last permanent residence be made, without abbreviation, of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

"Visitors who age permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative living, enter "none" and "friend" or "acquaintance," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Final destination). Aliens should be encouraged to proceed to their final destination. Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should state definite place. The entry in column 13 should show, in each case, the place (city or town preferred) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if not to remain in United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Among [illegible] and if so, whether going to join). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from GENOVA, APR 2 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Though in transit through permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ronroni	Teresa	28		F M	Shirtwoman	yes		Italian	North	N. J.	W. Hoboken	father in law Cariol. Cesare Bulgarello (Como)	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	son Cairoli	Giuseppe	5		M								grand father " " "		
3	Carpeneto	Maria	66		F	Wid proprietor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Triboqua (Genoa)	daughter Carpeneto angela Triboqua (Genoa)	New York	
4	niece Cuneo	Gloria	6		F								aunt " " "		
5	Cosmano	armandina	25		F M	House wife	yes		Italian	North	New York		uncle Giovanni alberetti Cortemaggiore (Piacenza)	New York	
6	son Rizzi	Giovanni	2		M								uncle " " "		
7	daug. Rizzi	Costantina	3		F								uncle " " "		
8	De Barbieri	Margherita	30		F	House woman	yes		Italian	South	New York		Brother agostino De Barbieri Triboqua (Genoa)	New York	
9	Grasso	Teresa	62		F	Wid House wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure (Genoa)	Brother francesco chiesamora Varese Ligure (Genoa)	New York	
10	Maddalena	G Battista	33		M	mosaic worker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sarnia (Udine)	mother Maddalena Teresa and wife Rosso Maria - Parma (Udine)	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Brusca	Emilio	23		M M	Ironmolder	yes						uncle Cuneo angelo Cicagna (Genoa)	New York	
12	mother Brusca	Maria	64		F M	House wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Farasa (Genoa)	Brother " " "		
13	Bottinelli	Concetta	31		F M	Spinningwoman	yes				N. J.	West Hoboken	father Bottinelli Stefano Cicale Abbate (Como)		
14	daug. Bottinelli	Emilia	7		F				Italian	North	Italy	Caccino (Como)	grand father " " "	N.J.	West Hoboken
15	son Bottinelli	Carlo	5		M						Italy	Caccino (Como)	grand Mother " " "		
16	Valente	Margherita	35		F	House woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Maconesi (Genoa)	father Valente agostino maconesi (Genoa)	Mass	Worcester
17	Musante	Amicla	19		F	House woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Maconesi (Genoa)	mother Musante Teresa Cicagna (Genoa)	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Romprone	Emma	20		F M	House wife	yes						father Romrone Pasquale Trica (Torino)		
19	daug Maddaloni	Rosina	3		F				Italian	North	Italy	Trica (Torino)	grand father " " "	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Croci	Dionisio	39		M M	weaver	yes						father Giulio Croci Cirello (Como)		
21	son Croci	Carlo	11		M				Italian	North	N. J.	West Hoboken	grand father " " "	N.J	West Hoboken
22	Roncoroni	Celestina	29		F M	Spinningwoman	yes		Italian	North	N. J.	Jersey City	mother Rachele Roncoroni maccio (Como)	N. J	Jersey City
23	Benedetti	Consolata	18		F	House woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	grand mother Benedetti Florinda Coreglia (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
24	Benedetti	Giocondo	28		M	Labourer	yes				Nevada	Reno	uncle agosto Benelli Coreglia (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
25	wife Lusti	Pia	21		M F	House wife	yes		Italian	South			uncle " " "		
26	Bortolussi	Giovanni	32		M M	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bagnaia (Udine)	father Bortolussi Domenico Bagnaia (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
27	Bortolussi	Raimonda	30		M F	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bagnaia (Udine)	father Bortolussi Francesco Bagnaia (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
28	Marcussi	Ernilia	38		M M	Lime burner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bagnaia (Udine)	wife Marcussi Lucia Bagnaia (Udine)	Man	Winnipeg
29	Fumagalli	Angelo	39		M M	Mechanical	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Magenta (Milano)	wife Rachele Fumagalli Magenta (Milano)	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Musante	Maria	39		F M	House wife	yes		Italian	South	New York		husband Musante carlo Maconesi (Genoa)	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 19 .

11—1116

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	yes 1906 1912	W. Hoboken N.J.	husband	Carlo Carulli 510 Fourth St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	None	Italy	Bulgarello (Como)
2	no	mother			native U.S.A.	father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	West Hoboken
3	yes	himself	20	yes 1907 1908	New York	son	andrea carpeneto 37 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	white brown	"	Italy	Cuboqua (Genova)
4	yes	grandmother			native U.S.A.	father	agostino cimeo and mother teresa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	himself	30	yes 1910 1912	New York	Husband	Risy amato 37 Grand Ave New York 714 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	brown	"	Italy	Casoro (Piacenza)
6	yes	mother			native U.S.A.	father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	mother			no	father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Agazzano (Piacenza)
8	yes	himself	30	yes 1906 1912	New York	Brother	de Barbieri Federico 37 Grand Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	"	Italy	Cibogna (Genova)
9	yes	himself	1000	no		daughter	Caterina Chiaramonte " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	mat	brown	"	"	Varese Ligure (Genova)
10	no	himself	40	no		Brother	Maddalena Luigi - Church St N. 110 116 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	"	"	[illegible]
11	yes	his	60	yes		Brother	Bruzza Benedetto grocery Rep. 60 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	mat	white gray	"	Italy	Moconesi (Genova)
12	yes	himself	60	no		son	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	4	mat	light	"	Peru	Lima
13	no	himself		yes 1909 1912	W. Hoboken N.J.	Husband	Bottarelli 6 Chilo Central Ave 650 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	mat	brown	"	Italy	Costina R. (Como)
14	"	mother	50	no		father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunate Abbat (Como)
15	"	wife		no		father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Reifeb... (Germany)
16	no	himself	30	yes 1905 1912	Worcester Mass	Sister	Valente Teresa - Central St. 79 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	3	mat	brown	"	Italy	Maconesi (Genova)
17	no	himself	30	no		father	Giovanni Muzzante - 124 Middle St Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	mat	brown	"	"	Maconesi (Genova)
18	no	himself				husband	Maddalena Pietro - Bridgeport Conn. Grand Street 285	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	brown	"	"	Parma
19	no	mother	30	no		father	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	no	himself	25	yes 1897 1912	West Hoboken N.J.	Returning home	451 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown gray	"	"	Vergosa (Como)
21	no	father			native U.S.A.	With father		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	West Hoboken
22	no	himself	30	yes 1898 1912	Jersey City N.J.	Husband	Reneoni angelo 108 Leonard St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	"	Italy	Moccio Como
23	no	himself	25	no		uncle	Benedetti Grocery Co. 841 Sholto St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	"	"	Comalle (Lucca)
24	no	himself	50	yes 1909 1913	Reno Nevada	friend	Carlo Bonelli 841 Sholto St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	8	mat	brown	"	"	
25	no	husband		no		With husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	"	"	Comalle (Lucca)
~~26~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~cousin~~	~~Bortolucci Vittorio Winnipeg~~ Manitoba.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~mat~~				~~Sagogna (Udine)~~
~~27~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Brother~~	~~Bortolomi Edoardo Winnipeg~~ Manitoba	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no			~~mat~~				~~Sagogna (Udine)~~
~~28~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~cousin~~	~~Bortolucci Vittorio Winnipeg~~ manitoba	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no			~~mat~~				~~Sagogna (Udine)~~
29	no	himself	40	no		Brother	Carlo Tunicatti 39 Grand St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat				
30	yes	himself	30	yes 1908 1912	New York	daughter	Musante Teresa - Sullivan St N. 61 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	mat	brown	"	"	Mirow (Genova)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Siula master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S VERONA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 78 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sim

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specific questions on race or people are not included in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is frequently returned as a race, which is incorrect, as Hebrews belong to various races. Again, "French Canadians" appearing on a manifest should not be returned as "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezia and Modena, Compartimenti Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those decidedly should be classed as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezia and Modena, Compartimenti Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those decidedly should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is to be considered his last permanent residence, although he may have had a permanent residence therein. These rules in common should guide the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important that statistics of persons, their stocks, companies respectively of whom may claim permanent residence in the several countries, temporary residence not counting.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and complete address of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Final destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc^r Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA

(State what, if "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... sailing therewith," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA 1913, 19

11—115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oneto	Pia Maddalena	31		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cicagna (Genoa)	father Giuseppe oneto.	cicagna (Genoa)	New York
2	son Costa	attilio	8		M									grand father " "	"	
3	Cristinic	Mario	27		M	S	Joiner	yes		Austrian	Gorizia	Canale		mother Maria cristinic.	Canale	Ohio Cleveland
4	Coviscek	Clemente	27		M	S	Joiner	yes		Austrian	Gorizia	Canale		father Michele Ludvig.	Canale (Gorizia)	Ohio Cleveland
5	Florian	Caterina	25		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Codogne (Treviso)	father in law Florian antonio.	Codogne (Treviso)	N.J. Clifton
6	dang. Florian	Luigina	3		F									grand father " "	"	
7	son Florian	Alfonso	1		M									grand father " "	"	
8	Troiani	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Lorenzo in C. (Pesaro)	mother Giuliani Troiani Domenica.	San Lorenzo in Campo	R.I. Woonsochet
9	wife Bellini	Vienna	21		F	M	seamstress	yes						mother in law " "	" "	
10	Marcon	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carsola (Vienna)	Brother Marcon Sante.	Carsola (Vienna)	Ill Chicago
11	Ivaldi (Cenco)	Maggiolina	21	3	F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	father Cenco Carlo.	Via Carocca. 14/1 Genova	N.J. Buffalo
12	son Ivaldi	Bruno		5	M									grand father " "	" "	" "
13	Crusgnach	antonio	52		M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Drenchia (Udine)	wife Crusgnach Luigia.	Drenchia (Udine)	Ill Chicago
14	Canata	Vincenzo	34		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	mother in law Rosalia Bolognini	Bologna	Wash Bellingham
15	wife Bolognini	Cesira	29		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	mother " "	"	
16	Guglielmi	Sismondo	42		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Como	wife Rosa Guglielmi	Via Cattaneo, 6 Torino	New-York
17	Cortesi	Emilio	50		M	Wid	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	sister Cortesi Luigia.	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Ill Chicago
18	son Cortesi	Angiolo	17		M	S	Tailor	yes						aunt " "	"	
19	Pellegrini	Clelia	38		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South					New-York
20	son Pirazzini	Mario	5		M			yes								
21	Oberto	Mario	23		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	father Oberto onorato -	Moconesi (Genoa)	New-York
22	wife Gandella	Maria Adelaide	19		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law " "	" "	
23	Musante	Francesco	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	New-York		Brother Musante Luigi -	Moconesi (Genoa)	New-York
24	Debarbieri	Francesco	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)	father Debarbieri Luigi -	Moconesi (Genoa)	N.J. Brooklyn
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

11—1115

No. of List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every Negro or Mongolian, or Hindu, or person apparently of African descent, coming from the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Hawaiian Islands, or the Philippine Islands.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			husband Costa Giovanni - 7 Sullivan St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)
2		mother		no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	himself	50	no			cousin Persec Giovanni Cleveland ohio. 217 Salon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	"	austria	Canale (Gorizia)
4	yes	himself	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Cleveland ohio 217 Salon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	"	austria	Canale (Gorizia)
5		himself		native U. S. A			husband Florian Giuseppe - Clifton N.J. Lincoln Place. 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	"		Raritan
6	no	mother	50	native U. S. A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	N. Jersey	Clifton
7		mother		native U. S A			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							Clifton
8	no	himself	50	yes	1905 1911	New York	Brother Graziani Sante - 194 Burnside ave Woonsocket R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo (Pesaro)
9		husband		no			Brother in Law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	"	"	Montalto (Pesaro)
10	yes	himself	25	no			friend Orso Giovanni - Staunton Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	crosara (Vicenza)
11	yes	husband	25	no			husband Fraldi Vittorio 11 W Seneca Chicago Ill Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Genova
12	yes	father		no			father " " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"	
13	yes	himself	50	yes	1890 1895	Chicago Ill	Brother Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Dreneliá (Udine)
14	no	himself	50	yes	1908 1910	Seattle Wash.	father in law Vincenzo Bolognini Bellingham. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown gray	scratch at the forehead	"	chiavari (Genova)
15	no	husband	50	yes	1908 1910		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	None	"	Forriano (Bologna)
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1910	N York	Brother Guglielmi Michele Sullivan St 240 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	asti (Alessandria)
17	yes	himself	50	no			son Ettore Cortesi - 1134 Gault ct. 3 flor Rear Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		"	Ponte Ruggiarese (Lucca)
18		himself					Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		"	
19	yes	himself	50				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	scarcial	"	Finalmarina (Genova)
20	yes	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Celago (Genova)
21	yes	himself	50	no			sister in Law Gardella Catenina 41 Pearl St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		"	Moconesi (Genova)
22	yes	husband					sister " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		"	
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1901 1913	New-York	Returning home - Sullivan St. 73.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		"	Moconesi (Genova)
24	no	himself	25	yes	1908 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Debarbieri Giuseppe - New-York Manhattan ave 915. Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		"	Moconesi (Genova)
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Tulimieri (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tuli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on an individual does not indicate necessarily "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on an individual does not necessarily indicate "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Any resident abroad who comes to the United States to settle permanently should be credited to the country in which he has resided longest during the last year. Immigrants who have been in the United States and have gone abroad for a visit should be credited to the United States as their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, sojourn, or last place.

Aliens who come to the United States to rejoin relatives or friends who have gone from the United States to their native countries should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who intends to join him. The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who intends to join him in the United States. If no such relative exists, a statement to that effect should be entered.

Column 12. Final destination (State and city). Intended future permanent residence should be stated as "Pennsylvania, Philadelphia," or other State and city, as definitely as possible. The entry in column 12 should never be "Unknown," "Not known," or "Will go wherever he can get work," as the purpose is to ascertain definitely the immediate future permanent residence of the alien. The United States is not concerned with the temporary movements of aliens.

Column 13. Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, or Yes—1903, or Yes—No.

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show explicitly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, individually or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and when, and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; as Yes—No, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and for what crime. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERONA sailing from NAPOLI, APR 23 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1913, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	11	M				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	11	F				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	11	M				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

→ Last →

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Act Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirasolo	Vincenzo	26		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cautano	Wife Lucrezia	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
2	Campobello	Antonio	43		M										
3	Lia	Giovanna	17		F										
4	Rubiero	Vincenzo	21		M										
5	Nuccio	Maria	21		M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11-1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or advertisement.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
AN ALIEN 1	No		60				coming Father Cousin New York						5	4	dk	brn	brn			
2	No		60																	
3	No		60																	
4	NO		60				coming Husband Cousin						5	1						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Cerbo master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 5 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has appearance indicative of a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate clearly country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country) as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Faulkner, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ___, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 ___ in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

at NEW-YORK

___
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Q'tn. 23 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1	Mangiacapra	Giovanni	39	4	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Sorrento	mother Maria	N.J.	Jersey City
OMITTED															
2	[illegible]	Nicola	41		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giannattasio	Gennaro	38	4	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
4	Brichetti	Carmine	37		M	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
5	Pirapostini	Raffaele	45		S	Laborer			"	Italian	Italy	Marco	brother Luigi	Pa	Lumberton
6	Moscatiello	Ettore	29		M	Farmlab	3720176	4/10/40-505	"	"	"	Fabriano	wife Generosa	"	Trenton
7	Salzano	Nicolina	52		"	Laborer			"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	mother Michelina	Pa	Virden
8	Fiscolone	Antonio	31		M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Fabriano		"	Brooklyn
9	Russo	Nicola	18		"	Laborer	12 1444	9	"	"	"	Nicosia	father Bartolomeo	Okla	Muskogee
10	Filosofo	Federico	50		M	"	no		"	"	"	Nicosia		NJ	Dover
11	Romano	Gaetano	23		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cerami	wife Gaetana	NY	Brooklyn
12	Marzulli	Romeo	33		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Cerro	wife Antonia	"	Bayonne
13	Sabatino	Gerardo	30		"	Smith	"		"	"	"	Guardia Sf.	wife Loretta	"	"
14	DiLeone	Michele	44		"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina	"	"
15	Cianciolo	Nicola	38		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
16	Arena	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Palma	"	"
17	Castellucci	Filomena	32		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Sebastella	unmarried Sister	NY	Hoboken
18	Pinnizzi	Libera	1		F	Housekeep	Yes		"	"	"	"			
19	"	Anita	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sebastella		"	"
20	Alfano	Filippo	52		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	"	"
21	Malpede	Nicolina	17		F	Housekeep	"		"	Calabrese	Palmanova	"	mother Catarina	Pa	Torpen
22	Mellede	Pietro	24		M	Tailor	"		"	Italian	Italy	Potenza	mother Antonia	NJ	Newfork
23	Maglioccani	Armingalda	34		F	Housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			
24	Cecchia	Flavio	16		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Rome	Rome	brother Virginio	NJ	Chicago
25	Cecchia	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Rome	father Angelo	Pa	Williamsport
26	Cornacchia	Gabriele	22		"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Cerami	wife Gertrude	"	"
27	Capobianco	Raffaele	52		"	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cerami	father Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
28	Longo	Orsola	56		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	Cerami	wife Maddalena	"	Hoboken
29	Parisi	Margherita	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerami	unmarried Caterina	"	Rutherford
30	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerami		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 7 1913, *190* 17

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	husband	25	Yes 04 08	N.Y. husband (Cancelliere 183 - Thompson St.							5 4	Ugul	brown	None	Italy	Cajeta
2	"	father	[illegible]	no								—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	100		husband Fabrizio Nazzaro 15 Atlantic ave						no	5 2					
4	"	brother-in-law	30	Yes 05 08	Pa brother-in-law Gerardi Nicola 1 [illegible]							5 6					Pietra
5	"	self	100	no no	no							5 4					Arienzo
6	Yes		30		friend Rulli Nicola 121 Thompson							5 4					Castelpetroso
7	"		100	Yes 12 N.Y.	husband Giuseppina Ruggiero 10 Prince Street							5 3					Isernia
8	"	Self	100	no no	no							5 3					Campobasso
9	Yes	self	25		brother Nicola Dolgorita 377 [illegible]							5 4					Pietrabbondante
10	"		50		cousin Vincenzo Marcello 201 Bergen Brooklyn							5 4					Campobasso
11	"		25	Yes 07 10 N.Y.	brother Stefano Domenico Carpentiery							5 6					Isernia
12	"		30	09 12	brother Nicola 303 - 11th St N.Y.							5 6					Jungbotta
13	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Filippo Nicola 500 - 9th Ave N.Y.							5 7					"
14	"		50	04 08	brother Nicola 205 - 49 St N.Y.							4 5					"
15	"		100	05 07	brother Angelo 498 - 5th St N.Y.							5 6					"
16	"		200	01 07	brother Michele 678 - 8th St N.Y.							5 4					"
17	"		150	no no	no							husband Castellucci Michelangelo 332 Washington St Hoboken NJ					5 6		Castelvetere
18	married																5 4		"
19																	5 —		"
20	Self		60		cousin Carmello Prezzotta Jersey City NJ												5 4		Palmoli
21	"		25		brother-in-law Giovanni Di Pasquale 370 W. 11th St N.Y.												5 4		Vinchiaturo
22	"		25	Yes 04 12 Pa													5 5		"
23	S		25	no no	no							brother-in-law Pietro Pizzo 430 Elizabeth St					5 11		Pietrabbondante
24	"		50		cousin Cecilia Augusta 41 Prince St												5 4		Isernia
25	"		100	Yes 02 07 N.Y.	brother Nicola 1114 Lexington Ave												5 5		"
26	"		15	no no	no							cousin Giuseppina Pietrosante 1126 Madison Ave Brooklyn NY					5 4		Sant'Angelo
27	Yes		50		cousin Pietro Fiorella 378 [illegible] Thompson St												5 5		Isernia
28	"		30		husband Luigi Di Pietro 30 Bank St Walkington England												4 11		Pietrabbondante
29	"	husband	25		husband Ernesto Inglesina 3003 [illegible]												5 5		Bonefro
30	"	self	60	Yes 06 12 Ohio	brother-in-law Stefano Chiaverelli 332 [illegible] St												5 5		Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone [illegible] master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or other locality of last permanent residence. It is important that, for statistical purposes, distinction must be made between country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States or country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If he has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Abel Reid Gradner, Surgeon of the VERO[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 3 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 22 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]														
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	attico ~~[illegible]~~													
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	siani													
21	[illegible]	Vie													
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

Z-227924 5.5.4v

VL 653/543

5-1913.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any steamship company or agent, or any railroad company or agent, in the country whence he came or elsewhere, and if so, what company or agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Futi, master of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1913 , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these who appear to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* in which the alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are merely returning from a visit abroad, should be returned on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of alien's relative. If such relative is not given a mere local address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jack Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MA[illegible] 1913 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 190

11—[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported at public expense, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Celi master, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The answers to this column should show the country, and, if possible, the place of permanent residence, of each alien. It is important for the purposes of the census that specific and definite answers should be given in this column, and the answer "America" should not be accepted. Such answers as "Hungary, Austria," "Germany, Austria," "Russia, Poland," etc., should be required, and the name of the province, district, or state should be added.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who are returning to visit abroad should be recorded as to their last permanent residence in the United States, not as to their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of the nearest relative. If possible, initials should not be used, and address should be full.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town and State) to which the alien is destined within the United States, country, or possession of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having relative or friend to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was provided, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes then when (a period by year and place, as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show not only whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, but also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 14 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo April 24th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrio	Luigi	41		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Terranuova	brother Cesare	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Fullo	Agata	46		F		yes	no	Italy	South		Palermo		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Daughter	Marianna	9		F		yes	no					brother Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Cirrani	Giuseppa	30		F	Girl	yes	no					Cognato 32 Via Requisenz	Ill	Chicago
5	Tecoraro	Enrico	44		M	Cigarmaker	yes	no					Fratello Nicolo	Ill	Chicago
6	Marchese	Salvatore	26		M	Commercial traveler	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Fratello Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Di Crapini	Maria	4		F										
8	Chiari	Vito	26		M	Cigarmaker	yes	yes					Fratello Giuseppe	Calif	Sacramento
9	Di Caro	Giuseppe	21		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Trapani		Zio Di Caro	Carmela	Cleveland
10	Buccellato	Francesca	22		F										
11	Cicata	Rosaria	8		F								Madre Buccellato	Pittsburg	Mich. Detroit
12	Restivo	Maria	59		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	Cognato	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Graziano	Carmelina	4		F										
14	Catania	Rosina	6		F								Padre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ferri	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	no	no			Piemonte	Asti	Fratello Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Borghini	Tommaso	33		M	Laborer	no	no			Lombardia	Milano	Fratello Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
17	Messina	Pietro	26		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Fratello Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Fratello Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Alessandro	Cosmo	25		M	Hammerman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Fratello Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-637433-4/18/39

8-26.1730

8-262892

No 14705 4.27.4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $60	no		Father Giovanni 30 x 42 Bryon Otis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	Grey	Black	Torremaggiore Foggia
2	Yes	Self $60	no		Uncle Vincenzo 1057 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Green		Torremaggiore
3	Yes	" "	no		Brother Nicola Same - 1148 Commonwealth						no					Palermo
4	Yes	Brother $40	not		Cousin Pecoraro 285 Jackson st						no					Caccamo Palermo
5	no	Self $60	yes	Brooklyn	Brother Nicola 285 Jackson st						no	5 4	Med	Green		Caccamo Palermo
6	No	Self $40	no		Brother Eugenio Cugini Vincenzo Same house mother Barbara Cugini Giacomo Calogero 1700 C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Brown		Caccamo
7	No	uncle	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Yes	Self $25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk	Brown		Piana Degli Greci
9	Yes	Mother $15	no		Mother Domenica Maria 579 E. 4th st						no	5 4	Dk	Brown		Piana Degli Greci
10	no	Self $20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Brown		Piana Degli Greci
11	No		no		Cugliana Giacomo 287 Clinton st						no					Castronovo
12	Yes	Self $35	no		Father Luciano Giacomo 287 Clinton st						no	5 5	Dk	Brown		Castronovo
13	Yes	Self $30	no		Cousin Antonio Same - 148 Commonwealth						no	5 5	Dk	Brown		Castronovo
14	No		no		Cousin Vincenzo 285 Jackson st						no					Palermo
15	Yes	Self $50	no		Cousin Pecoraro 285 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Brown		Termini Imerese
16	Yes	Self $20	no		Brother Gregorio 948 - Clinton ave					good	no	5 3	Med	Green		Termini Imerese
17	Yes	Self $25	no		Orlando Calogero 119	Norwegian	good	no	no	5 3	Dk	Brown		Calamigna Sicily		
18	Yes	Father $40	no	1898 15 yrs Newark	Nicola Same 246 E. 11th st	Norwegian	good	no	no	5 8	Dk	Green		Cefalu Palermo		
19	Yes	Self $30	no		Cousin Cirelli Same 193 Jackson st	Norwegian	good	no	no	5 8	Dk	Green		Palermo		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe the as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," the accompanying [illegible] passing through the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read) and (write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can not read), or (can not write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the foot-note to the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens of this race must be indicated as belonging to the Negro race and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, and the Republic of San Marino, and includes all persons born in the Provinces of Rome (including the City of Rome), Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy not included in the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy specified as "Italian (south)," and includes all persons born in the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, Rome (including the City of Rome), Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last foreign residence of each alien, as for example: Liverpool, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Stockholm, Christiania, Copenhagen, Amsterdam, Brussels, Zurich, Geneva, Athens, Constantinople, Smyrna, Jerusalem, Beirut, Damascus, Alexandria, Tripoli, Tunis, Algiers, Tangier, Melilla, Rabat, Mogador, Mexico City, Guadalajara, Monterrey, Vera Cruz, Havana, Santiago, Matanzas, Cienfuegos, Sagua la Grande, Caibarien, Habana, Puerto Principe, Manzanillo, Nuevitas, Gibara, Holguin, Baracoa, Guantanamo, Bogota, Medellin, Cartagena, Colon, Panama, Lima, Callao, Iquique, Valparaiso, Santiago, Concepcion, Montevideo, Maldonado, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Bahia, Pernambuco, Para, Manaos, Caracas, Puerto Cabello, La Guayra, Maracaibo, Ciudad Bolivar, Kingston, Port Antonio, Port Limon, Belize, Puerto Barrios, Progreso, Coatzacoalcos, Tampico, Frontera, Laguna, Puerto Mexico, Salina Cruz, Acapulco, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Guaymas, Ensenada, Magdalena Bay, Honolulu, Hilo, Kahului, Mahukona, Kihau, Nawiliwili, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Zamboanga, Aparri, Jolo, Vigan, Legaspi, Tacloban, Dumaguete, Cagayan, Surigao, Calbayog, Capiz, Bacolod, Hongkong, Shanghai, Amoy, Foochow, Swatow, Canton, Kobe, Nagasaki, Yokohama, Hakodate, Moji, Osaka, Hiogo, Shimonoseki, Yokkaichi, Nagoya, Tokio, Aomori, Muroran, Otaru, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Fremantle, Hobart, Launceston, Auckland, Wellington, Lyttelton, Dunedin, Napier, Wanganui, New Plymouth, Nelson, Gisborne, Bluff, Suva, Levuka, Apia, Pago Pago, Nukualofa, Tongatabu, Vavau, Noumea, Papeete, Tahiti, Saigon, Haiphong, Singapore, Penang, Port Swettenham, Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaya, Padang, Macassar, Amboina, Ternate, Menado, Sandakan, Labuan, Kuching, Sibu, Brunei, Jesselton, Port Darwin, Thursday Island, Cooktown, Townsville, Rockhampton, Brisbane, Sydney, Newcastle, Melbourne, Geelong, Portland, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Albany

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14/23/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona." sailing from Genoa April the 22nd. 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. † If not final, give transit point. State.	City or Town.
1	Comasin	Massimino	16	m.	M.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	father	Giovanni	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
2	Billia	Pietro	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Lucia	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
3	Arabori	Giovanni	50	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Catherine	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
4	Arabori son	Antonio	14	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	mother	Catherine	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
5	Comasin	Francesco	25	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Maria Teresa	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
6	Comasin	Luigi	24	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Maria Billia	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
7	Candiani	Leone	16	m.												
8	Stocco	Odorico	18	m.												
9	Rasello	Luigi	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Pasqua	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
10	Billia	Alexandro	46	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Stocco Maddalena	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
11	Billia son	Emilio	14	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	mother	Stocco Maddalena	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
12	Billia	Attilio	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	father	Pasqua	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
13	Billia	Ferdinando	30	m.												
14	Stoppato	Luigi	11	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	father	Pietro	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
15	Vaccini	Antonio	45	m.												
16	Costanza	Luigi	24	m.												
17	Comasin	Luigi	42	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Pasqua Maddalena	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
18	Vaccini	Ambrogio	17	m.												
19	Stocco	Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Catherine	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
20	Comasin	Francesco	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Rosa Maria	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
21	Codarini	Giuseppe	20	m.	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bartons	wife	Pasqua Teresa	Bartons	Quebec	Montreal
22	Bacchini	Albino	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father	Gerardo	S. Martino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
23	Spizzato	Carolina	25	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father in law	Stephano	Sault St. Marie	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
24	Stocco	Pietro	39	m.	m.	labourer	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife	Giuseppina	Bartolomeo	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
25	Pontisso	Massimiliano	17	m.	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Belvedere	wife	Luigia	Belvedere	Ont.	Sudbury
26	Bielli	Giovanni	36	m.												
27	Cudello	Luigi	41	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Branzo	wife	Carolina	Branzo	Ont.	Hamilton
28	Stocco	Andrea	11	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father	Paolo	S. Martino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
29	Salvore	Giovanni	28	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father	Francesco	S. Martino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
30	Antonelli	Adolfo	17	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father	Cornelio	S. Martino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11—4058

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Prostitutes, persons coming for any immoral purpose, professional beggars, persons previously deported, persons who have been in prison or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Matteo Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
2	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pietro Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
3	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, D'Antonio Manlio 1a Rue Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
4	yes	father	$15	no			friend D'Antonio Manlio, 1a rue Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
5	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Pera Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
6	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Pera Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	NY	friend Matteo Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
10	yes	himself	yes	yes			cousin, Steico Noe, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
11	yes	father	$15	no			cousin, Steico Noe, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
12	yes	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Berbi Pasqua, No 2029 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	Montreal	friend Matteo Di Giovanni Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Pera Luigi, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
20	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin Matteo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
21	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Pera Luigi, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Bartions
22	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Salvaggio Giovanni Box 248 Great Bank Maine Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino
23	yes	herself	$16	no			husband, Antonio Giorgini, Box 168 Great St. Marys Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino
24	yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	Great St. Marys	brother in law Antonio Giorgini Box 168 Great St. Marys Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino
25	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin Eugenio Carbonaro Nothing Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	chestnut	none		Italy	Riccotta
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	himself	$10	yes	1905	Montreal	cousin D'Andrea Luigi, Hamilton Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino
28	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Girardin Carlo, Box 184 Great Bank Maine Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino
29	yes	himself	$16	yes			friend Mazzonetta Virgi, Box 425 Great Bank Maine Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hazel	none		Italy	V. Martino
30	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Salvaggio Giovanni, Box 248 Great N. Maine Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	V. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as explicit as necessary so as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, Engineer, farmer, tailor, dressmaker, laborer, mining engineer, mechanic, painter, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered as Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No. No means can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which entrants claim allegiance.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 is one on Lack of Hygiene. The entry in column 7 should show the [illegible] race or people [illegible]

Special caution should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, as manifests should show correctly, so far as practicable, the race or people to which each alien belongs. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Wallachian, or Lithuanian. Again, a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arab, Kurd, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Servian, Macedonian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Rouman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 22nd, 1913

11—469

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Not to be filled in unless through ticket. State.	City or Town.
1	Figante	Graelle	36		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Frigiano	Mr.	Commendatore Frigiano	out.	Hamilton
2	Di Comaro	Emerto	23		m.										
3	Figante	Domenico	34		m.										
4	Del Piccolo	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	Mr.	Nearest friend Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
5	Dorigo	Pietro	40		m.										
6	Campositran	Pietro	31		m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pescaro		father, Giovanni, Pescaro	out.	Hamilton
7	Avon	Comaro	36		m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Collorado	Mr.	Father Amabile Collorado	out.	Coffee Corf.
8	Vanone	Giuseppe	37		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Collorado	wife, Anna Adele, Collorado	out.	Coffee Corf.
9	Durisotto	Antonio	33		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Collorado	wife, Peraldo Luigi, Collorado	out.	Coffee Corf.
10	Toffano	Giuseppe	46		m. m.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Moretto	wife, Teresa Rosh, Moretto	Ont.	Toronto
11	son	Giacomo	15		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Moretto	mother, Teresa, Moretto,	Ont.	Toronto
12	Toffano	Angelo	44		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Moretto	mother, Lucrezia, Moretto	Ont.	Toronto
13	De Cecco	Ernesto	16		m.		yes		Italian	north	Italy	Moretto	father, Giuseppe, Moretto	Ont.	Toronto
14	Di Bin	Giovanni	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Moretto	father, Luigi, Moretto	Ont.	Toronto
15	Limi	Gio Batta	44		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	V. Marino	wife, Nor Giuseppina, V. Marino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
16	Peffo	Eugenio	44		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	V. Marino	father, Pietro V. Marino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
17	Crosso	Pietro	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	father, Giacomo Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
18	Turban	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	father, Edmondo Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
19	Strospolo	Innocente	31		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	father, Giuseppe Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
20	Degani's	Valentino	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	mother, Anna Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
21	Degani's	Pietro	40		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	wife, Anna, Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
22	Tomasin	Domenico	24		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cochous	wife, Rocco Giacomina, Cochous	Quebec	Montreal
23	Rossi	Pasquale	21		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Montebabak	wife, Giacina, Giambelli, Montebabak	Quebec	Montreal
24	Ilisi	Amedeo	38		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Montebabak	wife, Annetta Cardelli Montebabak	Quebec	Montreal
25	Degnavoldi	Antonio	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Deco	father, Degnavoldi, Deco.	Ont.	Hamilton
26	Puppo	Angelo	36		m. m.	butcher	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fiesbano	wife, Nicolino Romana, Fiesbano	B.C.	Nicholl
27	Picco	Flaviano	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fiesbano	father, Angelo Nicolino	B.C.	Nicholl
28	Piccó	Federico	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fiesbano	father, Giovanni Fiesbano	B.C.	Nicholl
29	Cappelletti	Marcellino	21		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Borgo a Tombo	father, Luigi, Borgo a Tombo	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
30	Vitali	Rodolfo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fano	father, Antonio, Fano	Ont.	Sault St. Marie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, pauper, or professional beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$.35	no	—	—	friend, Thos. Bruno, 76 Hawkins Ave. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Perugano
2																					
3																					
4	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	cousin, D'Andrea Ubaldo, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Cortona
5																					
6	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	—	friend, Bucalo Antonio, 178 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Favara
7	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Buffone Gaetano, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Belvedere
8	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Sciortino Salvatore, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Belvedere
9	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Sciortino Salvatore, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Belvedere
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	—	brother in law, Stefano Labadino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dy	chestnut		none	Italy	Ripetta
11	yes	father	no	—	—	—	brother in law, Stefano Labadino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dy	fair	chest	none	Italy	
12	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	father, Valentino, Tedesco Ott.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Moretto
13	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	brothers Stefano and Pietro, Colegnano Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Moretto
14	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	uncle, Giacomina Luigi Tedesco Ott.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dy	chestnut		none	Italy	Moretto
15	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	father, Luigi Eugenio Box 143 Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Martino
16	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend, Marsonetto Pietro, Box 703 Sault St Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	black grey		none	Italy	S. Martino
17	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	father, Francesco,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	oy	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
18	yes	himself	$.35	no	—	—	friend, Pittioni Giovanni,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
19	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Coppo Francesco Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
20	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Pittioni Giovanni,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
21	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend, Pittioni Giovanni,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
22	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	cousin, Romano Nicola,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Bertiolo
23	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Baldissera Giuseppe, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	red grey		none	Italy	Monfalcone
24	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	cousin, Gabucci Giuseppe, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Monfalcone
25	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Salvatore Alberto, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Deso
26	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Piero Bortolino, Michel B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Toscano
27	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	father, Bortolino Michel B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Flaibano
28	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	cousin, Bortolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Flaibano
29	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Labbadessa Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Colmedo
30	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	friend, Martinelli Domenico Box 118, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14/25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22nd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunetto	Ferdinando	29	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Fornovolo	wife, Maria Rossi, Fornovolo	Ont.	Cayuga
2	Gobazzi	Medardo	26	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Montebello	Father, Antonio Montebello	Quebec	Montreal
3	Gobazzi	Angelo	29	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Montebello	wife, Andreucci Maria, Montebello	Quebec	Montreal
4	Battistetta	Angelo	24	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arsie	wife, Clementina, Arsie	Ont.	Hamilton
5	Agostini	Angelo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, Pietro, S. Martino	Ont.	Hamilton
6	Mini	Francesco	33	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genis	wife, Pier Angela, Genis	U.S.	Sydney
7	Mini	Francesco	4/	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genis	wife, Genis Teresa, Genis	U.S.	Sydney
8	Squadrazza	Gio Batta	31	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genis	wife, Bressani Maria, Genis	U.S.	Sydney
9	Ferro	Biagio	43	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Azzano X°	wife, Maria Zucchet, Azzano	Ont.	Fort William
10	Son	Luigi	1/	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Azzano X°	mother, Maria, Azzano X.	Ont.	Fort William
11	Mio	Benvenuto	26	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Azzano X°	wife, Cesari Celeste, Azzano X°	Ont.	Fort William
12	Bullionol	Giovanni	28	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Azzano X°	wife, Carlos Anna, Azzano X°	Ont.	Fort William
13	Zazzan	Gio Batta	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Azzano X°	mother, Luigia, Azzano X°	Ont.	Fort William
14	Uliana	Gioacchino	43	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Marco	wife, Fattio Caterina, S. Marco		
15	Uliana	Guido	28	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Marco	wife, Mezzo Maria, Merello		
16	Zanga	Enrico	26	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	wife, Pasqua, Colloredo	Ont.	[illegible]
17	Zoratti	Antonio	40	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	wife, Cividilla, Colloredo	Ont.	Copper [illegible]
18	Gimla	Nando	2/	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Castelvetro	wife, Augusta Ferri, Castelvetro	Ont.	Cobourg
19	Bonapera	Salvatore	24												
20	Gervasio	Domenk	32	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castions	wife, Arian Domenk, Castions		
21	Zavol	Antonio	28	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Casarsa	wife, Bubos Caterina, Casarsa		
22	Menotti	Giuseppe	25	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Venzo	wife, Maria Camani, Venzo	Quebec	Montreal
23	Coulini	Cesare	35	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Venzo	wife, Maria Clini, Venzo	Quebec	Montreal
24	Saccomani	Davide	36	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castions	wife, Vedoni Giuseppina, Fabian		
25	Comelli	Antonio	29	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Visinis	father, Giuseppe, Visinis		
26	Cuneglio	Girolamo	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Visinis	mother, Chiara, Visinis		
27	Scagnetti	Beniamino	22	m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Creppo	father, Domenico, Creppo N.S.	Sydney	
28	Menis	Luigi	26	m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Creppo	father, Domenico, Creppo N.S.	Sydney	
29	Sant	Massimo	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	wife, Angelina, Colloredo		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	mother, Maria, Colloredo	N.S.	Sydney

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Nation or People.	Race.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
1	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Marcantonio Sorrenzo, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Sparanise
2	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Gabriele Sorrenzo, No. 1419 Notre Dame, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Sparanise
3	yes	himself	$.26	no		cousin, Giovanni Morlando, 1104 Dorchester, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Italy	Sparanise
4	yes	himself	$.80	no		friend, Gelenth Giovanni, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Visignano
5	yes	himself	$.26	no		brother, Agostino Achille, Box 145 Vault St. Morse Out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy	Italy	S. Marco
6	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Nonnis Giuseppe, Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Ginnis
7	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Nonnis Giuseppe, Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Ginnis
8	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Nonnis Giuseppe, Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Ginnis
9	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Ferro Mariano, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Arzano Napoli
10	yes	father	$.12	no		mother, Ferro Mariano, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Arzano Napoli
11	yes	himself	$.25	no		cousin, Mio Giovanni, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Arzano Napoli
12	yes	himself	$.25	no		cousin, Ferro Antonio, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Italy	Arzano Napoli
13	yes	himself	$.25	no		father in law, Mio Giovanni, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Arzano Napoli
14	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Comada Antonio,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	S. Marco
15	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Comada Antonio,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	S. Marco
16	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Salvatino Gabriele,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Colledo
17	yes	himself	$.50	yes	1905	friend, Nobili Antonio, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Colledo
18	yes	himself	$.26	no		Caball, Ont. Box 444	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Italy	Rocca
19																				
20	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother in law, D'Ambrosio Ubaldo, Woodstock Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Castrovo
21	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906	cousin, Favot Giovanni, 13	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cervinara
22	yes	himself	$.26	no		brother in law, Caviani Giovanni Montreal, Quebec Rue St. Valier St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none			
23	yes	cousin	$.26	no		cousin, Rosanna, Enrico, Montreal, 1115 Iberville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	
24	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1905	friend, Jacelli Francesco,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Castrovo
25	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Giuseppe Cosa,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Ginnis
26	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Giuseppe,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Ginnis
27	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Bulfone Valentino Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Crespino
28	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Bulfone Valentino, Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Crespino
29	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Bulfone Valentino,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Colledo
30	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Sabbadini Gabriele,							5	4	dark	chestnut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14/25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN LOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa April the 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to friend or relative, give complete address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miabello	Gerardo	28	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, Antonio	V. Martino	Ont. Copper Cliff
2	Cauduro	Pietro	31	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	wife, Marchetto Maria	S. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
3	Michelon	Umberto	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, Luigi	V. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
4	Sacco	Umberto	23	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father in law, Antonio	Antonio	Ont. Sault St. Marie
5	Basile	Filippo	28	m.	m.	shoe maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	wife, Adamesi Caterina,	S. Martino Bito	Ont. Toronto
6	Romi	Umberto	17											C. Catanova	
7	Galvani	Marino	37												
8	Mezzabarba	Angelo	17												
9	Arcangeli	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	Waiter	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	wife, Ema Maria,	Pesaro	Ont. Toronto
10	Bracci	Paolo	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	V. Genesio	mother, Luciani Angelina,	Pesaro	Ont. Toronto
11	Pasqueri	Guglielmo	26	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Pasqueri Giuseppe,	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
12	Crescentini	Ulpedo	19	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Crescentini Eugenio,	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
13	Marangoni	Giordano	31	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Martino	father, Domenico,	S. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
14	Jacob	Carlo	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Martino	mother, Angela,	V. Martino	B.C. Rossland Depot
15	Paolin	Primo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father, Ferdinando	V. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
16	Marchio	Luigi	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Martino	father, Ferdinando	V. Martino	Ont. Copper Cliff
17	Biancucci	Carlo	23	m.	s.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	father, Francesco	Porto Empedocle	Quebec Montreal
18	Brunetta	Francesco	37	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fiume	wife, Tomasi Amalia,	Fiume	Ont. Sault St. Marie
19	Breda	Martino	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano N°	mother in law, Marianet	Giuseppina	Ont. Ignace
20	Breda	Paul	38	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano N°	wife, Marianet	Giuseppina, Arzano	Ont. Ignace
21	Baldini	Elisa	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Pietro	Pesaro, Bezzino	Quebec Montreal
22	daughter Ricci	Natalizia	2	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	grand father, Pietro	Bertoni, Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
23	Contini	Giuseppe	33	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Angelo,	Pesaro,	Quebec Montreal
24	wife	Angela	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Vitali	Angelo, Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
25	Cobriani	Carlo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father, Getulio,	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
26	Rossi	Luigi	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Martino	father, Domenico,	V. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
27	Antonello	Alberto	21	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Martino	father, Felice,	V. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie
28	Marcelli	Federico	17	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pontedecimo	father, Giovanni,	Pontedecimo	Ont. Ignace
29	Ricci	Ciro	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	wife, Adele	Gambalunga, Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
30	Zanlucci	Giovanni	34	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	wife, Giovanni	Luigi, V. Martino	Ont. Sault St. Marie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual stay in — hence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	no			country, Via Romano, Box 47 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	V. Martino
2	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Antonio Tedesco, Box 189 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	V. Martino
3	yes	himself	$26	no			[illegible] F. Bellato Eugenio, Box 218 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Martino
4	yes	himself	$26	no			husband, Antonio Tedesco, Box 189 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	V. Martino
5	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Antonio Giuseppe, 116 York St. Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	V. Martino
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	himself	$100	no			friend, DeMaro Fernando, Box 105 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	chestnut		none	Italy	Roma
10	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907	Montreal	friend, DeMaro Fernando, Box 105 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Pineto
11	yes	himself	$26	yes	1909	Montreal	friend, Spadoni Antonio, Valcine St. Modeste Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sperlonga
12	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Franzoni Giuseppe, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Cardini Achille, Box 14, Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	V. Martino
14	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Antonello Angelo, Box 47 Prince Rupert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Martino
15	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Antonio Tedesco, Box 189 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Martino
16	yes	himself	$26	no			brother-in-law, Fabian Vittorio Box 17 Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	V. Martino
17	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908	Montreal	friend, Giambelli Gerolamo, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Italy	Civitanova
18	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Zuccali Adamo, Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut				
19	yes	himself	$25	yes			cousin, Zenobi Fortunato, Ignace out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cagnano X.
20	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Zenobi Fortunato, Ignace out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none		
21	yes	husband	$26	no			husband, Ricci Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. [illegible]
22	yes	father	—	no			father, Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut		none		
23	yes	friend	$26	no			friend, Pasquale Zenobi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montelabbate
24	yes	friend	$26	no			friend, Pasquale Zenobi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pesaro
25	yes	himself	$26	no			father, Cardini Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut				
26	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Zocchi Camillo, Box 145 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Martino
27	yes	himself	$26	no			mother, Antonello Carlo, Box 145 Sault St. Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	V. Martino
28	yes	himself	$25	no			mother, Adolfo, Ignace out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut				
29	yes	himself	$26	no			mother, Ricci Giovanni, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray		none		Pesaro
30	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Agostini Achille, Box 14, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (a). The return Page in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, as directed applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (a). Place of [illegible] should be written Nova Scotia, not Canada.

Column 3 (Married). Place a cypher in column 3 if [illegible] the Manifest is single, Write the word [illegible] if married.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 must never be a mere indefinite expression of occupation, trade, or profession, such as merchant, artisan, laborer, gentleman, clerk, servant, engineer, shipowner, boatman, mariner, miner, farmer, [illegible] herder, seal poacher, [illegible], vessel owner, etc., and not simply as common, polished or skilled laborer, or other indefinite designation.

Wife, husband, child, etc., should not be used in place of *occupation*.

Persons under 16 years of age, either male or female, should be entered as children.

Every person 16 years old and upward, whether male or female, must be described by some occupation.

Column 5 (Can read?). Write Yes or No.

Column 6 (Can write?). Write Yes or No.

Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject). The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Write Yes or No.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Colored," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Spanish American," "American Indian," or "Hebrew," according to the purest or predominating race or people to which he belongs, and not by the country to which he may be a citizen or subject. Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of the Provinces and not as natives of Canada, unless they were born within the present limits of the Dominion of Canada. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, whether they are Protestant or Catholic. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, or Palatines. Persons born in France should be described as French, and not as Alsatians, Lorrainers, Provençals, Gascons, Parisians, Languedocians, Bretons, Basques, Normans, Picards, Auvergnats, Franche-Comtois, Burgundians, Limousins, Angevins, Poitevins, Saintongeois, Orleanais, Berrichons, Nivernais, Corsicans, or Navarrese. Persons born in Italy should be described as Italians, and not as Tuscans, Neapolitans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Parmesans, Modenese, Romans, Sardinians, Sicilians, Calabrians, Abruzzese, Apulians, Basilicatans, Molise, or Ligurians. Persons born in Spain should be described as Spanish, and not as Castilians, Catalans, Navarrese, Andalusians, Valencians, Murcians, Galicians, Asturians, Leonese, Manchegans, Estremadurans, Aragonese, Biscayans, or Balearic Islanders. Persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Algarvians, Alentejans, Beirans, Estremadurans, Minhotes, Transmontanes, Insulars, Madeirans, or Azoreans. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian-Hungarian, and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Galicians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Transylvanians, Bukovinians, Servians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Carniolans, Istrians, Ruthenians, Tyrolese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22, 1913

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tiarillo~~	Costantino	34													
2	Crocli	Giuseppe	41		m.	M. farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Cerbaruna	wife.	Crocli	Cerbaruna	B. Canada
3	Pijani	Pasquale	18													
4	Pijani	Francesco	28													
5	Maccriali	Vincenzo	37		m.	M.	can't		Italian	south	Italy	Cerbaruna	wife.	Berna	Cerbaruna	out. Toronto
6	Pinnpiani	Giuseppe	39		m.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cerbaruna	brother-in-law	Mrs. Filippo Cerbaruna	B.C.	Rossland
7	Lodolo	Ottavio	32		m.	S.	miner	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Collarelo	father.	Gio Batta.	Collarelo	N.S. Sydney
8	Cecchini	Domenico	30		m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cerbaldo Bipello	wife.	Ceccini Nora.	Vimis	Quebec Montreal
9	Conelli	Gio Batta	30		m.	S.	miner	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vimis	father.	Federic	Vimis.	N.S. Sydney
10	Saccomani	Gio Batta	30		m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cerbaruna	wife.	Berbelo Emma.	Cerbaruna	Quebec Montreal
11	Mauro	Luigi	42		m.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vimis	wife.	Morelli Anna	Vimis	N.S. Sydney
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 1913

11—4038

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Virginia Granville 922 Main St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	Pescantina
3																					
4																					
5	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Luigi, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	Pescantina
6	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Baldoni Bob, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Pescantina
7	yes	himself	$20	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Pescantina
8	yes	himself	$35	no			friend, Marini Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Castello
9	yes	himself	$60	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Pescantina
10	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Pescantina
11	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Ignoruzzo Battista Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Pescantina
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 8 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 9th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		
1	Cisniani	Giuseppe	47	m.	1.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Bella di Potenza	father	Domenico	Bella di Potenza	Ill.	Chicago
2	Deluro	adele	3	f.					Italian								
3	son	Vincenzo	11	m.					Italian								
4	son	Giuseppe	9	m.					Italian								
5	Mussiani	Luisa	28	f.	married		yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gennano		cousin	Gennano		
6	daughter-brother	Ilora	7	f.	s.		yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gennano		cousin	Gennano		
7	Bianconi	Francesco	18	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Cascavella		father, Basilio	Cascavella	Ill.	Chicago
8	Brutti	Marino	24	m.	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gallipoli		father, Gaetano	Gallipoli	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vagnoni	Nazzareno	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Cagnano		wife, Giovanni	Cagnano	Ill.	Chicago
10	Capanna	Francesco	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Bella di Potenza		father, Capanna	Bella di Potenza	Ill.	Chicago
11	Calderazzi	G. B.	20	m.					Italian								
12	Bocchio	Simone	37	m.					Italian								
13	Pontiffo	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Romano		wife, Caterina	Romano di Lombardia	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Benedetti	Clemente	16	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Isernia		father, Paolo	Carabba	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	Paolis	Samuele	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Venaglia		father, Gioacchino	Venaglia	R.I.	Pawtucket
16	Gaspari	Giovanni	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Gennano		father, Marco	Gennano		
17	Brandi	Lazzaro	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Gennano		father, Domenico	Gennano	Ohio	Rockers Island
18	Pina	Nazzareno	16	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Andolore		wife, Merli	Rosa, Andolore	Pa.	Westchester
19	son Pina	Quirico	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Andolore		mother, Merli	Rosa, Andolore	Pa.	Westchester
20	Muratori	Quinto	21	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Andolore		father, Luigi	Andolore	Pa.	Westchester
21	Mosca	Giuseppe	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Andolore		wife, Merli	Andolore	Pa.	Westchester
22	Merli	Domenico	45	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Valvadero		wife, Antonio	Rosa, Andolore	Pa.	Westchester
23	Bocchio	Gioacchino	27	m.	s.	woman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mameli		father, Antonio	Mameli	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Vergola	Francesco	28	m.	s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mameli		father, Bernardo	Mameli	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Condecchia	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rossi		father, Gio Batta	Rossi	Wyoming	Cheyenne
26	Scaffidolo	Matteo	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rossi		wife, Batta Lucia	Rossi	Wyoming	Cheyenne
27	Bottacchio	Giacomo	23	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Rossi		mother, Bregolli	Maria, Rossi	Wyoming	Cheyenne
28	Nicolala	Pietro	45	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montoro		wife, Anna	Montoro	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
29	son	Giovanni	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montoro		mother, Anna	Montoro	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
30	Grizzelli				s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Gubbio		father, Francesco	Gubbio	Pa.	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how many times or how long they may have resided in the United States or elsewhere.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			uncl, Cipriani Zelinda, 70 5th. Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	eyeglass on the forehead	Italy	Pietrabbondante
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5		husband	no			husband, Nardino Annibale		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Ancona
6	2	father	no			father, Annibale		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Spinnano
7	yes	brother	$25	no		brother, Biancone Enrico nr 1809		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Montespandone
8	yes	brother	$30	yes	1907 yes	Chicago brother, Pietro, 165	W Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grottamare
9	yes	brother	$26	no		mother, Giuseppe, 90 908 West Taylor Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest.	none	Italy	Cupramarina
10	yes	himself	$40	no		friend, Volpini Sebastiano 1148 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	black point on the face	Italy	S. Angelo
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905 yes	Des Moines sister, Maria, Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civitella
14		herself	$25	yes		sister, Angelica, 143 Scott St. Dunkirk N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Cornella
15	no	himself	$—	no		brother in law, Carnegli Pietro, 148 Scott St. Plattsburgh N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Gennano
16		himself	$25	no		cousin, Bassoni Adriano		no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	no	himself	$25	no		cousin, Bassoni Adriano Box 95 Kelleys Island Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest. grey	black point on the face	Italy	Gennano
18	no	himself	yes	no		son, Rosa Stefano, 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Andilore
19	2	no father	—	no		brother, Rosa Stefano, 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Andilore
20	no	himself	$25	no		friend, Giovanelli Brunal, 248 Dorsey St. Westchester Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Andilore
21	no	himself	$25	no		friend, Rosa Stefano, 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Valnocera
22	no	himself	yes	no		cousin, Rosa Stefano, 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Valnocera
23	no	himself	$25	no		friend, Angelo Louis, Bath Me. 267 Washington Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mancleta
24	no	himself	$25	no		friend, Antonio Simeoni, 4018 Wilbraham 4243, New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Cartoceto
25	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Pietro Giovanni, Box 791 Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest grey	none	Italy	Rossi
26	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin, Pietro Giovanni, Box 791 Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Rossi
27	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Lorenzo, Box 791. Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Rossi
28	no	brother in law	yes	yes	1906 yes	Ilion Germany brother in law, Abdini Sebastiano Phone 54 55 Wappingers Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montesso
29	no	uncle	—	no		uncle, Martini Sebastiano Phone Wappingers Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montesso
30	no	himself	$26	no		brother, Angelina, 165 E 4.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rossi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] VERONA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, 14/21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lithographer, physician, surgeon, soldier, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply "artisan," "polisher," "worker," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means that he can read and write; No means that he can neither read nor write; or Yes, No means that he can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Specific information on this subject is of the greatest importance. The term "race or people" is here used in a sense peculiar to the immigration laws, and is not necessarily synonymous with "nationality." Thus, the term "Hebrew" as a race or people, and similar terms, do not necessarily indicate nationality. The following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year, to which he last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 8 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be stated correctly as to city, town, or village, and State, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to ticket.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of). The entry in column 11 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of cash, and how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If ever before in the United States and when, etc., last). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1891 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 26 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa April the 27nd ; 1910

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Nam	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorucci	Giulio	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gubbio	Wife, Maria Belen, Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
2	Flussi	Dante	24		m. s.	miner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gubbio	father, Flussi Pietro, Gubbio	Pa.	Pittston
3	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	39		m. m.	mason	no	no	Italian	south	Pa.	Pittston	wife, Caterina, Gubbio	Pa.	Pittston
4	Olimpieri	Valerio	29		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Porano	wife, Argenia Pola Porano		
5	Aldi	Taddeo	37		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Orvieto	wife, Maddalena, Orvieto	N.Y.	New York
6	Pelidiz	Antonio	44		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife, Perugia Maria, S. Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Veggio	Agostino	33		m. m.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mancuba	wife, Michieli Teresa, Mancuba	Mass.	Boston
8	Verolatto	Giovanni	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Romano	father, Verolatti, Romano	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Bondi	Luigi	23		m. s.	cook	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montanazzo	mother, Francesca, Montanazzo	N.Y.	New York
10	Romano	Giuseppe	33		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ucria	Wife, Maroone Luigia, Ucria	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Zin	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pradamano	wife, Corbo Margherita, Pra-	N.Y.	New York
12	Zin	Emilio	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pradamano	damano father, Francesco, Pradamano	N.Y.	New York
13	Nanni	Ricardo	41		m. m.	joiner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	father, Cesare, Bologna	N.Y.	West Hoboken
14	daughter	Norella	12		s. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	grand father, Nanni Cesare, Bologna	N.Y.	West Hoboken
15	daughter	Norma	9		s. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	grand father, Nanni Cesare, Bologna	N.Y.	West Hoboken
16	son	Cesare	8		m. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	grand father, Nanni Cesare, Bologna	N.Y.	West Hoboken
17	Vivant	Massimo	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mimis	mother, Vivant, Mimis	W.Va.	Montgomery
18	Lucchini	Valentino	33		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chiaffano	wife, , Chiaffano	Ill.	Rockford
19	Segalla	Antonio	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chiaffano	aunt, Mrs. angela Chiaffano	Ill.	Rockford
20	Segalla	Valentino	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chiaffano	father, Bortolo Chiaffano	Ill.	Rockford
21	Delle Carbonare	Pietro	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chiaffano	wife, Delle Carbonare Chiaffano	Ill.	Rockford
22	Negro	Augusto	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mimis	mother, Pandori Maria, Mimis	Wis.	Montgomery
23	Scapicchi	Eva	29		f. m.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Giustino	mother, Francesca S. Giustino.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cesari	Cesare	34		m. m.	workman	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife, Pandori Maddalena, Città di	Ill.	Chicago
25	Spaperi	Giuseppe	33		m. m.	brown	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Giustino	Castello. father, Boli S. Giustino.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rosi	Palmira	11		f. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	uncle, Rosi Donato, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rosi	Olivo	20		f. s.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	uncle, Rosi Donato, Città di Castello.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cucco	Aurelio	46		m. m.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Serravezza	wife, Mai Giuseppina, Serravezza	N.Y.	New York
29	Florioli	Angelo	28		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mancuba	father, Giovanni Battista, Mancuba	Miss.	Vernon
30	Giberlani	Pietro													

11-28271 (1908)

* An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 7 1913, 19

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Vicenzo Giuseppe, Genet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gubbio
2		himself	$.25	yes	1906	Pittston	brother, Fiumi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gubbio
3	yes	nephew		yes	1911	Pittston	nephew, Fiumi Giovanni, Breck St. No 1112, Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Gubbio
4		himself	$.25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		speckle on the forehead	Italy	Roiano
5	yes	himself	$.30	no			cousin, Antonio Arienti, 210	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black		none	Italy	Giglio
6	yes	himself	$.10	yes	1906	Spokane	cousin, Simone Giovanni, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Leonardo
7	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Salvatore Simone		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	Manerba
8	yes	himself	$.30	no			friend, Benvenuti Giovanni, Des Moines Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Virginano
9	yes	himself	$.10	yes	1897	New York	Mother, Graconio, 22 St. No. 210 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Membarezzo
10	yes	aunt	$.30	no			aunt, Bina Rose, 210 Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Uscio
11	yes	himself	$.25	no			female friend, Varettoni Giuseppina Dayton Ave 209 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pradamano
12	yes	himself	$.25	no			female friend, Varettoni Giuseppina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pradamano
13	no	wife	yes	yes	1904	West Hoboken	wife, Marchionini Virginia Demot St. No 709 West Hoboken NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. grey		none	Italy	Sala Bolognese
14	no	mother	$.30	yes	1904	West Hoboken	mother, Virginia, Demot St. No 709 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Calderara
15	no	mother	—	no	—	—	mother, Virginia, Demot St. No 709 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Calderara
16	no	mother	—	yes	no	City of New York	mother, Virginia Demot St. No 709 West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut		none		West Hoboken
17	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Mauro Giuseppe, Box 81 Montgomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Nonio
18		himself	$.25	yes	1897	Rockford		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chest. grey		speckle on the face	Italy	Chiappano
19	yes	himself	$.30	no			father, Segalla Antonio, Sanford No 1003 Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Chiappano
20	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Segalla Antonio, Sanford No 1003 Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Chiappano
21	yes	himself	$.30	no			cousin, Micalean Pietro, Sanford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Chiappano
22	yes	himself	$.25	no			father, Giovanni, Fontanelle Box 81 Montgomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Nonio
23	yes	himself	$.30	no			cousin, Castellani Sank, Indiana St. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		none	Italy	C. Alt di Castello
24	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	friend, Castellani Sank, Indiana St. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. grey		none	Italy	Anghiari
25	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	cousin Castellani Sank, Indiana St. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
26	yes	uncle	$.40	no			father, Rossi Valentino, Orleans St. 457 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	rosy	chest. grey		none	Italy	C. Alt di Castello
27	no	herself	$.40	no			father, Rossi Valentino, Orleans St. 457 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giustino
28	yes	himself	$.30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cerreggio
29	no	himself	$.25	no			mother, Rinaldi Angela, 457 E. St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Italy	Nonio
30								no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, laborer indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality or race shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should not be the same as appears given in said list.

The latter should not be used to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch as it will be constantly required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, the following: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An American who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Venetian Hungarian, or Slovak (other country), should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants' correct and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person aliens intend to join, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If going to join a friend, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has known such relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where such alien was in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and what for.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the amount of money in possession of such alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ticket is through to destination, and whether in possession of such ticket).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show whether ticket is through to destination, and whether in possession of such ticket.

Column 16 (Whether destined to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether such alien is destined to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Final).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Fontana, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22nd 1913

11—1039

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Sammariva	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	baker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	wife, Rosa, Milano, Corso Vercelli 11.	Va.	Enwigh
2	Mauantonio	Maria	31		f. m.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Milano	father, Carlo, Milano	Va.	Enwigh
3	son Enea	Michele	2		m. s.	6-66756	no	no	7/8/38 Italian	north	Italy	Milano	grand father, Carlo Mauantonio	Va.	Enwigh
4	Scattolari	Domenico	33		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Andrate	wife, Maria Rosa, Andrate Milano	Va.	Westchester
5	Maraccini	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fenmaro	father, Marcanni Eugenio, Fenmaro	Wis.	Beloit
6	Rossi	Egisto	35		m. m.	workman	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cesene	father, Salvatore, Cesene	Pa.	Westchester
7	D'Angeli	Luigi	35		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	wife, Maria Domenica, Andrate	Pa.	Westchester
8	Crosello	Francesco	30		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. P. Varano	father, Agostino, Sanpietrovarano	N.Y.	New York
9	Orami	Gabriello	18		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Roffegna	father, Eugenio, Roffegna	Michigan	Houghton
10	Donati	Alberto	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Roccagloria	father, Benedetto, Roffegna	Michigan	Houghton
11	Pizzi	Mario	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Montagnano	father, Pizzi Giuseppe, Montagnano	Mich.	Hancock
12	Pizzi	Elisabetta	23		m. f.	housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Montagnano	mother, Lenci Rosina, Montagnano	Mich.	Hancock
13	son Filippi	Ezino	3		m. s.	VL 568/337 14-830	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Montagnano	grand mother, Lenci Rosina, Montagnano	Mich.	Hancock
14	Batana	Felice	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	mother, Maria, Vasto.	Wis.	Kenosha
15	De Justini	Angelo	20		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	father, Giovanni, Vasto.	Wis.	Kenosha
16	Cianconi	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	wife, Cianconi Virgina, Vasto.	Wis.	Kenosha
17	Caldarola	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	wife, Caldarola Annuta, Vasto	Wis.	Kenosha
18	Bartolelli	Giacomo	25		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	father, Giovanni, Vasto.	Wis.	Kenosha
19	Lapucci	Mariano	21		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	wife, Lapucci Anna, Vasto	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Lapucci	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	mother in law, Lapucci Anna, Vasto	Wis.	Kenosha
21	Silvestri	Alessandro	25		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vasto	father, Giuseppe, Vasto.	Wis.	Kenosha
22	Biondi	Damiano	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fermignano	mother, Venusta Biondi, Fermigna	Conn.	Derby
23	Berlelli	Giuseppe	42		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife, Fanesi Emilia, Fano	Conn.	Derby
24	son	Livio	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	mother, Emilia Fano.	Conn.	Derby
25	Faccesi	Margarino	31		m.										
26	wife	Emilio	26		f.										
27	daughter	Maria	2		f.										
28	Biondi	Gino	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fermignanino	sister, Linda Biondi, Fermigna	Conn.	Derby
29	Storti	Maria	41		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	sister in law, Sabina Pesaro	Mich.	Iron River
30	daughter Paola	Domenica	12		f. s.	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	grand mother, Sabina Pesaro	Mich.	Iron River

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	no		friend, Cuccithorno, Box 41 Enfield Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Lodi
2	no	husband	$30	no		husband, Cucci Ubaldo, Box 41 Enfield Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ercia
3	no	father		no		father, Ubaldo, Box 41 Enfield Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Ercia
4	no	himself	$.65	yes	1906 Hancock	friend, Bisbano, Domenico 2418 Berean St. Worcester Ms.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Casalvieri
5	yes	himself	$.65	no		John, Marciano Pasquale, 203 Front Ave. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair grey		none	Italy	Gennaro
6	no	himself	$.25	no		friend, Giulianelli Pasquale, 2418 Berean St. Worcester Ms.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pienza
7	no	himself	$.25	no		friend, Bisbano, Domenico 2418 Berean St. Worcester Ms.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Tomolillo
8	yes	sister	$.25	no		sister, Giovanna Fonelli, Enfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chest.		none	Italy	Subiaco
9	yes	himself	$.25	no		uncle Petelli Luigi, Baltic Conn Box 95, Houghton Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair grey		none	Italy	Lucca
10	yes	himself	$.25	no		brother, Antonio Petelli, Baltic Conn. Box 1, Houghton Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair grey		none	Italy	Lappeglio
11	yes	himself	$.25	no		cousin, Libardi Luigi, Baltic Conn. Box 154 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	eyebrow on the forehead		Italy	Mezzagnati
12	yes	herself	$.25	no		husband, Petrelli Giovanni Box 154 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. grey		none	Italy	Peraglia
13	yes	mother		no		father, Giovanni Box 154, Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Peraglia
14	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Petrelli Federico, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
15	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Petrogiacomo Vincenzo, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 Kenosha Wis.	cousin, Giancomi Felice, Kenosha Wis. Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
17	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Di Petrogiacomo Vincenzo, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
18	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Giancomi Felice, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 Kenosha	brother, Lapucci Pietro, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
20	yes	brother	yes	no		brother, Lapucci Pietro, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
21	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Lapucci Pietro, Kenosha Wisconsin Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
22	yes	himself	$.30	no		father, Biondi Angelo, Marian St. 124 Derby Conn. No 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sommaprima
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906 Derby	friend, Muratori Alberto, Irish St. No 94 Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
24	yes	father	$.30	no		friend, Muratori Alberto, Irish St. No 94 Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Visso
25							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26							no	no	no	no	good	no								
27							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1906 Derby	father, Biondi Angelo, Main St. No 94 Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Sommaprima
29		herself	yes	no		husband, Colella Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Pescara
30		mother	—	no		sister, Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Pescara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. [illegible]. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). – The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in this column should indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, cashier, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, miner, mining engineer, surveyor, author, editor, lecturer, physician, surgeon, musician, actor, actress, artist, painter, sculptor, engraver, photographer, decorator, designer, architect, draughtsman, draughtswoman, teacher, professor, clergyman, clergywoman, lawyer, barrister, solicitor, notary public, judge, justice, government official, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, naval architect, surveyor, chemist, metallurgist, journalist, librarian, sculptor, painter, designer, engraver, etcher, lithographer, photographer, decorator, interior decorator, modeler, pattern maker, milliner, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, sailor, fisherman, pilot, boatman, longshoreman, stevedore, stonecutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, furniture maker, painter (artist), painter (not artist), decorator, paperhanger, whitewasher, glazier, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheet metal worker, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, slater, blacksmith, forgeman, hammersmith, toolmaker, machinist, millwright, moldmaker, patternmaker, shoemaker, boilermaker, riveter, driller, reamer, chipper, caulker, heater, furnaceman, puddler, roller, roll hand, shearman, cutter, hooker, catcher, passer, manufacturer, miller, butcher, baker, confectioner, cook, waiter, steward, stewardess, porter, housekeeper, maid, valet, nurse, bookkeeper, cashier, clerk, stenographer, typewriter, messenger, agent, salesman, saleswoman, canvasser, merchant, peddler, hawker, dealer, trader, contractor, real estate dealer, banker, broker, speculator, capitalist, gentleman, lady, student, scholar, tutor, governess, artisan, laborer, mechanic, workman, workwoman, factory operative, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, piecer, reeler, winder, twister, dyer, bleacher, finisher, designer, hosiery worker, knitter, lace operative, textile worker, shoe worker, glove worker, hatter, furrier, tanner, currier, leather worker, harness maker, saddler, upholsterer, trunk maker, basket maker, cooper, wheelwright, carriage maker, coachman, chauffeur, groom, stableman, jockey, horse trainer, veterinary surgeon, horse dealer, cattle dealer, herder, shepherd, drover, rancher, cowboy, miner, coal miner, quarryman, driller, well driller, oil driller, driller's helper, oil field laborer, gas driller, gas driller's helper, driller's tool dresser, pumper, gas pumper, oil pumper, oil well pumper, oil well contractor, oil well driller, oil well driller's helper, oil well tool dresser, oil well pumper, oil well gauger, oil well rigger, oil well roustabout, oil well shooter, oil well surveyor, oil well tool dresser, oil well worker, prospector, explorer, hunter, trapper, guide, scout, soldier, sailor, aviator, aeronaut, policeman, detective, fireman, lighthouse keeper, life saver, lifeguard, watchman, porter, janitor, janitress, charwoman, housekeeper, housemaid, valet, nurse, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, masseur, masseuse, barber, waiter, waitress, cook, steward, stewardess, launderer, laundress, dyer, presser, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, upholsterer, furrier, milliner, dressmaker, modiste, designer, embroiderer, lace worker, weaver, spinner, hosiery worker, knitter, glove worker, shoe worker, boot worker, cobbler, shoemaker, bootmaker, harness maker, saddler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 22nd, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nobile	Vittorio	24	m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Venezia	father,	Domenico, Venezia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bulletti	Catalodo	32	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Molina	wife,	Luigetta Amelio, Molina	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ragnini 2951	Annunziata	26	f.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	mother,	Olivia, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
4	Castellani	Luigi	16	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father,	Adolfino, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
5	Simoncini	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife,	Filomena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
6	Calini	Remo	22	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father,	Alberino Città di Castello	N. H.	Woodsville
7	Cammilletti	Romano	24	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father,	Angelo, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
8	Buccaccioni	Luigi	17													
9	Bonuccelli	Angelo	28	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	mother,	Valletta Amanda Camaiore	Ill.	Chicago
10	Dini	Nello	23	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	father,	Domenico, Camaiore	Ill.	Chicago
11	Manfredi	Guido	22	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Seffeglia	father,	Marco, Seffeglia	Mich.	Houghton
12	Ricci	Valerio	29	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Stefano	wife,	Marfisa, S. Stefano	Mass.	Boston
13	Giusti	Elido	23	m.	s.	Labourer	12-25561	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	mother,	Adele, Borgo a Mozzano	Ill.	Du Tours
14	Pellegrini	Luigi	18	m.	s.	farmer	P22-94657-6/21/10	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varese Ligure	father,	Angelo, Varese Ligure	Col.	V. Francisco
15	Mori	Emidio	24	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father,	Ottavio, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marini	Angelo	24													
17	Zoccolanti	Palma	26													
18	~~Zoccolanti~~	Angelo	17													
19	Valenti	Alfonso	16													
20	De Iraci	G. B.	33													
21	Cesca	Giovanni	24													
22	Valentinuzzi	Leonardo	24	m.	m.	mechanical	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valcavone	wife,	Anna, Valcavone	Wash.	Spokane
23	Parou	Luigi	21	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valcavone	father,	Pietro Valcavone	Wash.	Spokane
24	Pagnucco	Luigi	23	m.	s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father,	Osvaldo Arzene	Wash.	Spokane
25	Parou	Antonio	25	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valcavone	wife,	Giulia, Valcavone	Wash.	Spokane
26	Accorsi	Dante	40	m.	m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife,	Accorsi, S. Pietro	Miss	Springfield
27	Chiari	Ernesto	33	m.	m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife,	Chiari, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield
28	Bentivogli	Arome	30	m.	s.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	father,	Bentivogli, S. Pietro	Mass.	Plymouth
29	Innocenti	Valentino	33	m.	m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife,	Innocenti, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 30	Monti	Evaristo	43	m.	m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife,	Monti, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any intended residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 22nd, 1913

11—4608

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	Final Destination. † City or Town.
1	Nobile	Vittorio	24		m. s.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Venezia	father, Domenico Venezia	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Bulletti	Ludovico	32		m. m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Molina	wife, Luretta Amelia, Molina	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Ragnini 29 5'5" Fair Dk Brown	Annunziata	24		f. m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	mother, Silvina, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
4	Castellani	Luigi	16		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Adolfino, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
5	Simoncini	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife, Filomena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
6	Casini	Remo	22		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Alberino, Città di Castello	N.H.	Woodsville
7	Cammilletti	Romano	24		m. m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Angelo, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
8	Buccaccioni	Luigi	17												
9	Bonuccelli	Angelo	28		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	mother, Valeria Amenta, Camaiore	Ill.	Chicago
10	Dini	Nello	23		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	father, Domenico, Camaiore	Ill.	Chicago
11	Manfredi	Guido	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Seffeglia	father, Marco Seffeglia	Mich.	Hougton
12	Ricci	Valerio	29		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Oliviero	wife, Marissa, S. Oliviero	Mass.	Boston
13	Giusti	Elido	23		m. s.	Labourer	12-25561	yes	9/18/70 Italian	south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	mother, Adele, Borgo a Mozzano	Pa.	New Town
14	Pellegrini	Luigi	18		m. s.	farmer	22-94657-6/21/70	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varese Ligure	father, Angelo, Varese Ligure	Col.	Victor
15	Mori	Emidio	24		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Ottavio, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marini	Angelo	24												
17	Zoccolanti	Palma	26												
18	Zoccolanti	Angelo	17												
19	Valenti	Alfonso	16												
20	De Iraci	G. B.	33												
21	Cerca	Giovanni	27												
22	Valentinozzi	Leonardo	24		m. m.	mechanical	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	wife, Anna, Valvasone	Wash.	Spokane
23	Pavon	Luigi	21		m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	father, Pietro, Valvasone	Wash.	Spokane
24	Pagnucco	Luigi	23	1	m. s.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father, Osvaldo, Arzene	Wash.	Spokane
25	Pavon	Antonio	21		m. m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	wife, Giulia, Valvasone	Wash.	Spokane
26	Accorsi	Dante	40		m. m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife, Accorsi, S. Pietro	Mass	Springfield
27	Chiari	Ernesto	33		m. m.	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife, Chiari, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield
28	Bentivogli	Arome	30		m. s.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	father, Bentivogli, S. Pietro	Mass.	Plymouth
29	Innocenti	Valentino	33		m. m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife, Innocenti, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield
30	Monti	Evaristo	43		m. m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Pietro	wife, Monti, S. Pietro	Mass.	Springfield

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 7 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Nicola Carlo 1104 Alvarado St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Venezia
2	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Lamorgi Attilio, 1104 2 St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mestre
3	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Vari Valentino, Orleans St. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
4	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Ornoli Arnaldo, St. 442 O'Leans (Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
5	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Ornoli Arnaldo, Orleans St. 441 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaiano Strada
6	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Vari Livio, Vaudeville 114 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Montone
7	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Vari Valentino, Orleans St. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ony	chest.	yes	yes	Italy	Città di Castello
8																					
9	yes	himself	$25	no			no Body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
10	yes	himself	$25	no			no Body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
11	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Pelletti Vicko, Baltic Mine, Box 95 Houghton Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lappeglia
12	yes	himself	yes	yes 1903	50	Barber		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Italy	Fabbriano
13	yes	brother	$25	no			brother, Camilleli, 1841 Carfield St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
14	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle, De Vincenzi, Giovanni, 115 Montgomery Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varese Ligure
15	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Cucchiani Luigi, 148 1/2 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Antonio Berta, Yorkville Work.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
23	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Antonio Berta, Yorkville Work.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
24	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Antonio Berta, Yorkville Work.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arsene
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Work.	friend, Berta Antonio, Yorkville Work.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvarone
26	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Springfield	friend, Micotti Giovanni, 1104 11 Ave Ch. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Pelvo
27	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Cavalieri Giuseppe, 1104 806 Portland St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Pelvo
28	no	himself	$25	no	no		friend, Vari Radiolo, Cardy Room	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Pelvo
29	no	himself	$26	yes	1907	Springfield	friend, Micotti Giovanni, 1104 11 Ave Ch. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Montelupo
30	no	himself	$30	yes	1887	Springfield	nephew, Vari Aldo, Bartley Company Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no			5	10	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 to 23, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entire name should be given in full, Mr. and Mrs. not to be used.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien is married, single (S), widowed (W), or divorced (D).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, so state. Clergymen, lawyers, physicians, engineers, authors, literary and dramatic persons, editors, reporters, musicians, actors, artists, sculptors, teachers, professors, merchants, manufacturers, and all persons who have been engaged in any profession, trade, or vocation should be described by the terms applicable to their respective callings. Do not use the terms "laborer," "servant," or "domestic" unless the person has been employed as such for a considerable period. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" unless the person has been actually supported in idleness. Do not use the term "farmer" unless the person has been actually employed on a farm, either for hire or for himself or others. Do not use the term "clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not use the term "agent" unless the person has been employed as such, and then state the principal's business. Do not use the term "manufacturer" unless the person owns or has been actually engaged in the management of a manufacturing establishment. Do not use the term "student" unless the person is regularly attending a recognized educational institution. Do not use the term "engineer" unless the person has been employed as such, and then state whether civil, mechanical, mining, or electrical engineer. Do not use the term "editor," "reporter," "author," or "publisher" unless the person has been employed as such, and then state whether editor, reporter, author, or publisher, and state the principal publication with which connected. Do not use the term "musician," "actor," "artist," "sculptor," or "teacher" unless the person has been employed as such, and then state whether musician, actor, artist, sculptor, or teacher, and state principal instrument played, character of parts usually acted, character of work usually done, or principal pupils taught, as the case may be. Do not use the term "physician" unless the person has been actually engaged in the practice of medicine, and then state whether physician, surgeon, or specialist. Do not use the term "lawyer" unless the person has been actually engaged in the practice of law, and then state whether lawyer, attorney, or counselor. Do not use the term "clergyman" unless the person has been actually engaged in the ministry, and then state whether clergyman, minister, priest, rabbi, or other minister, stating which. Do not use the term "artisan" or "mechanic" unless the person has been actually employed as such, and then state the particular trade, as carpenter, painter, tailor, etc. Do not use the term "dressmaker" unless the person has been actually employed as such, and then state whether dressmaker, modiste, designer, or other dressmaker.

A child under 16 should be marked "child" regardless of the occupation or lack of occupation shown, as "Child."

Column 5. Can read. Should be marked "yes" or "no" as the person can or can not read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 6. Can write. Should be marked "yes" or "no" as the person can or can not write.

Strict attention should be paid to the distinction between *can* and *cannot*, regardless of the ability of any person to write.

Column 7. Can both read and write. Should be marked "yes" or "no" as the person can or can not read and write.

Column 8. Nationality. The country to which each alien owes allegiance should be shown in this column. Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, or any other country should be described as a native of the country to which he owes allegiance.

Column 9. Race or people. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. Thus, natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of France as French, natives of Germany as German, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Africa as African, natives of Europe as European, natives of Asia as Asiatic, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Palestine as Palestinian, natives of Armenia as Armenian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Egypt as Egyptian, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Africa as African, natives of Europe as European, natives of Asia as Asiatic, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Palestine as Palestinian, natives of Armenia as Armenian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Egypt as Egyptian.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race, and care should be exercised to see that inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but probably nationality. "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the race of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following incomplete list should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No., on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Conelli	Elisabetta	26		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavalle	father, Tessico	Cavalle	R.I. Pawtucket
2	Paulelig	Antonio	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	father, Valentino	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
3	Chiabai	Andrea	19		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	father, Andrea	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
4	Marinig	Cirillo	21		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Work.	Verona	father, Antonio	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
5	Bucovaz	Antonio	18		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	father	Antonio	Grimacco Ill. Chicago
6	Sdraulig	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	father, Giovanni	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
7	Vogrig	Andrea	34		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	mother, Teresa	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
8	Vogrig	Giovanni	23		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	mother, Teresa	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
9	Bergnach	Luigi	21		m. s.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grimacco	father, Giovanni	Grimacco	Ill. Chicago
10	Vigo	Bernardo	23		m. s.	tailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Barbefork	mother, Giuseppina	Barbefork	N.Y. New York
11	Gamboni	Battista	25		m. s.	worker	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Barbefork	father, Francesco	Barbefork	N.Y. New York
12	Cordella	Luigi	30		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Jano	father, Antonio	Jano	Mass. Worcester
13	Bianchi	Edmondo	20		m. m.	tailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Pietrasanta	wife, Severina	Pietrasanta	Ill. Chicago
14	Massacci	Filippo	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grottamare	father, Pietro	Grottamare	Ill. Chicago
15	Jacomini	Bartolomeo	30		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Ital.	Eureka	father, Raffaello	Bagnidilucca	Ill. Chicago
16	Rossi	Rosa	27		f. s.	servant	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Campomorone	mother, Angela	Campomorone	N.Y. New York
17	Birlig	Eugenio	26		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Saretta	father, Giuseppe	Saretta	Ill. Chicago
18	Degamutti	Giovanni	29		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Saretta	mother, Rosa	Saretta	Ill. Chicago
19	Chiurini	Ermelinda	20		m. m.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chilla	wife, Emilia	Bigliolo	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Regoli	Italia	20		f. m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Marti	father-in-law,	Bani Ferdinando	Ill. Chicago
21	daughter Bani	Giuseppina	2		f. s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Marti	Marti uncle,	Bani Ferdinando, Marti	Ill. Chicago
22	Bonapera	Salvatore	24		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Penaro	father, Angelo	Penaro	N.J. Albion
23	Fraternali	Enrico	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rocca Pablo	wife, Galli Carlotta	Rocca Pablo	Pa. Westchester
24	Bordon	Felicita	21		f. s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Stregna	father, Pietro	Stregna	Minn. Hibbing
25	Franconi	Santo	22		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Vino	father, Enrico	Vino	Wisc. Kenosha
26	Specogna	Antonio	39		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pegolotto	wife, Maronio Cynthia	Pegolotto	Minn. Hibbing
27	Specogna	Luigi	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pegolotto	mother, Cynthia	Pegolotto	Minn. Hibbing
28	Durlavig	Antonio	42		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pegolotto	wife, Luigia	Pegolotto	Minn. Hibbing
29	Maran	Luigi	31		m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pegotto	wife, Luigia	Pegotto	Minn. Hibbing
30	Degamutti	Antonio			m. m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pegotto	wife, Luigia	Pegotto	Minn. Hibbing

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

11—4638

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If any such, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$.25	no	friend, Antonio Ruggiero, 1141 Lehigh Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	$.25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Guigliano
3	yes	himself	$.25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Gimiacco
4	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906 Caserma	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Gimiacco
5	yes	himself	$.25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Gimiacco
6	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906 Caserma	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Gimiacco
7	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906 Caserma	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Gimiacco
8	yes	himself	$.25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Gimiacco
9	yes	himself	$.25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	chest grey	none	Italy	Gimiacco
10	yes	himself	$.30	no	cousin, Antonio Andreoni, 215 Division Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	yes	brother	$.25	no	brother, Antonio Gambini, 215 Division Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelfocle
12	no	himself	$.26	yes	1906 cousin, Davide Carbella, 220 Westchester Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Bianchi
13		himself	$.30	no	friend, Giulio Valentini	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	cousin	$.25	no	cousin, Giovanni Mari, 512 Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Offenba
15	yes	himself	$.40	yes	1906 cousin, Lorenzo Lanciani, 2338 Hale St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
16	yes	friend	friend	$.26	no	friend, Biagi Domenico, 9021 Yuba, Barry, Mrs. Franklin, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Benevento
17	yes	himself	$.25	no	sister Carolina in Migliore, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fraietta
18	yes	himself	$.25	no	brother in law, Cuccil Valentino, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerretto
19	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906 cousin, Paolelli Englewood, San Mazzizo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bigliolo
20	yes	himself	$.25	no	husband, Bani Gorgnato, 231 W. ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Marti
21	yes	mother		no	father, Gorgnato, 231 W. ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	fair chest	none	Italy	Marti
22	no	himself	$.26	yes	1906 N. York	brother, Gelatigno, Box 294 Ellsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Venino
23	no	himself	$.25	no		brother in law, Gallo Settimio, 2118 Jersey St. Westchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	yes	brother	$.25	no		brother, Luigi, Box [illegible] Hedding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pagno
25	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Giovanni Lapucci, Knowlton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Vivo
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	friend, Angelo Corradini, Hedding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pupollo
27	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Angelo Corradini, Hedding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pupollo
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	friend, Bardon Luigi, Hedding Wigm. Box 567	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pupollo
29	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend, Bardon Luigi, Hedding Wigm. Box 567	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pupollo
30	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906	friend, Cimbro Vincenzo, Hedding Wigm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]ERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 6 should be as precise as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, author, editor, miner, mining engineer, farm laborer, cook, porter, printer, tailor, weaver, tanner, etc., and not simply as laborer, professional, laborer, or the like. Do not use [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

[illegible] who appears as a return, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who is employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column [illegible]. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. Yes or No must be entered in each case.

Column [illegible]. As nearly as column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person named is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. Specific directions will be found on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the country to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully developed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if one "appearing to be from Cuba" is necessarily meant "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as belonging on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN RACIAL GROUPS.

The people of the countries in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, and "Austro-Hungarians" of the Italian race, are to be classified as "Italians." The people speaking Ortheoldest of the Italian dialects.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people in the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, are to be classified as "South Italian."

Column [illegible]. An intended residence in the year 1920 constitutes a resident. Port of departure should show which alien resided with the person last named, regardless of whether the last permanent residence agrees or not with actual residence. The object of this column is to show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, [illegible].

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are not entering from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States," regardless of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Aliens [illegible] should give name and address of such relatives in the column headed "Name and complete address of friend."

Column [illegible]. Intended final destination means permanent residence, not the temporary destination. Aliens coming to visit friends should state the place of their permanent residence. Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should state the countries of their permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Each alien should be questioned as to his ability to read, and should be recorded on the manifest as "Yes" or "No" accordingly.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of the person to whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible]. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the name or post-office address and place, as 1850 N., Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not to join father or husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 / 271 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22nd, 1910

11—4628

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Di Lario	Mario	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rapallo	Rapallo	Antonio Rapallo	Penn.	Altoona
2	Trigatti	Giomi	41		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Sestri	wife Anna Trigatti	Pa.	Altoona
3	Trigatti	Paolo	41		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Sestri	wife. Trigatti Anna	Pa.	Altoona
4	Mauro	Luigi	39												
5	Tomasetty	Luigi	33		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	wife.	Pellegrini Anna Lucca	N.Y.	New York
6	Bogni	Carolina	18		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Camaro	mother.	Virginia Camaro	N.Y.	New York
7	Talloroni	Guerrino	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lombardora	father.	Angelo Lombardora	Pa.	Reading
8	Giordani	Maria	21		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	north	U.S.	New York	father.	Placido Lavagna	N.Y.	New York
9	Nobile	Matilde	18		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pontecorvo	father.	Pietro Pontecorvo	N.Y.	New York
10	Monardi	Maria	21		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pontecorvo	mother.	Rosa Pontecorvo	N.Y.	New York
11	Talbi	Settimio	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	father.	Gaetano Pesaro.	N.Y.	New York
12	Marcaccini	Quinto	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	father.	Serafino Andrate	Pa.	Westchester
13	Poggiali	Pasquale	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	wife.	Lucrezia Andrate	Pa.	Westchester
14	Segantini	Dario	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mondovi	father.	Domenico Mondovi	Pa.	Westchester
15	Bini	Carlo	16												
16	Tamburini	Primo	28		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	wife.	Apollonia Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
17	Battistelli	Cesare	35		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pesaro	wife.	Amelia Gregorini, Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
18	Menotto	Emilio	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Zoppola	father.	Giacomo Zoppola	N.Y.	New York
19	Cafiero	Carmela	24		f. m.	housewife	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lunardo	mother.	Maria Genova	Cal.	Vernona
20	son Giacopazzi	Giuseppe	8		m. s.	scolar	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lunardo	grand mother.	Lagomarsino Maria Genova	Cal.	Vernona
21	son Giacopazzi	Attilio	7		m. s.	scolar	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lunardo	grand mother.	Lagomarsino Maria Genova	Cal.	Vernona
22	son Giacopazzi	Amedeo	4½		m. s.	scolar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Lunardo	Grand mother.	Lagomarsino Maria Genova	Cal.	Vernona
23	Vogrig	Pietro	23		m. s.	workman	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Germano	father.	Andrea Germano	Pa.	Phoenix
24	Vogrig	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	workman	yes	Italian	north	Austria	Tacoma	wife.	Filicita Germano	Pa.	Phoenix
25	Obit	Eugenio	31		m. m.	brewer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	wife.	Brigneti Ghedini Ida Bologna	N.Y.	New York
26	Dal Mas	Daniele	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	Penn Argyl	wife.	Lucia Dalmas Fregona	Pa.	Penn Argyl
27	Da Re	Annibale	16												
28	Lorentoni	Rodolfo	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vittoria	father.	Domenico Vittoria	Pa.	Penn Argyl
29	Iliana	Pietro	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	father.	Luciano Fregona	Pa.	Penn Argyl
30	Della Bella	Pietro	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Conegliano	wife.	Bellerina Conegliano	Pa.	Penn Argyl

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other person's contributions, or who paid the passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's contributions, or who paid the passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	himself	$.2[illegible]	no			friend, Alexandro Zuneffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rapetto
2	no	himself	yes	no			friend, Biancki [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Colmiano
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	Detroit	friend, Bianchi [illegible] Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vestigia
4																				
5	yes	himself	$.[illegible]	no			friend, Otto Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Conza
6	yes	fiance	$.25	no			fiance [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			
7	yes	himself	$.80	no			brother 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest			
8	yes	herself	$.36	yes	1904	N. York	father, Carlo [illegible] Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	dark	joint in the eye	Italy	Longobucco
9	yes	herself	$.60	no			female cousin, Natale Rosa, 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	none		Italy	
10	yes	herself	$.66	no			Oak 4th. New York sister, Menardi Serena, 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	faggray	none		Italy	Pontecorvo
11	yes	himself	$.66	no			St. New York friend, Agostino [illegible] New York Bowne Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin Barbieri Domenico 2418 Dorsey Westchester Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none		Italy	Andrisano
13	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Giannelli Pasquale 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	himself	$.25	no			friend, Riza Stefano 2418 Dorsey St. Westchester Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Mondolfo
15																				
16	yes	himself	$.66	no			friend, Gregorini Leonardo Box 20, 222 C. 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
17	yes	himself	$.26	yes	1906	New York	brother in law, Gregorini Leonardo Box 20-222 C. 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			
18	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Benjamin Stefano Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fabriano
19	no	husband	yes	no			husband, Giovanni Giacopazzi, Box 104, Sonoma Cty Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
20	no	father	—	no			father, Giovanni, Box 104 Sonoma Cty Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	England	Wisbech
21	no	father	—	no			father Giovanni, Box 104 Sonoma Cty Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiavara
22	no	father	—	no			father, Giovanni, Box 104 Sonoma Cty Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiavara
23	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1906	Sonoma	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gennacco
24	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909	Sonoma	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gennacco
25	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Giovanni, Box 8,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dobagno
26	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1904	Fort Argyl Va.	friend, Dassi Giuseppe, Fort Argyl Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pregona
27																				
28	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Maso Giacomo Fort Argyl Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	
29	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Uliana Michele, Fort Argyl Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pregona
30	yes	himself	yes	no			friend Maso Giacomo, Fort Argyl Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cesena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male (M) or Female (F).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married (M), Single (S), Widowed (W), or Divorced (D).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, steel worker, engraver, laborer, cook, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, printer, polisher, glass molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, gentleman, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. Includes all persons working on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. Includes persons working on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Physical and mental qualities. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be returned to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this sheet. Persons in column 6 should not be returned as belonging to mixed races.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so fully prepared by inspectors and others that no doubt will exist as to which is intended. For instance, "Irish" in answer to column 6 does not necessarily mean "Gaelic" by race, a people sometimes classed as Celtic, while "English" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race, although nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly be included in the immigration of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NATIVE TOWN.

The native town is to be given for the people of the Races Peninsula in northern Italy; i.e., comprising the Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Venezia and Padua, and in other cases where the people in large numbers emigrate. All Italians coming from any other country should be classed as Italians of the Italian race.

NATIVE RACE.

The people who emigrate from the Races Peninsula in northern Italy are, as a rule, of the Venetic race, and should be described as Venetians. Immigrants from the Provinces of Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be described as Italians of the Italian race.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence, except where alien resided with the intention of returning to native country, which would be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the city, town, or village and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that specific answers accurately show country, as last permanent residence independent of country or transitory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States. Do not merely state last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Intended future permanent residence shall be the test of classification. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, street, and number) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it should be the United States.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Ever in prison, poorhouse, etc. The entry in column 11 should show details as to by whom passage was paid, as sent for by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. If less than $50. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1891 to, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative; name and complete address of such relative. The entry in column 14 should show to whom the immigrant is going, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scot Robert Ferguson, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Eight ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14/291 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capt Robert Graham, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14/291 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

81—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 22nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Pasquale	Domenico	40		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	wife.	Margherita, Fregona	N.Y.	New York
2	De Luca	Giacomo	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	mother.	Maria, Fregona	N.Y.	New York
3	Dal Mas	Donato	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	father.	Paolo, Fregona	Pa.	Penn Argyle
4	Da Re	Luigi	37		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	wife.	Maria, Fregona	N.Y.	New York
5	Porcco	Lorenzo	18													
6	Muraro	Giuseppe	41		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cologna Veneta	mother.	Maria, Cologna Veneta	Ill.	Chicago
7	Petri	Seconda	25		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Breduna	father.	Roberto, Breduna	Col.	S. Francisco
8	daughter Marchi	Olga	3		f. s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Breduna	grand father.	Roberto Petri, Breduna	Col.	S. Francisco
9	Paperchi	Francesco	46		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verno	wife.	Caterina, Verno	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Benedetti	Eugenio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ponte Buggiano	mother.	Regina, Ponte Buggiano	Minn.	San Paul
11	Paperchi	Alipio	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verno	mother.	Caterina, Verno	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Benedetti	Sabatino	41		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ponte Buggiano	wife.	Pasquina, Ponte Buggiano	Minn.	San Paul
13	Pasquali	Giuseppe	29		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Francesco	mother in law.	Veronica Finelli	Col.	S. Francesco
14	Cognetti	Roberto	17		m. s.	laborers	27-9175	29470	Italian	north	Italy	Buti	Carmine father.	Paolo, Pisa.	Col.	S. Francesco
15	Olandini	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	Woodturner	11-10 Penn	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pontetetto	father.	Francesco Pontetetto	Col.	S. Francesco
16	Mannini	Augusto	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Francesco	wife.	Paola Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
17	Cecconi	Clemente	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Buggianese	father.	Guido, Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
18	Mannini	Pietro	23		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Buggianese	wife.	Elisa, Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
19	Mannini	Italia	31		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Buggianese	son.	Carlo, Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mannini	Silvio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Buggianese	father.	Dario, Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pierini	Elvira	16		f. s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	S. Buggianese	grand father.	Dario, Mannini, Ponte	Ill.	Chicago
22	Curini	Antonio	14		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola Ponte	mother.	Regina, Giorgi, Argiola Ponte Buggianese	Pa.	Larioni
23	Cecchi	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	wife.	Innocenzi Edvina, Argiola	N.Y.	New York
24	Ferri	Domenico	42		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	wife.	Rosa Chiari, Argiola	Pa.	Dayton
25	Chiarelli	Domenico	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	father.	Francesco, Argiola Ponte	Pa.	Dayton
26	Angelelli	Antonio	22		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	father.	Pietro, Argiola Ponte	Pa.	Uniontown
27	Fortuna	Paolo	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	wife.	Organtini Anna, Argiola	Pa.	Uniontown
28	Mortichelli	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	father.	Vincenzo, Argiola Ponte	Pa.	Uniontown
29	Fortuna	Sabatino	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	father.	Giovanni Argiola Ponte	Pa.	Uniontown
30	Fortuna	Luigi	9		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Argiola S.	father.	Pasquale, Argiola Ponte	Pa.	Uniontown

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 7 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Pennsylvania	no body	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Tregona
2	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Tregona
3	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend Da-Re Giovanni, Pen Argyl Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Tregona
4	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Tregona
5																			
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Chiodo Giovanni, R.F.D. No 2 B.61 Leechburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pettano
7	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband, Paolo Micchi 1500 12	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Vico
8	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father, Paolo, 1500 12, Grant Avenue, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Vico
9	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Lacomini Domenico, 108 Allen Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verno
10	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Lorenzi Columba Saloon 514 Sibley St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
11	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Lacomini Domenico, 108 Allen Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verno
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Washington	friend, Lorenzi, Columba Saloon 314 Sibley St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggia
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	cousin, Pistoli Livio, Loudoun St. S. Francisco Cal. Chestnut St. 1358	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barsine
14	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	father, Alexandro, Lombard St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Buti
15	yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	brother, Orlandini, Secondo, Lombard St. 950 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponette
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	cousin, Giovanni Bernabelli 134 East Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
17	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	mother in law, Bessi Attilio 2528 Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
18	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Mencacci Attilio 2528 Claremont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
19	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	husband, Mencacci Attilio 2528 Claremont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
20	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Mencacci Attilio 2528 Claremont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
21	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father Attilio and mother Argentina Sabino 2416 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	gray	fair gray	none	Italy	Ponte a Serraglio
22	no	father	$30	no	—	—	father, Cantoni Pietro. Box 222 Dayton Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Arquata T.
23	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	New York	brother, Renato Abbondio, 34 Magnolia St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	Dayton	brother in law, Pietro Giovanni Dayton Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.
25	yes	himself	$35	no	—	—	brother, Chiarelli Feliciano, Box 182 Dayton Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.
26	yes	himself	$35	no	—	—	cousin, Giordani Domenico Box 558 Uniontown Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.
27	yes	himself	$35	yes	1904	Uniontown	brother, Giuseppe, Box 558 Uniontown Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Italy	Arquata T.
28	yes	himself	$35	yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend, Orsini Orlando, Box 558 Uniontown Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata
29	yes	himself	$35	yes	1907	Uniontown	friend, Arganini Enrico, Box 558 Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.
30	yes	himself	$35	no	—	—	cousin, Orlando Giuseppe. Box 558 Uniontown Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata T.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, coal-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *persons in charge*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer means a man who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steps to be taken should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each people is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show to what people or race each alien belongs.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and nationality should be correctly noted by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a manifested race may not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence in any one small constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transitory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of some relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) to which alien is going to permanent residence, rather than the United States, country, it should the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should be Yes, No, or Not to know.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address). The entry in column 14 should show correctly the place (city or town) to which alien is going to join relative, rather than the United States, country, it should the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be Yes, No, or Not to know.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address). The entry in column 16 should show correctly the place (city or town) to which alien is going to join relative, rather than the United States, country, it should the United States.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not to Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1892-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). The entry in column 18 should show whether ticket is purchased by alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Port Hope, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 / 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruyeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April the 22nd, 1913

11—4632

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cesare	Pasquale	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata C.	father, Cesare,	Acquata	W.Va	Wheeling
2	Sertili	Antonio	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata C.	mother, Carolina,	Acquata	Iowa	Mason City
3	Organtini	Evangelista	28		m. m.	carman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata C.	wife, Giovanna,	Acquata	Pa.	Uniontown
4	Pagnoni	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Acquata C.	father, Giuseppe,	S. Egidio	Mass.	Boston
5	Curri	Domenico	30		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Egidio	wife, Beldina,	S. Egidio	Mass.	Boston
6	Galli	Francesco	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Egidio	wife, Albina,	S. Egidio	Mass.	Boston
7	Curri	Flavio	37		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	S. Egidio	wife, Assunta,	S. Egidio	Mass.	Boston
8	Cibei	Antonio	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	friend, Mrs Antonio,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Lattanzi	Angelo	41		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Vincenzo,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Di Felice	Adolfo	28		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Luigi,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Lattanzi	Domenico	34		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Antonio,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Ciriaci	Sestilio	26		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Sestilio,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Cantalamessa	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Giovanni,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Nanni	Silverio	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	wife, Natalizia,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Di Felice	Filippo	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Carlo,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Acquistucci	Domenico	24		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Giuseppe,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	De-Rossi	Giovanni	16		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fregona	mother, Anna,	Fregona	N.Y.	New-York
18	D'Angelo	Antonio	44		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata	wife, Domenica,	Acquata	Pa.	Uniontown
19	" son	Matteo	14		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata	mother, Domenica,	Acquata	Pa.	Uniontown
20	Di Pietro	Paolo	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquata	mother, Elena,	Acquata	Pa.	Uniontown
21	Acciani	Oreste	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Norcia	father, Lorenzo,	Norcia	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Batini	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	wife, Elvira,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Pazzino	Roberto	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	wife, Michelina,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Zamara	Salvatore	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Cesare,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Zocci	Emilio	30		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	wife, Romina,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Martin	Domenico	29		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Ferdinando,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Bacci	Raffaello	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Angelo,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Ramaccioli	Luigi	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	father, Adolfo,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Marchetti	Adolfo	22		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Accumoli	wife, Emilia,	Accumoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Ciaccia	Guido	18													

4307 30-10/19/21 24 — 22 5 22 240 — 7 10 42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" and explain in each case in separate letter.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$35	no			brother, Baltimore Francesco, 17 St. 192 Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata C.
2	yes	himself	$25	no			father Giovanni Lorenti, Box 205 Mason City Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata C.
3	yes	himself	$30	no			sisters Leonilde and Cristina, Box 558 Thunderbay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata C.
4	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Filippo Cucci, Boston Mass. 31 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelle
5	yes	himself	$25	no			mother, Cucci Filippo, Boston Mass. 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Egidio
6	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Boston	cousin, Carlantonio Vecchio, 3 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castello
7	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Boston	friend, Benedetto Pizzuto, Boston Mass. 3 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Egidio
8	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	cousin, Antonio Panelli Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	W. Va.	cousin, Pallanzi Francesco. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
10		himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	cousin, Antonio Panelli. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	father Saverino and Pasquina, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
12	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	brother in law, Pallanzi Antonio Philadelphia Pa. Box. 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
13	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Luigi, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
14	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	cousin, Di Felice Pasquale, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
15	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	W. Va.	cousin, Di Felice Bernardino, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
16	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	W. Va.	cousin, Di Felice Bernardino Philadelphia Pa. 716 S. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accumoli
17	yes	himself	yes	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gregorio
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Thunderbay	brother, Luigi, Box 558, Thunderbay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Egidio
19	no	father	$30	no			uncle, D'Angelo Luigi, Box 558 Thunderbay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata
20	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Paolo Cecchetti, Box 558 Thunderbay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata
21	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Luigi Accorsi, 11 Lot St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Accori
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	Brooklyn	brother, Dionisio, Box 167, Bisaccia Waco.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bisaccia
23	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909	Washington	cousin, Lucio Zavagna, 1st 231 E. 46 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcevia
24	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle, Gallicani Giovina, 1411 S. 51 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	1903	Spokane	friend, Di Vita Reginald, 1. Oakley Ave 230 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	without hand, ring finger left	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
26	yes	himself	$25	no			brother Angiolo, Box 698 Ste Elena Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mozano
27	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Di Vita Reginald, 1. Oakley Ave 230 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
28	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Antonio Ramaccotti, 1414 Laflin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Marchino
29	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle, Pellegrini Alvito 1st 176 25 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	chestnut	none		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Zuli, of the S.S. ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should state what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, as, for example, Clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, boilermaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, student, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she or he has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct or should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard in mind. For instance, "French-Canadian" is a race or people, and not necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly "Scotch" or "English" do not necessarily mean "British" by race or people. "French" is a race or people, and should not be confused with "French" by nationality. "Canadian" when so given, or "Irish," or "Welsh," or "Scotch," or "English" would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Belluno, Como, Cremona, Milan, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Pavia, Piacenza, Reggio, Rovigo, Sondrio, Venetia, Verona, and Ferrara, and those districts, whether in Upper Italy or not, where the Venetian dialect, or some other country should be based on Venetian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people assigned to this portion of Italy are those in the valley of the River Po in the provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, Massa, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to qualify the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers in transit to foreign countries from the United States and are not entering the United States, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket, etc.). Split the figures on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket, and whether the transportation is paid or not.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. If by relative, state relationship, if any, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother, cousin, friend, employer, employee, fellow-member of church, society, lodge, etc., or other person, and if by a society, church, or organization, the name of the society, church, or organization should be given.

Column 16 (How much money in possession). The entry in column 16 should show in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the date or period of time and place; as, 1895, St. Louis.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Directions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Robert Von Arnim, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa April 22nd, 1913

11—1038

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aste	Andrea	34		M.	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rapallo	mother, Wolfino Catherina	N.J.	New York
2	Porcheddu	Giuliano	39		M.	M.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Rapallo	wife, Teresa Maria, Rapallo	Mass.	Holyoke
3	Di Vita	Ruggero	17		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	S. Ruggiano	father, Marino, Porto Ruggiano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mordenack	Giuseppe	27		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cinisara	father, Luigi, Cinisara	N.J.	Buffalo
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7 1913, 19

11—4038

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read a sentence of not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in length in the English language or other language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N. York	friend, Michelotti Giovanni, 111 Canus St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rapallo
2	no	himself	$30	no			nephew, Bertolini Giuseppe.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Genoa
3	yes	himself	$25	no			Thomas St. N° 34, Westfield, Mass. friend Luigi Rinaldi 2444 W. Ogden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Germano
4	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Ricca, Buffalo, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fontanarosa
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Sisli, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64/4/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sim.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1913 ..... 19 .....

at .....

In immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cigar maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read but not write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (Yes-No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly prepared in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" sometimes means a Magyar, sometimes a Hungarian Hebrew, sometimes a Croatian, sometimes a Slovak, sometimes a Ruthenian, sometimes a Pole, sometimes a Bohemian, sometimes a Roumanian, sometimes a Servian, sometimes a Dalmatian, sometimes a Bosnian, sometimes a Herzegovinian, sometimes a Montenegrin, sometimes a Croatian-Slavonian, sometimes a Transylvanian, sometimes a Bukowinian, sometimes a Turk, sometimes a Greek, sometimes a Syrian, sometimes a Gypsy, sometimes a Jew, sometimes a Negro, sometimes a Mulatto, sometimes a Spanish-American, sometimes a Filipino, sometimes a Malay, sometimes a Chinese, sometimes a Japanese, sometimes a Hindu, sometimes a Corean, sometimes a Polynesian, sometimes a Cuban, sometimes a Porto Rican, sometimes a Mexican, sometimes a Canadian, sometimes a Scandinavian, sometimes a Finn, sometimes a Lapp, sometimes a Dutch, sometimes a Flemish, sometimes a Belgian, sometimes a Wallon, sometimes a Swiss, sometimes a Scotch, sometimes an Irish, sometimes a Welsh, sometimes a Cornish, sometimes a Manx, sometimes an Australian, sometimes a New Zealander, sometimes a Tasmanian, sometimes a Canadian, sometimes a Newfoundlander, sometimes a Bermudian, sometimes a Barbadian, sometimes a Jamaican, sometimes a Trinidadian, sometimes a Tobagonian, sometimes a Bahamian, sometimes a Honduranian, sometimes a Nicaraguan, sometimes a Costa Rican, sometimes a Panaman, sometimes a Colombian, sometimes a Venezuelan, sometimes a Guianese, sometimes a Brazilian, sometimes a Peruvian, sometimes a Bolivian, sometimes a Chilean, sometimes a Paraguayan, sometimes an Uruguayan, sometimes an Argentinian, sometimes a Haytian, sometimes a Santo Domingan, sometimes a Portuguese, sometimes a Spanish, sometimes a Gibraltarian, sometimes a Maltese, sometimes a Cypriote, sometimes a Turkish, sometimes a Syrian, sometimes an Arabian, sometimes a Persian, sometimes an Afghan, sometimes a Hindu, sometimes a Siamese, sometimes a Chinese, sometimes a Japanese, sometimes a Corean, sometimes a Filipino, sometimes a Hawaiian, sometimes a Samoan, sometimes a Tongan, sometimes a Society Islander, sometimes a Maori, sometimes a Tasmanian, sometimes a Negro, sometimes a Mulatto, sometimes a Zulu, sometimes a Hottentot, sometimes a Bushman, sometimes a Kaffir, sometimes a Basuto, sometimes a Portuguese, sometimes a Spanish, sometimes a Moorish, sometimes a Berber, sometimes a Turkish, sometimes a Greek, sometimes a Syrian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51

11—1116

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **PALERMO** 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Bellanca	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	Fisher	No	No			Palermo	Baghiria	Father	Bellanca Giovanni	Via Milwaukee
2	2 Brunetto	Salvatore	53		M. M.	Fisher	No	No							Via Milwaukee
3	—	Andrea	45		Mo		No						Wife	Sardina Rosina	Via Milwaukee
3	4 Balistreri	G. Battista	57		M. M.	Fisher	No	No							Via Milwaukee
4	5 Brunetto	Giuseppe	47												
4	6 —	Girolamo	18												
5	7 Pitetto	Eduardo	16		M. S.	Fisher	No	No					Nurse	Balistreri Maria	Via Milwaukee
6	8 Sardina	Salvatore	32		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Sardina Giuseppe	Via Milwaukee
7	9 Sardina	Ghirolamo	34												
8	10 Scarano	Francesco	28		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Wife	Balistreri Gaetana	Via Milwaukee
9	11 Lomito	Ignazio	27		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Battista Rosa	Via Milwaukee
10	12 Cirello	Bernardo	37												
11	13 Sardina	Antonino	37												
12	14 Balistreri	Ferdinando	26		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Balistreri Margherita	Via Milwaukee
13	15 Balistreri	Giacomo	44		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Wife	Battista Rosalia	Via Milwaukee
14	16 Balistreri	Giovanni	24		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Balistreri Maria	Via Milwaukee
15	17 Balistreri	Girolamo	45		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Battista Giuseppa	Via Milwaukee
16	18 Balistreri	Giuseppe	17												
17	19 Ferrisi	Giuseppe	37												
18	20 Balistreri	Girolamo	24												
19	21 Balistreri	Gaetano	31		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Balistreri Caterina	Via Milwaukee
20	22 Balistreri	Pietro	30												
21	23 Lo Coco	Pietro	31												
22	24 Crescimano	Pietro	36												
23	25 Balistreri	Salvatore	25		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Cangialosi Giuseppa	17 Buffalo
24	DEPORTED 26 Balistreri	Salvatore	53		M. M.	Fisher	No	No					Wife	Sciortino Geronima	17 Buffalo
25	27 Balistreri	Giovanni	28		M. S.	Fisher	Yes	Yes					Father	Giuseppe	17 Buffalo
26	28 Balistreri	Girolamo	35		M. S.	Fisher	No	No					Father	Giuseppe	17 Buffalo
27	29 Puleo	Domenico	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father	Calogero	Via Buffalo
28	30 Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	25		M. S.	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Baghiria	Mother	Lo Cascio Rosalia	17 Buffalo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , *19*

11—7118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alien-ism, or both. (Strike out inapplicable clauses. If not any of these, write "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Salistrari Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	2	dark chest nut			Salerno	Basilicata,
2	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9 yrs	Cleveland	Brother Andrea 172 Detroit St.							5	5	ray chest nut.	scar at the chin			
3	Yes													5	3	ray chest nut				
4	Yes	self	$60	Yes	900	Cleveland	Son Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	3	ray dark chest				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Antonetta Stefano 172 Detroit St.							5	1	ray chest nut	scar at the chin			
8	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9 yrs	Cleveland	Brother Giuseppe Battista 172 Detroit St.							5	5	dark chest nut				
9																				
10	Yes	self	$30	Yes	906	Cleveland	Cousin Salistrari Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	5	ray chest gray				
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	900	Cleveland	Brother in law Licata Salvatore 271 Jackson St.							5	5	dark chest nut				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	self	$35	Yes	900	Cleveland	Brother Girolamo 285 Jackson St.							5	6	ray chest nut	scar at the chin			
15	Yes	self	$40	Yes	900	Cleveland	Son Girolamo 285 Jackson St.							5	4	ray chest nut				
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes	908	Cleveland	Son Stefano 303 Jackson St.							5	5	ray chest nut				
17	Yes	self	$40	Yes	900	Cleveland	Brother Vito Francesco Battista 172 Detroit St.							5	5	dark chest nut				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	self	$30	Yes	900	Cleveland	Brother Pietro 285 Jackson St.							5	5	ray chest nut.				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	$30	Yes	900	Buffalo	Brother Giuseppe 31 State St.							5	5	ray chest nut.				
26	Yes	self	$60	Yes	905	Cleveland	San Stefano Harlem Lane 31 State St.							5	4	ray chest nut.				
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	911	Buffalo	Uncle Salistrari Pietro 31 State St.							5	5	ray chest nut.				
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes	911	Buffalo	Uncle Salistrari Pietro 31 State St.							5	5	ray chest gray				
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Girolamo 31 State St.							5	3	ray chest nut.				
30	No	self	$30	No			Brother in law Giuseppe Battista 31 State St.							5	3	ray chest nut.			Salerno	Basilicata.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , 19

11—7118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Any person who has been insane or who has been supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No			Uncle Salistrari Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	2	dark chest nut				Palermo Sicily
2	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9	Buffalo	Brother Audrey 172 Detroit St.							5	5	rosy cheek nut				
3	Yes													5	3	rosy cheek nut				
4	Yes	self	$60	Yes	9	Buffalo	Son Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	3	rosy cheek nut				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	$35	No			Uncle Frannetto Stefano 172 Detroit St.							5	1	rosy cheek nut	scar at the chin			
8	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9	Buffalo	Brother Giuseppe Battista 172 Detroit St.							5	5	dark chest nut				
9																				
10	Yes	self	$30	Yes	96	Albany	Cousin Salistrari Pietro 172 Detroit St.							5	5	rosy chest gray				
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9	Buffalo	Brother in law Pietro Salistrari 271 Jackson St.							5	5	dark chest nut				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	self	$35	Yes	90	Buffalo	Brother Pietro 285 Jackson St.							5	6	rosy chest nut	scar at the chin			
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes	90	Albany	Son Pietro 285 Jackson St.							5	4	rosy chest nut				
16	Yes	self	$30	Yes	908	Buffalo	Son Stefano 303 Jackson St.							5	2	rosy chest nut				
17	Yes	self	$30	Yes	90	Buffalo	Brother Pietro Francesco Battista 172 Detroit St.							5	5	rosy chest nut				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	self	$30	Yes	90	Buffalo	Brother Pietro 285 Jackson St.							5	5	rosy chest nut				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	$30	Yes	90	Buffalo	Brother Giuseppe 31 State St.							5	5	rosy chest nut				
26	Yes	self	$60	Yes	96	Albany	Son Stefano Maiden Lane St.							5	4	rosy chest nut				
27	Yes	self	$25	No	92	Buffalo	Uncle Salistrari Pietro 31 State St.							5	5	rosy chest nut				
28	Yes	self	$25	No	92	Buffalo	Uncle Salistrari Pietro 31 State St.							5	5	rosy chest gray				
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Br. in Law Stefano Mastriana 31 State St.							5	3	rosy chest nut				
30	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother in law Francesco Battista 172 Detroit St.							5	3	rosy chest nut				Palermo Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Giuli MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15/17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest as not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian, who is Jewish, Common, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain is as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ubal Paul Egbaum, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ubaldo Paul Egbaum

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29 1	Terrisi	Giacomo	6	M.	S.	Labor	No	No			Era last resided in	Sotto Sino	Padre	N.	Brooklyn
30 2	Pisciotta	Girolamo	28	M.	M.	Labor	Yes	Yes					Mrs. Lucia	N.	Brooklyn
31 3	Centanze	Antonio	24	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Gaspare	N.	Brooklyn
32 4	Talerno	Nicolo	17	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Salvatore	N.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 33 5	Spallina	Rosaria	12	F.	S.	dressmaker	No	No	11-324 69v 605 10-10-41		"	"	Father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
34 6	La Rosa	Caterina	16	F.	S.	dressmaker	No	No			Campobello	Mother	Accardo Maria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 35 7	Fernandez	Antonio	44	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Castelvetrano	Wife	Mendolaro Angelina	Pa.	Scranton
" 8	"	Salvatore	6	M.	S.	"	No	No			"	Mother	"	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 36 9	Verona	Antonina	12	F.	S.	housemaid	No	No			Castelvetrano	Daughter	Accardo Maria	Mo.	Kansas City
37 10	Stallone	Angela	15	F.	S.	dressmaker	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Mo.	Kansas City
38 11	Craparotta	Salvatore	27	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			"	Wife	Mezzapane Anna	Mo.	Kansas City
39 12	Lo Chiano	Giovanni	37	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			"	Wife	Craparotta Carmela (Calamia)	Mo.	Kansas City
40 13	Rubbino	Domenico	52	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	82-996732 7/29/12		"	Mother	Calamia Francesca	N.	Brooklyn
41 14	Cramonte	Domenico	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Father	Pietro	N.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 42 15	Inzirillo	Giuseppe	16	M.	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother	Russo Antonina	New Orleans
43 16	Sanacia	S. Paolo	22	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Catania	Nicosia	Father	Vincenzo Primo	N.	New York
44 17	De Luca	Michele	23	M.	S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
45 18	Mirifello	Salvatore	27	M.	S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
46 19	Marinzzo	Antonino	21	M.	S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Carmelo	N.	New York
47 20	Colombita	Salvatore	24	M.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes			"	Algeria	Father	Mariano	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
48 21	Zarcone	Salvatore	12	M.	S.	farmlaborer	No	No	11-322031 9 6 41		"	Nicosia	Father	Zarcone Filippo	Ill.	Chicago
49 22	Restifo	Michele	38	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Messina	Mezzara	Wife	Di Marco Carmela	N.	New York
50 23	Artico	Michele	12	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife	Bruno Angela	Ohio	
51 24	Longhitano	Salvatore	28	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife	Meloni Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
52 25	Meleti	Salvatore	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	6721 3-31 377621 5/23/16		"	Father	Terrasepe	Ohio	Cleveland
53 26	Lotto	Michele	53	M.	M.	Mason	No	No			Catania	Comporte	Nurse	Calogero Rosaria	N.	New York
DEPORTED 54 27	Micele	Vincenzo	23	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Monreale	Wife	Lanfratello Concetta	N.	New York
55 28	Bordino	Baldassare	36	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Prizzolo	Palma	Wife	Landa Giuseppa	Mich.	Detroit
56 29	Cardarbi	Rosario	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Domenico	Mich.	Detroit
57 30	Roccazella	Francesco	57	M.	M.	Bricklayer	No	No			Piazza	Armerina	Wife	La Cara Concetta	N.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , *19*

71—1775

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Ferrara Giovanni 116 Jackson Ave							5	1	rosy	chest nut		Grajani Castelvetrano
2	Yes	self	$250	—	—	—	Brother in law Napoli Ignazio 217 Jackson Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut		
3	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Russo 63 Central Ave							4	11	rosy	chest nut		
4	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 119 Johnson Ave							5	3	rosy	chest nut		
5	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Lo Cicero Pietro 730 Marion St.							4	11	rosy	chest nut		
6	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Gaspare Pietro 730 Marion St. Chicago							5	6	rosy	chest nut		Campobello
7	Yes	self	$45	No	—	—								5	-	rosy	chest nut. squint		Gigenti Salaeca
8	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	Brother Milan Modica Accursio 1400 Wood St. 066							4	11	rosy	chest nut		
9	Yes	Son	$60	No	—	—	Son Lucy Lo Cicero Giuseppe 518 Harrison St.							5	2	dark	chest nut		Grajani Castelvetrano
10	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Father Stefano Saverio and Mother Mistretta Grazia 515 Harrison St.							5	5	fair	chest nut		
11	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Forza Giovanni 613-615 Jackson Ave							5	1	rosy	chest nut. scar at the right cheek		
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Kansas	Stephan Forza Giovanni 613-615 Jackson Ave							5	6	dark	chest nut.		
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother in law Vazzano Giuseppe 1140 Metropolitan Ave							5	6	rosy	chest nut.		
14	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe 178 Johnson Ave							5	7	rosy	chest nut		
15	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Russo Leonardo 10 Cardinville St.							4	9	rosy	chest nut.		Grajani Castelvetrano
16	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Lucia Vincenzo 436 East 85 St.							5	1	rosy	chest nut.		Catania Leonforte
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Giuseppe Lucci 2800 5th Ave							5	5	rosy	chest nut.		Nicosia
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	No	—	Cousin Corrado Box 2246 - Westworth Ave							5	5	rosy	chest nut.		
19	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Silvestro 2391 Second Ave							5	5	dark	chest nut.		
20	Yes	self	$ 20	Yes	1907 1910	Montgomery	Brother Giuseppe Montgomery, Ala.							5	3	rosy	chest nut.		Agira
21	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Michele 5202 Woodworth Ave							5	6	dark	chest nut. scar at the fore head.		Nicosia
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Sister Rosa 614 E. 12 St.							5	3	rosy	fair chest nut. scar at the left eye brow		Messina Alcara
23	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Maria Teresa 1608 Orange Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut.		
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Brother Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave							5	5	dark	chest nut. scar at the neck		
25	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Salvatore 1508 Orange Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut. one superior fore tooth less		
26	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Step Brother Giannantello Stefano 2107 First Ave							4	7	dark	chest nut.		Catania Nicosia
27	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Rosario Carifei St. 70 Stapor							5	3	dark	chest nut. scar at the left eye brow		Palermo Bolognese
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Detroit	Brother in law Pasquale Cautonti 633 Monroe Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut. scar at the fore head		Gergenti Palma
29	Yes	self	$ 30	No	—	—	Brother Pasquale 633 Monroe Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut. scar at the chin		
30	Yes	self	$15	No	—	—	Brother in law La Causa Salvatore 379 South St.							5	3	rosy	dark nut	—	Castelvetrano Piazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] such aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] has come, in expressly or impliedly, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a
[illegible] was imported, for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] is in all respects true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAY 7 1913 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] if less than one year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] agents should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exami[illegible].

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Country of which citizen or subject.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Last residence.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the country or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] the fact that a person is a Russian subject does not necessarily mean "Russ" by race or [illegible] "Russian"; a person born in Hungary upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE KALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58 1	Pirrongi	Giuseppe	58		M. M.	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	Italian			Castanisetta Piazza Vite Pergliaro Provincia di Girgenti		
59 2	Calabrese	Salvatore	42		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Messina Mistretta Father Catalano Antonino	Ill.	Chicago
60 3	Bordalamente	Domenico	22		M. M.	farmlabor	No	No	"	"			Father Francesco Carini	Ill.	Chicago
4	Petrello	Maria	28		F. M.	housewife	No	No	"	"					
61 5	Chiara	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Vigate Sicilia	Father Salvatore	Ill. Auburn
62 6	Laina	Francesco	19		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Wife Grace Cola		Ill. Auburn
63 7	Laina	Giuseppe	16		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Father Francesco		Ill. Auburn
64 8	Giacosa	Domenico	42		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Wife Grace Cola		Ill. Auburn
65 9	Cola Cia	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Wife Accardo Maria		Mo. Evans
66 10	Cicerino	Liborio	17		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Mother Cepina Domenica		Mo. Evans
67 11	Podica Anna	Francesco	32		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Uncle Accardo Francesco		Mo. Evans
68 12	Perugi	Vincenzo	24		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Cancatti Miss. Maria	Sellersa	N.Y. New York
69 13	Lo Dico	Giuseppe	52												
70 14	Lo Dico	Angelo	35		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"			Miss Rega Cesare		N.Y. New York
71 15	Mazzarella	Carmelo	35		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mother Maria		N.Y. New York
" 16	Raimondi	Maria	22		F. M.		Yes	Yes	"	"					N.Y. New York
72 17	Messia	Sergia	2		F. W.	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"					N.Y. New York
" 18	Simone	Diego	15		M.	-	No	No	"	"					N.Y. New York
" 19	"	Carmela	13		F.	-	No	No	"	"			Vicito Sicily		N.Y. New York
" 20	"	Maria	11		F.	-	No	No	"	"			Father Francesco		N.Y. New York
73 21	Costa	Bartolomeo	40		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father Giuseppa		N.Y. Brooklyn
74 22	Giacalone	Caterina	9		F.	-	No	No	"	"					N.Y. Brooklyn
" 23	"	Giuseppa	8		F.	-	No	No	"	"			Grazi Mother		N.Y. Brooklyn
75 24	Bertha	Vito	15		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"			Scaturro Brigida		N.Y. Brooklyn
76 25	Azzarello	Giuseppina	28		F. M.	housewife	No	No	"	"			Father Francesco Cipitone		N.Y. Brooklyn
" 26	Cardura	Vincenza	6		F.	-	No	No	"	"			Scaturro Calogero		Ohio Cleveland
77 27	Giacalone	Teresa	38		F. M.	housewife	No	No	"	"			Father Cipitone Vincenzo		Ohio Cleveland
78 28	Di Fiore	Paolo	20		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	Pettineo	Mother Granata Domenica		Penn.	New Castle
79 29	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Di Fiore Vincenzo		Ill.	Chicago
80 30	Falsone	Alfonso	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Di Fiore Antonino		Ill.	Chicago
											Graparini	Father Calogero		Mich.	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , MAY 7 1913 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	No			Cousin Sa Card Salvatore 379 York St.							5	3	dark chest nut.				Caltanissetta Piazza
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Andrea 34 Canal Ave							5	3	ruddy chest nut scar at the fore head				Mistretta Sicilia
3	Yes	self	$40	Yes	7	Mich	Brother in Law Carollo Andrea							5	3	dark chest nut scar at the right ear				Palermo Carini
4	Yes						Riddell Pa							5	3	ruddy chest nut squint of the left eye				" "
5	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Fauci Vincenzo 27 Derby Ave							5	3	ruddy chest nut				Trigent Sicilians
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906	Pa	Brother Giovanni 27 Derby Ave							5	3	ruddy chest nut				" "
7	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gaetano 27 Derby Ave							5	3	ruddy chest nut				" "
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905	Pa	Brother in Law Vaina Vincenzo 27 Derby Ave							5	4	ruddy chest nut				" "
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	903	Ill	Cousin Angello Calogero 215 7th St.							5	7	ruddy chest				" "
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Vincenzo 215 7th St.							5	8	ruddy chest grey eye scar at the left.				" "
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	904	Ill	Brother Eugenio 215 7th St.							5	4	dark chest nut				" "
12	Yes	self	$40	Yes	903	Pa	Cousin Sebastiano Cusa 661 First Ave							5	5	ruddy chest nut				Cianciulli
13																				
14	Yes	self	$40	Yes	906	Pa	Cousin Sebastiano Cusa 661 First Ave							5	-	dark chest nut. scar at the lip				" "
15	Yes	self	$60	No			Brother Giuseppe 661 First Ave							5	9	ruddy chest nut. scar at the fore head				" "
16	Yes													5	-	ruddy chest nut				" "
17	Yes	self	$40	No			Brother Vincenzo 661 First Ave							5	-	ruddy chest nut				" "
18	Yes													4	10	ruddy chest nut				" "
19	Yes													4	11	ruddy chest nut				" "
20	Yes													4	9	ruddy chest nut.				" "
21	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Lombardo Angela 434 Liberty Ave							5	5	ruddy chest nut.				Sinopoli Mezzara
22	No	self	$50	No			Father Ambrosio and Mother Lombardo Angela 434 Liberty Ave													
23	Yes	self	do	—	—															
24	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Gaspare 1239 Etzkin Ave.							5	3	dark chest nut.				
25	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Scudera Giuseppe 1206 Allen St. Cleveland Ohio							5	3	dark chest nut.				Palermo Caccamo
26	Yes		do	—	—															
27	No	self	$100	No	—	—	Promisa Adee Antonino 352 Washington Ave							5	3	ruddy chest nut				Polizzi
28	Yes	self	$200	No	—		Brother Giuseppe 516 W. Oak St.							5	6	ruddy chest nut. scar at the right eye				" "
29	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	Cousin D. Pine Giuseppe 516 W. Oak St.							5	3	ruddy chest nut.				" "
30	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Certa Agostino 392 5th St.							5		nut.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Robert Jovanin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74

11—1118

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unlabelled future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81 1	Tezza	Salvatore	27		M. M.	farmlaborer	No.	No			Messina	Terrazzo Grazia		Ohio	Cleveland
82 2	Sclaro	Salvatore	14		M. S.	farmlaborer	No.	No			"	Father Calogero		Ohio	Cleveland
83 3	Bardeci	Biagio	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	No.	No			"	Father Diego		Ohio	Cleveland
84 4	Barbaro	Francesco	25		M. M.	agricultur	Yes	Yes			Sciacca	Father Giuseppe		Ill	Chicago
" 5	Vitale	Domenico	17		M.		Yes	Yes			"	Father Giuseppe		Ill	Chicago
85 6	Cardella	Vincenza	20		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			"	Father Salvatore		Ill	Chicago
86 7	Cerrato	Maria	20		M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Salemi	Father Carmelo		N.J.	Jersey City
" 8	Cracchio	Vincenza	6		F.	-	No	No			"	30 Cr Ruggero Palermo		N.J.	Jersey City
" 9	"	Vincenza	4		F.	-	-	-			"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
" 10	"	Salvatore	1		M.	-	-	-			"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
87 11	Greco	Carmela	22		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Salemi	Father Vito		N.J.	Jersey City
" 12	Cottone	Giuseppa	3		F.	-	-	-			"	30 Cr Ruggero Palermo		N.J.	Jersey City
" 13	"	Giuseppe	1		M.	-	-	-			"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
88 14	Chiarenza	Giovanni	25												
89 15	Chiarenza	Giuseppe	17												
" 16	"	Carmelo	12												
90 17	Schwank	Michele	29		M. M.	farmlaborer	No.	No			Calatafimi	Fazzio Vincenzo	Alex Inglow		
91 18	Vizzini	Edoardo	12		M. S.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Vicari	Father Lorenzo	Mr. Jos Zito		
92 19	Zampetta	Vincenza	17		F. S.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Caltanissetta	Father Diego	Sr. Domenico		
93 20	Zaiera	Giuseppa	21		F. S.	housewife	Yes	No			"	Father Vincenzo	Sr. Vincenzo		
94 21	Zebullo	Michele	20		M. S.	2-87323 8/31/06 ironmonger	Yes	Yes			"	"		Pa	Passaic
" 22	"	Carmela	18		F. S.	housewife	No	No			"	Father Giuseppe		Pa	Passaic
23	"	Giuseppe	16		M.	12-461	Yes	Yes			"	Father Vincenzo		Pa	Passaic
95 24	Grasso	Vincenzo	22		M. M.	cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes			Catania	Father Francesco		Ala	Sheffield
96 25	Grassia	Francesco	50		M. M.	Miner	No	No			"	Wife Maria Cristofano		Ala	Montgomery
97 26	Zucco	Vincenzo	23		M. S.	millhand	No	No			"	" Giuseppa Ignazia		Ala	Montgomery
98 27	Zarrosi	Vito	2		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Trapani	Castelvetrano Mother Vita		Pa	Pittsburg
99 28	Scarlata	Vincenzo	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Calatafimi	Segesta Wife Maria Antonino		Ala	Verner
100 29	Trello	Giuseppe	10		M. S.	laborer	No	No			"	Father Salvatore		Pa	Rochester
101 30	Vaccaro	Salvatore	35		M. M.	Laborer	No	No			Messina	Alcara Wife Rosa Maria		Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81 1	Terzo	Antonio	27	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No							
82 2	Polaro	Salvatore	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	No	No							
83 3	Nardoci	Nicolo	19	M.	S.	farmlaborer	No	No							
84 4	Barbaro	Francesco	25	M.	M.	agriculturist	Yes	Yes							
" 5	Vitale	Domenico	19	M.			Yes	Yes							
85 6	Candela	Giuseppa	20	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes							
86 7	Cipolla	Maria	26	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes							
" 8	Fragale	Francesco	6	M.			No	No							
" 9	"	Vincenza	4	F.											
" 10	"	Salvatore	1	M.											
87 11	Greco	Carmela	22	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes							
" 12	Teodaro	Giuseppa	3	F.											
" 13	"	Giuseppe	1	M.											
88 14	Chiarenza	Vincenzo	25												
89 15	Virlenza	Giuseppe	17												
" 16	"	Carmelo	12												
90 17	Petrarca	Michele	29	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No							
91 18	Pizzini	Edoardo	12	M.	S.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes							
92 19	Bonfanti	Caterina	17	F.	S.	housewife	Yes	Yes							
93 20	Baiera	Giuseppa	21	F.	S.	housewife	No	No							
94 21	Lobello	Michele	20	M.	S.	ironmonger	Yes	Yes							
" 22	"	Carmela	20	F.	S.	housewife	No	No							
" 23	"	Giuseppe	10	M.		saltpreparer	Yes	Yes							
95 24	Grasso	Vincenzo	32	M.	M.	cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes							
96 25	Orlesia	Francesco	40	M.	M.	Miner	No	No							
97 26	Zizza	Vincenzo	23	M.	S.	sulphurminer	No	No							
98 27	Barresi	Vita	21	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes							
99 28	Cerbata	Paolo	29	M.	M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes							
100 29	Certo	Giuseppe	10	M.	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes							
101 30	Vaccaro	Salvatore	35	M.	M.	laborer	No	No							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to interior destination, and if so, to what place.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/5	Cleveland	Cousin Costantino Lorenzo 1018 Orange Ave							5	3	pale	blk	Messina	Italy
2	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Russo Giuseppe 1009 Orange Ave							5	2	rosy	fair	blue	scar at the forehead	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Antonio 2208 Orange Ave							4	11	ruddy	black	dark	scar at the forehead	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother (Pasquale 108 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill							5	3	ruddy	chest	nut		Bivona	"
5	Yes		No	-	-	-								5	3	ruddy	chest	nut		"	"
6	Yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Barbaro 108 W. 20th St.							5	3	ruddy	chest	nut.		"	"
7	No	Husband	$20	No	-		Husband							5	3	ruddy	chest	nut.		Palermo	Palermo
8	No			-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	No			-	-	-	Joaquin Vincenzo 3415 Boulevard							-	-	-	-	-		"	"
10	No			-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-		"	"
11	Yes	Husband	$10	No	-	-								4	11	ruddy	chest	nut	scar at the neck	Palermo	Palermo
12	Yes			-	-	-	Husband (Cordone) Giuseppe 124-129 E. 13th St.							-	-	-				"	"
13	Yes			-	-	-								-						"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17 Wellingam.	etc.	self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle La Rossa Girolamo 223 Bay 29 Ave							5	1	ruddy	chest	nut.	-	Grapsa	Castellamare
18	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Lattuca Giuseppe 1st 63rd Ave							5	7	dark	chest	nut.	-	Grigenti	Racalmuto
19 Woodville	Etc	self	$15	No	-	-	Brother Leonardo 2nd Ave							5	3	ruddy	black	chest.		Castellammare	Castellamare
20		self	$15	No	-	-	Francesco Bernardo Carmelo Bernardo Pa							5	5	ruddy	black	chest		"	"
21	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Brother Antonio							5	3	ruddy	chest	nut.		"	"
22	Yes			-	-	-	Bone 6. Passiter Pa							5	1	ruddy	chest	nut		"	"
23	Yes													5	-	ruddy	chest	nut.		"	"
24	No	self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Carolina Chicago 208 Bruce St.							5	5	ruddy	chest	nut.		Catania	Carolina
25	No	self	$20	No	-	-	Brother Mariano Montgomery W. Va Box 51							5	5	dark	chest	nut.		"	Ayira
26	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Colegio Columbia Gipse Montgomery W. Va							4	11	dark	chest	nut		-	-
27	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Giambalvo Giovanni Box 325							4	11	ruddy	chest	blue		Grapsa	Castelbuono
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1913 Brooklyn		Brother Salvatore 142 Central Park							5	8	ruddy	eyes	nut.		Castellammare	Stabiamare
29	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Francesco 142 Central ave							5	5	ruddy	chest	nut.	scar at the fore head	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/5 Cleveland		Brother Giuseppe 1008 Orange Ave							5	5	dark	chest	nut.		Messina	Alcara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone ..... (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last adjudged a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "German," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Robert Cowan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Cowan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
102 1	Erili	Nicolo	33	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Reaza	Wife Concettina Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
103 2	Cancellieri	Nicolo	17	M	S	Laborer	12	25609	9/18/40		"	"	Father Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
104 3	Mingi	Sciullo	59	M	M.	farm laborer	No	No			Calabria	Corigliano		Ohio	Cleveland
" 4	Ricaldi	Paola	22	F	M	housewife	No	No			"	"	Mother Carlandra (Rosaria)	Ohio	Cleveland
" 5	Mingi	Rosaria	4								"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
" 6	"	Bonifacio	8								"	"	Leonforte	Ohio	Cleveland
105 7	Arrigio	Ignazio	30	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	No	10/15/40		Messina	Malta	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
106 8	Ferrigno	Salvatore	41	M	M.	farm laborer	"	"			"	"	Wife Moscarello Giovanna	N.J.	Phillipsburg
107 9	Moscarelli	Ignazio	21												
" 10	Di Francesca	Michela	38												
108 11	Caletta	Giuseppe	23	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Cefalu	Father Caletta Giovanni	Mass	Lawrence
109 12	D'Igenti	Carmelo	50	M	M.	Mason	No	No			"	Collesano	Son Ippolito Liberti	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Mercurio	Caterina	50	F	M.	housewife	No	No			"	"		N.Y.	New York
" 14	Ippolito	Giuseppe	18	M	—	mason	No	No			"	"	Collesano	N.Y.	New York
110 15	Ruffino	Rosario	38	M	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"		Mass	Lawrence
" 16	"	Mariana	3	F	—	—	—	—			"	"	Mother Bello Mariana Collesano	N.Y.	New York
111 17	Curto	Michelangelo	41	M	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			"	"		N.Y.	New York
" 18	Carrubba	Rosa	14	F	S.		Yes	Yes			"	"	Mother D'Igenti Giovanna Collesano	N.Y.	New York
" 19	"	Giacoma	7	F	—						"	"		N.Y.	New York
" 20	"	Felippo	4	M	—						"	"		N.Y.	New York
112 21	Di Baudo	Rosa	40	F	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes			"	"		N.Y.	New York
" 22	Mazzola	Antonina	18	F	S.	—	No	No			"	"	Father Di Baudo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
113 23	Cascio	Paola	55	F	S.	dressmaker	Yes	Yes			"	"	Mother Termotito Carmela	N.J.	Jersey
114 24	Tocluco	Giovanni	28	M	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Tocluco Rosaria	Conn	Ansonia
115 25	Tocco	Rosario	50	M	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Tocco Antonia	N.Y.	Yonkers
" 26	"	Francesco	16	M	S.	—	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father " "	N.Y.	Yonkers
116 27	Maranto	Giuseppe	29	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Collesano	Wife Alfano Angelina	N.Y.	N. Yelor
117 28	Liguoretto	Francesco	17	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Mariano	Conn	Ansonia
118 29	Gallo	Angelo	18	M	S.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Father Gallo Giuseppe	Conn	Ansonia
119 30	Battaglia	Luigi	28	M	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Imbergia Serafina	Conn	Ansonia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-773551 10/15/40
2-720463 [illegible] 22-41
2-534163 [illegible] 5-5 (C.O. 205-7/11/38)
2-868923 4/3/41
3-58754
11-6733

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , *A.* , 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Cleveland	Brother in law Vincenzo Salvatore 1448 Orange ave				1			5	3	Dark	chestnut		(Messina) Sicily
2	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Salvatore 1448 Orange ave							5	3	Dark	chestnut		" "
3	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Pietro Graco 1111 & 2203 Orange Ave							5	4	ruddy	chestnut		Catania Sicily
4	Yes			No	—	—								5	1	rosy	chestnut		" "
5	Yes			do	—	—													" "
6	Yes			No	—	—													" "
7	No	self	$200	Yes	1905	Cleveland	Cousin Brother 135 Cedar Alley							5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Messina Italy
8	No	self	$40	Yes	1908	Buffalo	Cousin Pietro 35 Cedar Alley							5	3	dark	chestnut	—	
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni Carlotta Rural Route							5	6	rosy	chestnut		Palermo Sicily
12	No	self	$40	No	—	—								5	4	dark	gray	chestnut	" Collesano
13	No			do	—	—	Santo Pietro & Rosario 218-222 Bruce St.							5	1	dark	gray	chestnut	" "
14	No			do	—	—								—	—	—	—		" "
15	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Buffalo	Uncle Carmelo Angela 5 Monroe St.							5	4	dark	chestnut		" "
16	Yes			No	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	" "
17	Yes	self	$40	do	—	—								5	1	dark	chestnut	blue	" "
18	Yes			—	—	—	Husband Carmella Damiano 5 Monroe St.							4	11	rosy	chestnut		" "
19	Yes			—	—	—													" "
20	Yes			—	—	—													" "
21	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1911	Utica	Husband Maggio Angela 5 Monroe St.							4	10	dark	chestnut		" "
22	Yes			—	—	—								4	10	dark	chestnut		" "
23	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Bondi Michelangelo 5 Monroe St.							4	11	rosy	chestnut		" "
24	No	self	$25	Yes	1912	Geneva	Brother Salvatore Bruno Box 203							5	3	rosy	chestnut		" "
25	Yes	self	$70	Yes	1905	Geneva	Jerry Gaudofo Brother 252 Exchange St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut		" "
26	Yes			No										5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	" "
27	No	self	$40	Yes	1911	Utica	Brother Giovanni Lauria Box 55 F.							5	5	dark	chestnut	blue	Palermo Collesano
28	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Giovanello Giuseppe 5 Monroe St.							5	4	dark	chestnut		" "
29	No	self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Guglio Domenico Box 366 Post Office							5	2	dark	chestnut		" "
30	No	self	$20	Yes	1906	Geneva	Brother Salvatore 3 Jacka St.							5	3	dark	chestnut		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 / 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 / 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Unknown if future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
120 1	Militello	Carmelo	18		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisacquino	Father Militello Giuseppe	Ill	Joliet
121 2	Di Paola	Salvatore	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villarosa	Wife Salvatrice Salvatrice	Ill	Rockford
122 3	Mangiaracina	Mariantonia	18		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Bonaventura Carmela	N.Y.	New York
123 4	Cirrito	Filippo	17		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Salvatore	Ill	Rock Island
124 5	Lio	Filippina	31		M	S	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Lio Domenico	Ill	Chicago
125 6	Venditti	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Ill	Chicago
126 7	Lio	Giuseppe	19		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Ill	Chicago
127 8	Di Maria	Emilia	17		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ficarazzi	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
128 9	Di Maria	Antonina	15		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Aunt Caccamo Epifania	Ill	Chicago
129 10	Lio	Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	Ill	Chicago
130 11	Minneci	Michele	21		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lio Domenico	Ill	Chicago
131 12	Augusto	Leonardo	18		M	S	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo	Ill	Chicago
132 13	Richiusa	Maria	20		F	M	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Cirrito Ospedale	Ill	Chicago
" 14	Fabrizio	Benedetto	4		M					"	"	"	"	Father Richiusa Alberto	Ill	Chicago
133 15	Di Piazza	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
134 16	Bellina	Carmelo	17		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bellina Mauro	Ill	Chicago
135 17	Venditti	Damiano	24		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Venditti Domenico	Ill	Chicago
136 18	Abbate	Calogero	25													
137 19	Cirrito	Vincenzo	37		M	M	farmlabor	No	No			Palermo	Ficarazzi	Wife Sparacio Maria	Ill	Chicago
138 20	Caracappa	Benedetto	22		M	M	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Agosta Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
139 21	Abbate	Maria	25		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Abbate Giuseppe	Mo	Kansas City
" 22	Venditti	Adriana	3									"	"		Mo	Kansas City
140 23	Minneci	Isabella	20		F	S	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt La Placa Giuseppa	Ill	Port Chicago
141 24	Di Piazza	Michele	22		M	S	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Orlando Alberta		
142 25	Baldanza	Antonino	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bianco	Ill	Cissna
143 26	Fabrizio	Leonardo	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maccaluso Concetta	Ill	New York
144 27	Lino	Rosa	17		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lino Mariano	Ill	New York
145 28	Renna	Gaetano	24		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Messineo Mariannina	Ill	New York
146 29	Rinnici	Luciano	23		M	S	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Willow
147 30	Maccaluso	Damiano	23		M	S	farmlabor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Maccaluso Epifania	Ill	Staten Island

16-10831 11-17-41 (505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there of alien.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Michelle Bernardo 125 Clyde Ave	No						5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		Gergenti	Girgenti
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Bro	Brother in law Vincenzo Sciarra Box 142							5	3	ruddy	chest nut			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
3	Yes	self	$25	No			sister Giacoma 5 Monroe St.							5	1	white	white	blue		"	"
4	Yes	self	$20	No			Uncle Gerallo Giuseppe Satyfort							5	5	ruddy	chest nut			Palermo	Palermo
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Leadisty Vincenzo 620½ Grand St							5	2	rosy	chest nut.			Palermo	Palermo Sicily
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Alberto 410 S. Clark St.							5	3	dark	chest nut			"	"
7	Yes	self	$25	No			brother in law Vasso Domenico 644 S. Clark St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut.	scar at the fore head		"	"
8	Yes	self	$12	No			father Leonardo and Mother Rocca Vic. Angela 831 Jonquil							5	5	rosy	chest nut.	scar at the fore head		"	"
9	Yes	self	$12	No			father D'Gloria Leonardo and Mother Roccaella Angela							5	11	rosy	chest nut.			"	"
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Lio Michele 644 Clark							5	5	rosy	chest nut			"	"
11	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Calogero Alberto 410 S. Clark St.							5	11	dark	chest nut.	two scars at the fore head		"	"
12	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe							5	5	rosy	chest nut			"	"
13	Yes	self	$20	No			Husband Labrating Giuseppe 17 Orange St.							5	1	rosy	chest nut.			"	"
14	Yes																				
15	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Lo Piano Giuseppe 618 S. Jaygrove							5	5	rosy	chest nut.			"	"
16	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Lio Michele 644 S. Clark St.							5	5	dark	chest nut.	scar at the fore head.		"	"
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Brother Gentile Alberto 410 S. Clark St.							5	6	rosy	chest	blue		"	"
18																					
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Brother Abbate Michele 620½ S. Clark St.							5	6	rosy	chest	blue		"	"
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago	Brother Calabrese Leonardo 831 Jonquil St.							5	7	rosy	gay	blue		"	"
21	Yes	self	$20	No			Husband Gentile Filippa 411 S. 8. St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut	scar at the fore head		"	"
22	Yes																				
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Minnaci Lucia 2306 204							5	1	rosy	chest nut			"	"
24		self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Brother	Giuseppe Macaluso							5	3	rosy	chest nut.			"	"
25	No	self	$25	No			Uncle Calarasa Mariano 274 Sat St.							5	11	rosy	chest nut.			"	"
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	sister Salvatore Giuseppe 91 Mulberry St.							5	2	rosy	chest nut			"	"
27	Yes	self	$12	No			Husband Presentato Teresa 586 South Ave							5	11	rosy	chest nut	scar at the mouth		"	"
28	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Rabbene Salvatore 102 Fossyter St.							5	5	rosy	chest	nut. scar at the fore head		"	"
29	No	self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe Millville N.J.							5	3	rosy	chest	blue scar at the right eye		"	"
30	Yes	self	$55	Yes	2 yrs	1912 U.S.	Brother Giuseppe New York							5	3	rosy	chest nut.			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gu[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 191 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel fireman, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, fireman, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by its pursers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20, 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack Bebee, Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Bebee

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
148 1	Maccheso	Santo	14		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Father Stefano		N.Y.	New York
149 2	Julea	Giovanni	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Father Pietro		N.Y.	New York
150 3	Schiabartolo	Concetta	15		F. S.	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Catalinitolo		N.Y.	Newark
151 4	De Vita	Antonia	58		F. W.	housework	No	No	"	"	"	Husband Salvatore		N.Y.	New York
152 5	Fontini	Nicolo	23		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Giacomo Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
153 6	Pasia	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	Father Paolino Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
154 7	Mannone	Vito	47		M. S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
155 8	Bonicati	Maria	18		F. S.	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
156 9	Barraco	Vincenzo	12		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
157 10	Barraco	Calogero	43		M. M.	gardener	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Fichitella Brigida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
158 11	Laudicina	Giuseppe	12		M. S.	at home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Fichitella Brigida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
159 12	Laudicina	Leonardo	10		M. S.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Laudicina Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
160 13	Laudicina	Stefano	30		M. S.	cartor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
161 14	Lia Calone	Baldassare	24		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Michelle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
162 15	Zanone	Paolo	40		M. M.	agriculture	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	Wis	Beloit
" 16	Nesolino	Caterina	39		F. M.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"		Mich	Saginaw
" 17	Zanone	Nicolo	14		M.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mich	Saginaw
" 18	"	Caterina	10		F.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mich	Saginaw
" 19	"	Angela	8		F.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mich	Saginaw
163 20	Pellegrino	Nicola	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wife Farinello Antonia		Mass	Lawrence
164 21	Nicolosi	Pietro	27		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Father Pietro		Mass	Lawrence
165 22	Vito	Vito	23		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Tommaso Farinello		Mass	Lawrence
166 23	Farinello	Cesareneo	24		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Tommaso		Mass	Lawrence
167 24	Cottone	Giacomo	8		M.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"			Wis	Racine
" 25	"	Vincenzo	14		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Leonarda		Wis	Racine
" 26	"	Angela	12		F.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cottone		Wis	Racine
168 27	Lecara	Angela	20		F. S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	Sister Girolama	Ill	Chicago
169 28	Cirotta	Calogero	32		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Farinello Girolama	N.Y.	Mayfarly
170 29	Lantanella	Salvatore	22		M. M.	laborer	No	No	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	Father Lorenzo Lauricella	Ill	Chicago
171 30	Lagina	Margherita	23		F. M.	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sicily	Mortha Giuseppa		Mass	Boston

V-3821/309 1-22097-12/3/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Marcalucio Giuseppe							5	3	rosy chestnut			Palermo Sicily Italy
2	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Crapani Natale 3 Mulberry St.							5	5	rosy chest nut scar at the chin			" "
3	No	self	$12	No			Mother Self Madonia 188 Clinton Ave							4	11	pale chest nut scar at the fore head			" "
4	Yes	self	$8	No			Daughter Calogera Life 3 Mulberry St.							5	1	dark gray chest Defect at the right eye			Crapani Marsala
5	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Celita Salvatore Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	rosy chest nut.			Crapani Marsala
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Cherino Domenico 2270 Westchester							6	1	rosy fair gray scar at the fore head			" "
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes	200	1913 at York	Friend Dell orto Gaetano 97 Union Ave							5	4	dark chestnut			" "
8	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Caterina 53 Monroe St.							5	3	rosy chest nut			" "
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Schiabella Giuseppe 68 Bradley St.							5	6	dark chest nut.			" "
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	200	1913 at York	Brother in law Schiabella Giuseppe 68 Bradley St.							5	3	dark chest nut.			" "
11	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Antonino Di Dio Johnson Ave							5	3	rosy chest nut.			" "
12	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Michele Ignazio Johnson Ave							5	3	rosy chest nut.			" "
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	200	1913 at York	Cousin Agarino Vito 237 Johnson Ave							5	1	dark chest nut.			" "
14	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Vitone Vito 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	rosy chest nut.			" "
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	200	1913 at Michigan	Cousin Leo Paolo 214 S. Washington Ave Saginaw Mich							5	5	rosy chest nut.			" "
16	Yes	do	—	—	—									5	—	rosy chest nut.			" "
17	Yes	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	—	—											—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Girl Baby	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Angelo Francesco							5	7	rosy chest nut.			" "
21	Girl Baby	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Angelo Angelo 4th Common St.							5	5	rosy chest nut.			" "
22	Girl Baby	self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Francesco 4th Common St.							5	6	rosy chest nut.			" "
23	Girl Baby	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Angelo Francesco 4th Common St.							5	3	rosy chestnut.			" "
24	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—								5	5	dark chest nut			" "
25	Yes	—	—	—	—		Daughter Carolina 132 James St.							—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Gregoria 4th St. Clark St.							5	3	rosy fair blue			Trapani Marsala
28	No	self	$25	Yes	908	Mayflower	Brother in law Lambert Giuseppe Box 471							5	6	rosy chest nut. scar at the nose and the neck			Briguti Bergenti
29	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Piacenza Agelonio Box 166							5	1	dark chest nut			" "
30	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Alfonso Spaziano 428 Aurora St.							4	11	rosy chest nut.			Carvello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Sucli, of the ss ..... from PALERMO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6 19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality or allegiance is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
172 1	Cigna	Diego	32												
173 2	Tramontana	Giuseppe	35		M	Farmer			Italian						
" 3	Tramontana	Carmela	10		F	S			"						
" 4	Tramontana	Maria	4		F	—			"						
174 5	Greco	Girolamo	31		M	M	Farmer		"						
175 6	Di Nicoli	Calogero	20		M	S	Dressmaker		"						
" 7	"	Carmela	19		F	S	—		"						
176 8	Portanova	Salvatore	28												
177 9	Perugi	Agata	58		F	M	Housewife		"						
" 10	Chazzarle	Angelo	14		M	—	—		"						
" 11	"	Filippo	9		M	—	—		"						
" 12	"	Paola	7		F	—	—		"						
" 13	"	Maria	5		M	—	—		"						
178 14	Chazzarle	Fabiano	12		M	agriculture			"						
179 15	Cassone	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer		"						
180 16	Bono	Giacomo	19		M	S	Laborer		"						
181 17	Vicari	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer		"						
182 18	Vicari	Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer		"						
183 19	Modica	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Laborer		"						
184 20	Morello	Francesco	54		M	M	Sailor		"						
185 21	Cristella	Giuseppe	17		M	M	Farmlaborer		"						
186 22	Lo Manto	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farmlaborer		"						
187 23	Bonnariello	Giuseppe	10		M	S	Laborer		"						
188 24	Giordano	Agostino	30		M	M	Laborer		"						
189 25	Vitale	Calogero	25		M	S	Laborer		"						
190 26	Palazzolo	Nicolo	32												
191 27	Lauria	Agostino	12		M	S	agriculture		"						
192 28	Giambrone	Carmelo	21		M	S	Laborer		"						
193 29	Balistreri	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Tailor		"						
194 30	Cristella	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Farmer		"						

Surname amended. Contra Ginepro
circular letter of 1/12/13 6/5/13 50875/106

Cristella Antonio — Father — Cristella Giacomo — 1st Ogden Utah
" " — Father — Cristella Giuseppe — 1st Syracuse
" " — Father — " — 1st Syracuse
" " — Father — " — 1st Syracuse

Castanetto Castiglionara — Father — Castanetto Angelo — 1st Chicago
" " — Father — " — 1st Chicago
" " — Father — " — 1st Chicago
Vicari Vicari — Father — Vicari Angelo — 1st Chicago
" " — Father — " — 1st Chicago
" " — Father — " — 1st Chicago
" " — Father — "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , MAY 7 1913 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to deportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	$80.00				Husband Ezmeralda Cicuzzo 336 Emerson Ave Chicago							5	11	dark	chest nat.			Gagliati Calabria
3	Yes													5	11	dark	chest nat.			
4	Yes													—	—	—	—			
5	Yes	self	$25.00				Barnaba Luigi Mazzachera 56 South 1st Ave.							4	11	dark	chest nat.			
6	Yes	self	$100.00				Brother Carmelo 336 Emerson Ave							5	1	pale	chest nat.			
7	Yes													4	1	pale	chest nat.			
8																				
9	Yes	Husband	$10.00				Husband Mazzarelli Mazzarelli 740 S. Clark St. Chicago							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.		Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni
10	Yes		10	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
11	Yes		—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—		
12	Yes		—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—		
13			—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—		
14	Yes	self	$10.00	—			Brother Angelo 740 S. Clark St.							5	2	dark	chest nat.	—		
15	Yes	self	$25.00	—			Cousin Licata Melchiorre 11 Seneca St.							5	3	dark	hair chest.		Cirgenti	Cianciana
16	Yes	self	$25.00				Brother Giuseppe 11 Seneca St.							5	2	dark	chest nat.			
17	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Brother Gaetano 11 Seneca St.							5	6	dark	chest nat.			
18	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Brother Michelangelo 11 Seneca St.							5	5	dark	chest nat.			
19	Yes	self	$25.00				Uncle Maria Evangelo 11 Seneca St.							5	4	ruddy	chest nat.	scar at the chin		
20	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Gerardi Chicago 38 40 Huron St.							5	5	dark	chest nat.	scar at the left eye		
21	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—		Brother Mario 336 Emerson Ave							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.	scar at the nose	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
22	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1911	Chicago	Cousin Carmelo Jacopelli 336 Emerson Ave							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.			
23	Yes	self	$25.00	No		—	Brother Gaetano Matteo 39 Orleans St.							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.	—	Palermo	Cerda
24	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother Gaetano 39 Orleans St.							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.			
25	Yes	self	$25.00	No		—	Brother Salvatore 1126 S. 6th St.							5	3	dark	chest nat.	scar at the right cheek	Cerda	Cerda
26																				
27	Yes	self	$25.00	No		—	Brother in law Carlotta Salvatore 1906 Cooper St.							5	3	ruddy	chest blue		Cirgenti	Cianciana
28	Yes	self	$25.00	No		—	Uncle Gaetano Salvatore 1906 Cooper St.							5	3	ruddy	chest nat.			
29	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1910	Milwaukee	Cousin Giuseppe Domenico 50 Clark St.							5	7	ruddy	dark chest.	scar at the right eye brow	Cerda	Cerda
30	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1910	Detroit	Brother Brunetto Gaetano 285 Jackson St.							5	5	dark	ruddy chest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gatti, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6. 25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and the *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bost Robert Guarnieri, Surgeon of the ERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Genoa Dec 1

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
195 1	Balistreri	Pietro	17		M.	S.	Fisher	No	No			Palermo	Sicilia	Mother Balistreri Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
196 2	Giunta	Salvatore	24		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No			Caltanissetta	Sicilia	Father Calogero		Fremont
197 3	Lo Monaco	Maria	19													
" 4	Cardone	Giuseppa	12													
" 5	"	Calogera	5													
" 6	"	Maria	3													
198 7	Lodamo	Vjna	19													
199 8	Culibo	Vincenzo	26		M.	S.	Barber	E.	Io			Palermo	Sicilia	Father da mele		Chicago
200 9	Vitale	Giuseppe	12		M.	S.	farmlabor	Io	Io			Monreale	Sicilia	Father Pietro		Chicago
201 10	Viola	Nicolo	19		M.	S.	farmlabor	No	No			"	"	Father Antonio		Chicago
202 11	Di Marco	Salvatore	40		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Sicilia	Wife Angela		Chicago
203 12	Di Marco	Francesco	18		M.	M.	Laborer	Io	Io			"	"	Uncle Cardone Giuseppe		St. Louis
204 13	Callari	Baldassare	22		M.	M.	Laborer	Io	Io			Caltanissetta	Sicilia	Wife Rosa Marchione		Utica
205 14	Cusumano	Mariano	41		M.	M.	farmlabor	No	No			Palermo	Sicilia	Wife Vincenza		Chicago
206 15	Lo Bruno	Sebastiano	19		M.	S.	farmlabor	Io	Io			"	"	Father Bagno Domenico		Chicago
207 16	Augugliaro	Giuseppe	12		F.	M.	housewife	No	No			"	"	Father Rocco Augugliaro		Scrapolis
" 17	Scirotta	Salvatore	1		M.							"	"	"		Scrapolis
208 18	Bruno	Nunzio	30		F.	M.	housewife	No	No			Palermo	Sicilia	Father Calatozzo		Cleveland
" 19	Franchina	Francesca	3		F.							"	"	"		Cleveland
209 20	Di Liberto	Rosa	45													
210 21	Di Liberto	Concetta	6													
211 22	Augugliaro	Salvatore	12	M.	S.	[illegible]						Palermo	Sicilia	Father Antonino		San Francisco
212 23	"	Teresa	17	F.	S.			Io	Io			"	"	"		San Francisco
213 24	Notaro	Calogero	24	M.	M.	peanutdealer		Io	Io			Monreale	Sicilia	Wife Notaro Concetta		Chicago
214 25	Di Stefano	Leonardo	35	M.	M.	shoemaker		Io	Io			Vergato	Bologna	Wife Santa Esposito		Chicago
215 26	Lo Presti	Anna	32	F.	M.	housewife		Io	Io			"	"	"		Chicago
" 27	Buscemi	Carmela	10	F.								"	"	Father Lo Presti		Chicago
" 28	"	Alfonso	9	M.								"	"	"		Chicago
216 29	Marino	Calogero	60	M.	M.	laborer		No	No			Favara	Sicilia	Wife		New York
217 30	Trapanese	Giuseppe	27	M.	M.	tomatopicker		Io	Io			Enchanisalbarsala	Sicilia	Uncle Lanuto Carmelo		Scranton

22-10410 25-4/25/41-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Filippo 9 State St							5	2	roy	dark	red			
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	3m	Boston	Uncle Giuseppe Tisala 642 French St.							5	3	dark	red		scar at the right eye brow.	Palermo	Bagheria
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gian Carmo Vincenzo 305 115							5	3	dark	chest	nut	scar at the neck and all the four head	Caltanissetta	Terranini
8	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gian St. Jesus Mungo 1130 Velocity Ave							5	2	roy	chest	nut		Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Gaetano Basilio 1608 Orange Ave							5	3	roy	chest	nut			
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gian Giuseppe Tauro 825 Erie St.							5	1	dark	chest	nut		Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
11	Yes	self	$24	No			Brother Gian Giuseppe Tauro 855 Erie St.							5	5	dark	chest	nut			
12	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Leopoldo 977 Catharine St							5	5	roy	chest	nut	scar at the right knee	Caltanissetta	Marianopoli
13	Yes	self	$50	Yes	3m	Chicago	Brother Gian Gaetano Teo 162 Green St.							5	1	roy	black	blue	scar at the left eye brow.	Caltanissetta	Sutera
14	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Gaetano Tauro 162 Green St							5	5	dark	chest	nut			
15	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Scaletta Antonio Same as							5	1	dark	chest	nut		Collesano	
16	Yes																				
17	Yes	Husband	$45	No			Husband Francesca Scaletta 220 3 orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	5	roy	jet	black		Alimena	Caltanissetta
18	Yes																				
19	Yes																				
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	self	$30	No			Aunt. Rosina Arbesi 158 Hanover St.							5	1	dark	chest	nut		Salaparuta	Salaparuta
23	Yes													5	1	roy	chest	nut			
24	Yes	self	$25	No	3m	Cleveland	Cousin Mollica Salvatore 2203 Orange Ave							5	3	dark	chest	nut		Mussomeli	Serradifalco
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Gian Giuseppe Calogero 78 80 Walberg St.							5	3	roy	chest	nut		Sutera	Marianopoli
26	Yes	self	$40	No										5	3	dark	chest	nut			
27	Yes						Husband Buscemi Giuseppe 78 80 Walberg St.														
28	Yes																				
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Arancio Calogero 311 East 39th St							5	3	dark	chest	nut			Vicari
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Marcus Salvatore 78 Liberty Ave							5	3	dark	chest	nut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 191 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1912, 19 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 201 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the origin of stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65 S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **PALERMO** 24 APR 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
217 1	Ciarmo	Concetta	35		M. M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Ciarmo	Ill.	Chicago
218 2	Buscemi	Teresa	26		M. M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Ciarmo	Ill.	Chicago
219 3	Buscemi	Anna	24		S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Ciarmo	Ill.	Chicago
220 4	Lazzara	Angela	19												
221 5	Mogavero	Domenico	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Lucia	N.J.	Jersey City
222 6	Caruso	Filippo	23		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Lucia	N.Y.	Buffalo
223 7	Lanza	Arcangela	23		M.	—	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Di Liberto	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Caruso	Giuseppe	3											N.Y.	Buffalo
224 9	Balistreri	Natale	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Mother Giuseppa Lucia	N.Y.	Utica
225 10	Carduto	Salvatore	28		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Ignazio Carduto	La.	New Orleans
226 11	Cambiello	Maria	33		F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Ignazio Carduto	La.	New Orleans
12	Messina	Isabella	5		F.	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Ignazio Carduto	La.	New Orleans
13		Angela	3		F.	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Ignazio Carduto	Ill.	Rockford
227 14	Sguerzo	Gaetano	35		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife La Rocca Calogera	Ill.	Rockford
228 15	Sguerzo	Calogero	33		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Isabella D'Ilaria	Ill.	Rockford
229 16	Celia	Salvatore	25		M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Vitale Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
17		Antonio	2		M.	—	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Vitale Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
230 18	Vitale	Vito	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Palazzolo Grazia	Mich.	Detroit
231 19	Messina	Angelo	18		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Vincenzo Messina	N.J.	New York
232 20	Spagato	Dionisio	41		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Crocifissa Ciarcatto	N.J.	Syracuse
233 21	Bonsangue	Giacomo	38		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Giglia Ciarcatto	N.J.	Syracuse
234 22	Scipione	Salvatore	39		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Pietro Scipione	N.J.	Trenton
235 23	Falzone	Michele	22		M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Filippo Falzone	N.J.	Passaic
236 24	Bordinaro	Salvatore	62		M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Carbonaro Giuseppa	N.J.	Passaic
237 25	Restivo	Giovanni	20		M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Uncle Restivo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
238 26	Orlo	Giuseppe	23		M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Mother Giuseppa Orlo	Pa.	Pittsburg
239 27	Rizzo	Giuseppe	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Scalia	Ohio	Cleveland
240 28	Mariano	Domenico	37		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Father Rizzo Salvatore	N.J.	New York
29	-"-	Rosaria	15		S.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Mother Anna Mariano	N.J.	Passaic
241 30	Muscarello	Nicolo	41		M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Cusumano Antonina	N.J.	Passaic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or back from insane asylum or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes		1st Wife	Brother Vincenzo Cuccio 661 39th.							5	3	dark	chestnut.			Argenta	Caracalla
2	Yes	self	$25	No.			Husband Vincenzo Terrazzino 2030 Westchester							4	11	rosy	chestnut			"	Cinquina
3	Yes	self	$25	No.			Brother in law Terrazzino Vincenzo 2030 Westchester ave							4	11	rosy	chestnut.			"	"
4																					
5	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	8th	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe 102 Cherry St.							5	4	pale	chestnut			Salerno	Cordi
6	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1st	Buffalo								5	1	rosy	chestnut			"	Positano
7	Yes		do	—			Father Giuseppe 31 Commercial St.							5	3	rosy	fair gray			"	"
8	Yes																				
9	Yes	self	$25	do	—		Brother Gaetano 285 Jackson St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
10	Yes	self	$25	do	—		Uncle Alfonso Cuccio Cattaro Montenegro Austria							5	5	fair	gray			"	"
11	Yes	self	$30	do	—		Giuseppe Cuccio							5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
12	Yes		do	—			Brother 225 Water St. New Orleans														
13	Yes		do	—																	
14	Yes	self	$40	Yes			Brother Vincenzo 165 Dove St.							5	5	dark	chestnut			Gergenti	Caracalla
15	Yes	self	$40	Yes			Brother Vincenzo 165 Dove St.							5	4	dark	chestnut			"	"
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1st	Detroit	Brother Benedetto 180 Bouclet St.									dark	chestnut			Palermo	Corrasini
17	Yes		do	—										5	—	rosy	chestnut			"	"
18	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9th	St. Louis	Brother Natale Salvatore 383 Bourgeois St.							5	3	dark	chestnut.			"	"
19	Yes	self	$25	do	—		Uncle Vincenzo Cuccio 246 53 St.							4	11	rosy	chestnut	scar at the fore head		Cattaro	Cuccio
20	Yes	self	$40	Yes	2nd	Rochester	Brother Salvatore 948 Emerson Ave							5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar at the right eye brow		Gergenti	Caracalla
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes	2nd	Philadelphia	Cousin Rosario Salvatore 948 Emerson Ave							5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	do			Cousin Giuseppe Cuccio 102 South Ave							5	1	dark	blackchest	scar at the fore head		Palermo	Collesano
23	Yes	self	$25	do			Brother Giuseppe 76 [illegible] St.							5	5	dark	chestnut	scar at the fore head			
24	Yes	self	$20	Yes	2nd	Brooklyn	Brother Vincenzo 50 Gallatin St.							5	4	dark	chestnut	scar at the left chick			
25	Yes	self	$25	do			Brother Giuseppe 102 Gallatin St.							4	11	dark	chestnut				
26	Yes	self	$25	do			Brother in law Vincenzo Cuccio 1048 Orange Ave							5	5	dark	blackchest			Mussia	Alcara
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	2nd	Pittsburg	Brother Salvatore Angelo 317 Carl St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
28	No	self	$25	Yes	2nd	Boston	Cousin Vincenzo Gaetano 288 State St.							5	3	rosy	chestnut			Mussia	Alcara
29	do																				
30	do	self	$30	Yes	2nd	Boston	Brother Vincenzo 52 State St.							5	3	dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (No.* [illegible] *) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and similarly, "French," "German," or "Hebrew" does not necessarily mean "France," "Germany," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An Irish, Welsh, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert Giovannini, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Giovannini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **PALERMO** **24 APR 1913**, 19

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED															
241	Balistreri	Antonino	17	M.	S.	Fisher	No	No			Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Buffalo
242	Aiello	Carmelo	26	M.	M.	Pioneer	No	No					Wife Mineo Lucrezia		Waterbury
243	Abbate	Calogero	46	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo-Petralia Sop.		Father Abbate Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
" 4		Damiano	15	F.	S.	—	Yes	Yes			" "			Ill	Chicago
245	Mineo	Giacchino	27	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			Vicari Motta		Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
" 6	Fazio	Angelo	21	M.	S.	—	No	No			" "			Ill	Chicago
246	Cordovano	Alberto	26	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Vicari Camalli		Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
247	Mogavero	Ludovico	30	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo Cardillo		Wife Pia Lucia	N.Y.	New York
248	Fustaneo	Rosario	39	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			" "		Wife Lazzaro Castrenze	N.Y.	New York
249	Imburgia	Margherita	17	F.	S.	dressmaker	Yes	No			" "		Father Imburgia Giuseppe	Ill	New York
250	Giacalone	Leonardo	19												
251	Ruggieri	Vincenzo	31												
ADMITTED 252	Scalini	Francesco	23	M.	M.	farmlaborer	Yes	No			Termini Imerese		Wife Rizzo Brigida Carmela	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED " 14	Scalini	Giovanni	13	M.	-	-	No	No			" "			Ill	Chicago
253 15	Cocco	Damiano	21	M.	S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo Torretta		Father Stefano	Mich	Detroit
254 16	Maniaci	Benedetto	17	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No			" "		Father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
255 17	Maestri	Nicolo	36	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No			Palermo Palermo		Sister Cusa Rosalia Carpinteria	Ill	Chicago
" 18	Russo	Caterina	34	F.	M.	—	No	No			" "			Ill	Chicago
256 19	Mendaro	Gioacchino	30	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			" Palizzi		Father Mendaro Mineo Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
" 20	Di Fiore	Rosaria	23	F.	M.	—	No	No			" "			Ill	Chicago
257 21	Persico	Gesualdo	33	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			" Bagheria		Wife Fatta Rosa	Ill	Buffalo
258 22	Balistreri	Stefano	5	M.	M.	Fischer	No	No			" "		Wife Agro Angela	Ill	Buffalo
259 23	- " -	Pietro	30	M.	M.	Fischer	No	No			" "		~~Wife Casanova Giuseppa~~	Ill	Chicago
260 24	- " -	Filippo	3	M.	M.	Pioneer	Yes	Yes			" "		Wife Milli Maria	Mich	Chicago
DEPORTED 261 25	Aiello	Ferdinando	29	M.	M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			" "		Wife Balistreri Antonina	Mich	Chicago
262 26	Sardisco	Joseph	2	M.	M.	Pioneer	No	No			" "		Wife Scardino Grazia	Mich	Chicago
263 27	Grassia	Gaetano	32	M.	M.	Silkweaver	No	No			Catania Agira		Wife Lita Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
264 28	Attardo	Melchiorre	26	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Regalbuto Siciliana		Wife Cusumano Rosaria	Ohio	St Louis
265 29	Minneci	Rosario	37	M.	M.	farmlaborer	No	No			~~Palermo Petralia~~ Sop.		Wife Minneci Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
266 30	Randazzo	Lorenzo	17	M.	S.	Housepainter	Yes	Yes			" "		Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much money he has.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Francesco Bisettola 81 Vale St.							5	3	ruddy	dark chest nut		Palermo	Baghoria
2	Yes	self	$35	No			Brother Antonino Care H 814							5	5	ruddy	chest. gray		"	"
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1912	Chicago	Wife Richiusa Angela							5	3	ruddy	chest nut		Palermo	Chiusa Sic
4	Yes	do	do	—	—		4602 S Clark St							5	1	ruddy	dark nut		"	"
5	No	self	$40	Yes	1913	Passaic	Brother Pasquale 88 Bea St.							5	2	ruddy	chest nut	—	Alpisino	Motta
6	No	do	do	—	—									5	2	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
7	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1908	Utica	Uncle Giuseppe Gagliano 6 Hudson St.							5	-	ruddy	nut	scar at the fore head	Sergente	Comitello
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Ga.	Brother Domenico 5 Mulberry St.							5	6	dark	reddish blue	scar at the chin	Palermo	Cordova
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	Self	Brother in law Pietro Augello 5 Monroe St							5	5	dark	chest nut	scar at the low head and chin	"	Corleone
10	Yes	self	$150	No	—	—	Sisters: Giuseppa, Maria, Rosa - 5 Monroe St.							4	11	ruddy	chest nut		"	"
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Rizzo Salvatore							5	3	dark	chest nut		Termini	Imerese
14	Yes	do	do	—	—		109 Poplar St.													
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	Brother Salvatore 381 Congress St.							5	5	ruddy	chest nut	scar at the neck	Palermo	Ciaraxino
16	Yes	self	$25	No	—		Brother Paolo Land St. 100							5	2	ruddy	chest nut.	—	"	"
17	Yes	sister	$60	do	—	—								5	3	dark	chest nut		Palermo	Palermo
18	Yes	do	do	—	—		Sister Francesca 2 Villard St.							5	2	ruddy	chest nut.	—	Catania	Piano
19	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1913	Chicago	Cousin Ludovico Michele							5	7	ruddy	chest nut.	—	Palermo	Bagheria
20	Yes	do	do	—	—		533 Oak St.							4	11	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
21	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	Buffalo	Brother Pietro Fillitta 130 Erie St.							5	5	Dark	chest gray	—	Castronuovo	
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	2	Uncle Salvatore Patti 31 State St							5	4	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	Barberia
23	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1908	Rochester	Son Isidoro 172 Detroit St.							5	5	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
24	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	3	Brother Salvatore 285 Jackson St							5	5	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
25	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	3	Son Pietro 285 Jackson St.							5	5	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	2	Brother Giovanni 271 Jackson St.							5	5	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"
27	No	self	$60	No			Brother Mariano Longo 44 St. Box 51							5	3	dark	chest nut	scar at the right cheek	Corleone	Ugdia
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	2 years								5	6	dark	chest nut	scar at the mouth	Vicarelli	Sebastiano
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Brother Antonio Calogero 420 S Clark St.							5	3	ruddy	chest nut	—	Palermo	Bagheria
30	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Leandozzo Luciano 382 S Clark St.							5	8	ruddy	chest nut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos.* _____ *to* _____ *inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the race appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "Italian," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Lawson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Lawson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1913, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6?

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
267 1	Di Giorgi	Damiano	23		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo Petralia Sp.		Father Di Giorgi Angelo	Ill	Chicago
268 2	Calabrese	Calogero	19		M S	housemaid	Yes	Yes			" "		Mother Calabrese M Leonarda	Ill	Chicago
269 3	Librizzi	Leonardo	23		M S	farmlaborer	do	do			" "		Father Librizzi Giuseppe	N J	Rockaway
270 4	Ballacino	Santo	32		M M	farmlaborer	do	do			" "		Wife Alleri Maria	N J	Rockaway
271 5	Alleri	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			" "		Father Calogero	N J	Rockaway
272 6	Carollo	Salvatore	25		M S	gardener	do	do			" Bagheria		Father Domenico	N J	Buffalo
273 7	Cernuotto	Francesco	17		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			" Collesano		Father Salvatore		
274 8	Messina	Angelo	27		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			" Petralia Sp.		Mother La Placa Domenica	N J	New York
275 9	Messina	Angelo	37		M M	laborer	No	No			Prizzi Palermo		Wife Aprile Carmela	N J	New York
276 10	Lo Cicero	Salvatore	26		M M	laborer	No	No			" "		Wife Rose Eulalia	Connecticut	
277 11	Giuli	Vincenzo	32		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo Petralia Sp.		Wife Lio Maria	Ill	Chicago
278 12	Carrinello	Giuseppe	17		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Cinisi Marsala		Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
COMMITTED 279 13	Giordando	Antonio	25		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes			" "		Father Stefano	N J	Jersey City
280 14	Di Salvo	Antonio	27		M M	Laborer	do	No			Prizzi Palermo		Wife Calogero Catarina	Ohio	Cincinnati
281 15	Pecoraro	Domenico	23		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Palermo Bagheria		Mother Petralo Maria	N J	Buffalo
282 16	Bonanno	Pietro	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			" Terrasini		Wife Giordano Margherita	Mich	Detroit
283 17	Fontana	Stefano	23		M M	Laborer	do	No			" Cinisi		Mother Rosalia Pasquale		New York
284 18	D'Angelo	Grazia	24		F S	housemaid	Yes	Yes			" Palermo		Father Carmelo	N J	New York
285 19	Torrisi	Giuseppe	16		M S	Cracking machine	Yes	Yes			Camporeale Partinico		Father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
286 20	Margherita	Francesco	49		M M	fisherman	No	No			Trapani Mazzara		Wife Margherita Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
287 21	Cataldo	Filippo	27		M M	fisherman	No	No			" "		Wife Margherita Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
CANCELLED 288 22	Cresimello	Salvatore	23		M S	Foreman	Yes	Yes			" "		Father Antonino Christofano	Mich	Detroit
289 23	Cusenza	Alberto	35		M M	fisherman	No	No			" "		Wife Giuseppina Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
290 24	Pezzabella	Giovanni	17		M S	farmlaborer	No	No			" "		Father Giovanni	Ohio	Detroit
291 25	Cochino	Giuseppe	17		M S	farmlaborer	No	No			" "		Father Vito	Ill	Peoria
292 26	Centorino	Francesco	42		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Catania Leonforte		Father Antonino	SC	Darlington
293 27	Cammarata	Mariano	17		M S	Labourer	do	do			" "		Father Pietro	SC	Darlington
294 28	Cinelli	Michele	23		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes			Prizzi Palermo		Father	Ill	Chicago
" 29	"	Lucio	17		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			" "		Father	Ohio	Cleveland
30															

2-5 1913 226 - 4-16-37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.	No			Brother Giuseppe Belvedere Central Ave 50							5	3	dark	chest nut	near at the left eye Brow	Palermo	Sicily
2	Yes	self	$25	No			Father Calabro Agatino 420 E 9 Clark St							5	1	rosy	chest nut	near at the right cheek		
3	No	self	$25	No			Brother Lubrizzo Calogero Rockway L.I.							5	4	rosy	chest nut.			
4	No	self	$25.	No			Br in law Miceli Antonino 90 Ridge Ave							—	—	—	—			
5	No	self	$25	No			Brother Miceli Antonino 90 Ridge Ave							5	8	rosy	chest nut			
6	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Mariano Marsden Lane 18							5	7	rosy	chest gray			Bagheria
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Bonat	self	Uncle Cellura Michele 5 Monroe St.							5	11	dark	chest nut	near at the forehead		Ven Santa
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Boat	self	Cousin Paradiso Michele 2 Mulberry St.							5	1	rosy	dark chest nut	near at the right cheek		
9	Yes	self	$20	Yes	Ital	self	Br in law Sparla Vincenzo 475 W 37 St.							5	3	dark	chest nut	—		Sigesti Caracalli
10	No	self	$40	No			Brother in law Edwards Peter 54 Cooler St							5	5	fair	fair blue	—		
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Italy	Yes	Cousin Brando Giuseppe 420 E 9 Clark St.							5	3	dark	chest nut	—		Carbonara with Calabria Italy
12	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Lazzo Francesco 54 Clinton St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut	—		Graham (Marsala)
13	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Giacalone Antonino 454 Liberty Ave							5	5	rosy	chest nut			
14	Yes	self	$40	Yes	Italy	Mat	Cousin Ludwigo Figuccio 105 Dore St							5	6	dark	chest nut	near at the nose		Sigesti Caracalli
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Italy	Orlando	Cousin Vitale Domenico 34 State St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut	—		(Bagheria)
16	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Italy	Detroit	Son Buonmarito Matteo 32 Olivia St.							5	3	dark	chest nut	—		Palermo Carraccio
17	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Calogero Fontana 59 Rose St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut	—		Carmanella
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Filastag 22 East 108 St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut	—		(Bagheria)
19	Yes	self	30	No			Cousin Francesco Cinzey 220 Orange ave							5	3	dark	chest	—		Matrice Palazzo
20	Yes	self	20	No	Italy	Detroit	Br in law Antonino 161 Gerard St.							5	5	Blue	chest nut	—		Carpinteria Bagheria
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	Italy	"	Brother Antonino 257 Mulberry St.							5	5	Ray	chest	—		" "
22	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Santuccio 223 Champlain St.							5	3	Lazy	chest	—		" "
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	Italy	Louis	Antonino Provenzano 287 Mulberry St.							5	3	dark	chest	—		" "
24	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Sparacio Gaetano 287 Mulberry St.							5	—	—	chest	—		" "
25	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Antonino Buscaino Frank 910 Riverside St.							5	5	Ray	chest	—		" "
26	No	self	50	Yes	Italy	Antonio	Brother Pietro 22. 11 Cliffords Ave							5	2	Dark	chest	—		Catania Comporeale
27	No	self	30	No	—	—	Uncle Antonio 22. 11 Cliffords Ave							5	2	Ray	chest	—		" "
28	No	self	20	No	—	—	Brother Pietro 31 Front Ave							5	4	Dark	chest	—		Castanzaretta
29	No	self	30	No	—	—								5	3	Ray	chest	—		" "
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other incidental designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See first of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Slovak" (a race) could not be construed to necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), nor "French", meaning (as it often does) not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Robert Greenwell, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joel Robert Greenwell

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people", as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Licita	Giovanni	33	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Regusa	Wife Campo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
302 2	Bagieri	Rosario	24	M.	S.	M.	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Carmelo	Ill.	Chicago
303 3	Cumarra	Giuseppe	37	M.	M.	M.	Mason	No	No			"	"	Wife Biagia	N.Y.	New York
304 4	Currieri	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Lacono Carmelo	Ill.	Chicago
305 5	Orestia	Giovanni	36	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Di Cara Mariana	N.Y.	New York
306 6										Italy	South					
7																
308 8	Orestia	Angelo	33	M.	M.	M.	Mason	No	No					Wife Crapi Maria	N.Y.	New York
309 9	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	20	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Di Natale Giuseppa	N.Y.	Chicago
10 10	Battaglia	Salvatore	30	M.	M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
" 11	wife	Maria	19	F.	M.	M.	housework	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Battaglia	N.Y.	New York
" 12	daughter	Carmela	3	F.	—	—	—	—	—		South	"	"	Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
311 13	Currieri	Angela	27	F.	M.	M.	housework	No	No			"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
312 14	Miglioresi	Giuseppe	41	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Battaglia Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
313 15	Occhipinti	Giovanni	24	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
314 16	Occhipinti	Salvatore	27	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		South	"	"	Wife Emanuela Campo	Ill.	Chicago
315 17	Quastella	Giovannina	17	F.	S.	M.	housework	No	No			"	"	Mother Lasono Carmela	N.Y.	New York
316 18	Battaglia	Emanuele	32	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Cilia Maria	N.Y.	New York
317 19	Quastella	Gregorio	30	M.	M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No						N.Y.	New York
" 20	wife	Giuseppa	23	F.	M.	M.	—	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Lasonula Carmela	N.Y.	New York
" 21	daughter	Carmela	1	F.	—	—	—	—	—		South	"	"	Corsone	N.Y.	New York
318 22	Recupero	Alessandro	33	M.	M.	M.	farmer	No	No		South	Messina	Catanuova	Wife Concetta Savia	Sicily	
319 23	Rosselli	Filippo	22	M.	S.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Mother Maria Trifilo	N.Y.	Buffalo
320 24	Parresi	Paolo	34	M.	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Caliga Angela	N.Y.	Buffalo
321 25	Donato	Giuseppe	26	M.	S.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Quattrocchi Grand	N.Y.	Albany
322 26	Lazio	Domenico	18	M.	S.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes		South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
323 27	Torre	Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Filippo	Md.	Baltimore
324 28	Recupero	Paolo	18	M.	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes		South	"	"	Wife Capolavilla Carmela	Pa.	Hillsdale
325 29	Calicchio	Salvatore	32	M.	M.	M.	laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Chiofalo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
326 30	Imbesi	Vincenzo	17	M.	S.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Natale	Pa.	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907	Italy	Bro in law Carmelo Saliatore 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest nut		Syracuse	(Ragusa)
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906	do	Friend Silia Giovanni 418 420 South Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest nut		"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	do	—	—	Brother in law Baglieri Giovanni 648 Morris ave							5	7	dark	chest nut		"	"
4	Yes	self	$25	do	—	—	Brother Emanuele 418 420 South Clark St.							5	1	dark	chestnut		"	"
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905	Italy	Stephen Rosetto Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.							5	7	dark	chest	gray		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7											no	good	no							
8	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Stephen Rosetto Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St.				no		no	5	7	dark	chest	nut		
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	906	Chicago	Friend Frank Salvatore 54th Justen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	nut		
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907	Italy	Bro in law Gelbsauto Filippo 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest	nut		
11	Yes			do	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chest	nut		
12	Yes							no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—		
13	Yes	self	$25	do	—	—	Husband Giovanni Cupieri 34 Spring St							5	3	dark	chest	nut		
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905	Italy	Friend Costanzo Salvatore 34 Mulberry St.							5	3	dark	chest	nut		
15	Yes	self	$25	do	—	—	Friend Frank Salvatore 54th Justen St.							5	6	dark	chest	nut		
16	Yes	self	$25	Yes	907	Italy	Friend Frank Salvatore 54th Justen St.							5	6	dark	chest	nut		
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	do	—	Brother Giacastello Carmelo 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Silia Rosario 281 283 East 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	nut		
19	Yes	self	$60	Yes	908	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	nut		
20	Yes						Brother Carmelo 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no			5		rosy	chest	nut		
21	Yes							no	no	no	no									
22	do	self	$25	Yes	905	Italy	Bro in law Ruggero Antonino 301 Box 1.							5	3	rosy	chest	nut	Messina	Catania
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	900	Fruit vendor	Cousin Pellicito Via Commercial St							5	3	rosy	chest	nut	"	"
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	905	Italy	Friend Pellicito Via Commercial St							5	3	rosy	chest	nut	"	"
25	do	self	$25	Yes	907	Italy	Friend Scappazzo Andrea 1. Lansing St 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	nut	"	"
26	do	self	$25	do	—	—	Friend Scappazzo Domenico 1. Lansing St 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		"	"
27	do	self	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Brigole Antonino 301 Hest. St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	chest	nut		
28	do	self	$25	Yes	907	Hudson	Bro in law Ruggero Antonino Box 1.						no	5	3	dark	Chest	nut	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	do	—	—	Brother Antonino Pellicito 1349 North St.							5	3	dark	Chest	nut	"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	do			Friend Gaetano Cindaro 418 Lackawanna Ave							5	3	dark	Chest	nut	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *R, of the* [illegible]TRONA [illegible], *from* [illegible]ALEP[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (No. 23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAY 7 1913 *, 19* ,

at NEW YOR

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Robert Gwozzie, Surgeon of the VERON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16[illegible]22] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Robert Gwozzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
327 1 ×	Donato	Domenico	29		M M	fabrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Castroreale,	Mother Guattrocchi, Venera	N.J.	Albany
" 2 ×	wife	Lucia	19		F M		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Castroreale,	N.J.	Albany
328 3	Zappala	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	Yes				Catania	Palermo			Newyork
" 4	wife	Lucia	27		F	Housewife	Yes				"	"	Sister Zappala		Newyork
" 5	~~daughter~~	Lucia	3		F						"	"			Newyork
" 6	~~Son~~	Francesco	1		M						"	"			Newyork
" 7	Sister	Giuseppa	19		F	Dressmaker	Yes								Newyork
" 8	Sister	Concetta	16		F	Dressmaker	Yes								Newyork
329 9 ×	Nicosia	Emmanuele	41		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Brother Conte Anna		Newyork
" 10	daughter	Rosa	8		F				Italy	South	"	"	Catania		Newyork
330 11	Caponetto	Angelo	30		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Nicolosi Giuseppa		Newyork
12															
331 13	Palumbo	Giuseppe	35		M	Farmer	Yes				Catania	Catania	Sister Vincenza		Newyork
332 14	Langiano	Rosa	41		F	Housewife	Yes				"	"	Cousin Russo Alfonso		Philadelphia
" 15	daughter	Antonina	8		F						"	"			Philadelphia
16									Italy	South					
333 17	Ballato	Nicolo	33		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Wife Lucia		Woburn
334 18 ×	Milici	Biagio	23		M	Laborer	Yes				a	Mandanaicale	Father Giuseppe		Cloristown
335 19	Bisci	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Carmelo		Reading
336 20	Lo Ricco	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Brother Giuseppe		Hoboken
337 21	Spinella	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Zaccheri Rosa		Reading
338 22 ×	Catania	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Brother Vincenzo		Reading
339 23 ×	Giudice	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Father —		Reading
340 24 ×	Nicolica	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer	no	no			"	Patti	Father Eustaro		Hoboken
341 25 ×	Lupo	Alfredo	17		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Brother Giovanni		Hoboken
342 26 ×	Cerasio	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	Yes				"	Montagnareale	Father Vincenzo		Reading
343 27 ×	Cusenza	Santo	17		M	Laborer	Yes				"	Patti	Wife Sotto Antonia		Brooklyn
344 28 ×	Negro	Nicola	22		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Nicolica Maria		Hoboken
345 29	Sutto	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	~~Wife Giovanna~~ Sister Catania		Brooklyn
346 30 ×	Lango	Alessandro	22		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Cirino		Hoboken

(IX 439) 4/29/13.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; whether supported by charity; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	yes	4m	Albany	Cousin c Cappazzo Domenico 2 Lawrence St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	nut		Rome Italy
2	No			yes	6m	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	Dark	blue		" "
3	Yes	Self	$100	no	12	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest			Catania Catania
4	Yes			yes	12	"	Brother in law 137 E Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest			" "
5	Yes			yes	12	Bornniam		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		" "
6	Yes			no		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		" "
7	Yes			no		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest			
8	Yes			no		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest			
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carmelo 137 Cherry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest			
10	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Salvatore Domenico 126 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest			
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Yes	Self	$100	no			Cousin Gonnella Giuseppe 194 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest			Catania Catania
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Son Mancari Giuseppe 928 S 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest			Catania Catania
15	No			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
16																				
17	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Buonaguro Giacomo 422 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			Castellammare
18	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Ezekiel 511 E. Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest			Alcamo Trapani
19	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Addeo Vito 422 Bingaman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			" "
20	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Calderone Giuseppe 412 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			" "
21	no	Self	$25	no	9m	29	Friend Addeo Vito 422 Bingaman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			" "
22	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle Leone Girolamo 458 Grand Jordan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			" "
23	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin St Blasi Girolamo 425 Bingaman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			" "
24	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Segreto Girolamo 317 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			Sciacca Girgenti
25	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle Buttacavoli Girolamo 412 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			Partinico Palermo
26	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin St Blasi Girolamo 425 Bingaman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			Sciacca Girgenti
27	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Buttacavoli Carmelo 1st Brown Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			Chiusa Sclafani Girgenti
28	no	Self	$25	yes	11m	Rochester	Brother Segreto Girolamo 317 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest			Sciacca Girgenti
29	no	Self	$25	yes	10m	07	Brother Buttacavoli Carmelo 1st Brown Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chest			Sciacca Girgenti
30	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Catalfio Giovanni 401 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chest			Sciacca Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

_____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entries of ages in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately and specifically as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the boards of special inquiry, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Physical and mental. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but cannot write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and if* [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether has ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, of Tug Borough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 24 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended if not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
347 1	Gullo	Pasquale	55	M	M	Laborer	now		Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Wife Carmela	via Palermo	Hoboken
348 2	Stuppia	Francesco	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro Carmelo	120 Cherry St	Pittston
349 3	Aguidara	Eudaro	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	now		"	"	Cherkagrarcak		Father Vincenzo	Pa	Reading
350 4	Rasi	Eudaro	18	M	S	Laborer	now		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
351 5	Spinella	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Terni		Father Vincenzo	Pa	Reading
6															
7									Italy	South					
8									Italy	South					
9															
10															
354 11	Cotto	Orazio	26	M	M	Mason	yes				Acireale		Father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
" 12	wife	Sebastiana	21	F	M	"	yes				"	"		Pa	"
" 13	daughter	Grazia	2	F	S	"	"				"	"		Pa	"
355 14	Carnavo	Angelo	21	M	M	Laborer	yes				Acireale		Father Carmavo Enrica	Brooklyn	
" 15	Mauro	Vincenzo	25	F	M	"	"		Italy	South	"	"		Brooklyn	
" 16	Carnavo	Liuna	3	F	S	"	"		Italy	South	"	"		Brooklyn	
356 17	Ricciardello	Rosario	7	M	S	Mason	yes				Acireale		Father Ricciardello Luigia	Pa	Philadelphia
18															
19															
20															
21									Italy	South					
22									Italy	South					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27									Italy	South					
28															
29															
30															

3-13268-12/4/06

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 7 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Bro in law Abramo Piccone 407 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chest		Rocca Valle	
2	no	Self	25	no			Cooper Benjamin Cor Luzerne and Fleming ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black Chest			Libertà
3	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Luigi Antonino 458 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chest			Sportagnuolo
4	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Vito Emilio 422 Bergamon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest			
5	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Eldoth Carmen 302 28 Nort Fourth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			
6																				
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9																				
10																				
11	no	Self	$50	00	Sister		Cousin Peppino Russo 925 Chambers St							5	3	Dark	Chest		Catania	Circello
12	no		no											5	1	Dark	Chest			
13	no		no				Friend Pia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	no	Self	$40	00	8 years		Cousin Stefano Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			Siracusa
15	no		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest			
16	no		no				108 Cherry St Newark													
17	no	Self	25	no			Friend Ignazio Peppino 925 Chambers St													
18																				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20												good	no							
21													no							
22																				
23																				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25										no	no	good	no							
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MA [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in a large city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Int Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (6 2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1913 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo April 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzara	Vito	23		M. S.	farmlaborer	No	No		Sicilian	Italy	Terlizzi	Giuseppe		Out Toronto
2	Schembri	Salvatore	27		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		Sicilian	Italy	Pachino	Mother	Domenica	Out Toronto
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H-1115

usits for
rda

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 7 1918, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Brother-in-law Domenico Tommaso 738 Queen St. W.							5	5	dark chest nut.			Campania	Italia
2	Yes	self	$50				Brother-in-law Rosa Tommaso 315 Parliament St.							5	2	grey chest nut.		scar at the right cheek	Cracca	Potenza
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible].

[illegible] The country in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: Civil [illegible] mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and cotton supply as engineer, polisher, moulder, [illegible].

[illegible] known *primus* and *ultra labores*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] of the man who operates it.

[illegible] the determination on the manifests and corrections [illegible] inspection and report by clerks during the personal exam[illegible].

Last residence.—Common [illegible] established and the cities therein [illegible] such as New York, not New York county, or London, not England.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] end of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] commenced last.

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inquiries and records in the several Bureaus of the Department of Commerce and Labor are made. English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and Canadian (except French Canadian) races or peoples should not be considered as nationalities, but the nationality should be described as British, and the race or people as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian, as the case may be. Germans or Hebrews by race might properly come from Germany or other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] specially observed.

[illegible] people and [illegible] spoken.

[illegible] Chinese (other than Cuban or Mexican).

[illegible] Japanese.

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible] whether it comes from Cuba or other [illegible] Mexico, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, of which* country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5[illegible] 30] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S.I. ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-416224-1/9/46

1-286331

17-17507-

11-276330 - 12/10/40 - 605-

11-310926 - 4/14/43 -

11-280644 - 12/31/40

VL 668 - 918

VL 668 - 918

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

11—1116

ALIEN

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, or was paid for by some other person, or by the Government, or a society, or other corporation, or State government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		
2	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		
3	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none		
4	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none		
5	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
6	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		
7	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
8	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		
9	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		
10	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		
11	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
12	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		
13	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
14	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
15	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
16	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
17	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none		
18	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none		
19	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none		
20	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		
21	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		
22	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none		
23	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
24	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
25	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none		
26	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
27	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
28	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
29	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 30/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Guarasci, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 1/ 271 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy		Italy				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy		Italy				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy		Italy				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							BLI.						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							BLI.						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							BLI.						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

7-196802-505-7-9-4

2-977770

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 27 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name in full). The name of each person should be given in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry should be made in the Manifest as "Married" or "Single." Widow or widower should be entered as "Married."

Column 4 (Calling or profession). The entry should be made as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and if he has no calling, as in the case of women, children, etc., the entry should be "None." Clerks, engineers, farmers, laborers, mechanics, merchants, painters, servants, tailors, etc., should be described as such, and not merely as "clerk," "engineer," "laborer," "merchant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should take care that the calling or occupation of all persons of 16 years of age and over is correctly stated, and that no children are described as "servants" unless they are actually in domestic service.

Column 5 (Can read). Column 5 should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the language.

Column 6 (Can write). Column 6 should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write the language.

Column 7 (Name and complete destination of every person going to the United States as far as known). The entry in column 7 should show the name and complete address of the friend or relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join or visit, or the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien has been assisted or directed by friends, societies, or agencies. Mere cities should not be given as destinations, but the name of the State should be added in every case.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has or has not a ticket to his final destination.

Column 9 (Whether coming by himself or in a group, and to whom). The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien is coming alone or in a group, and if coming in a group the name and address of the person by whom he was paid, assisted, or forwarded, whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Money in his own possession). The entry in column 10 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of each alien at the time of inspection. Money in gold, silver, or bank notes should be specified, and the total amount in each case stated.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid for same, and by whom). The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid for the same, and by whom.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has, up to $50). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if not, how much money he has, up to $50.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind). The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.

Column 19 (Whether ever before deported from the United States or sent at public expense, and if so, when and why). The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States or sent at public expense, and if so, when and why.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States in violation of law). The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law.

Column 21 (Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted). The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a crime, and if so, what crime.

Column 22 (Race). The entry in column 22 should be one of the races mentioned in the following table, according to the best judgment of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Robt Freeman, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therefrom [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 261 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from [illegible] 23 APR 13 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if passing through the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible] 33085 R	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 7 1913 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in prepaid steerage ticket, by whom purchased, or by what nationality, if any, remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	"	$9	no	no	no	cousin, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
2	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
3	"	"	$9	no	no	1913	uncle, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
4	"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
5	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
6	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
7	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
8	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
9	"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
10	"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
11	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
12	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
13	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
14	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
15	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
16	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
17	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
18	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
19	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
20	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
21	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
22	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
23	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
24	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
25	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
26	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
27	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
28	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
29	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany
30	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother, Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing over the symbol "mos."

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should state as accurately as possible the occupation of the person mentioned, such as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, driving engine, driving machine, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer owns or hires and controls a farm.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Stewards, cooks, etc., on vessels should make this known by entering "steward" and "cook," and should be ready, if necessary, to be questioned regarding the persons over whom or which they have charge.

Column 6. Able to read. Column 6 should be used to show whether the immigrant can read or can not read. Yes or No will suffice. No one should be set down as able to read unless he can read some language.

Column 7. Able to write. Column 7 should be used to show whether the immigrant can write or can not write. Yes or No will suffice.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be used to record the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The object of column 9 is to show the ethnological classification to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Teuton, Slav, Latin, Semite, Hamite, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Aryan, Ethiopian, Malay, Indian, Basque, Pole, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moor, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, German, French, Scandinavian, Italian, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Hindu, Arab, Afghan, Persian, Gypsy, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, New Zealander, Australian, Tasmanian, Philippine, Madagascan, Maori, Negrito, Kanaka, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Berber, Kabyle, Egyptian, Hottentot, Bushman, Pygmy, Papuan, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Sambo, Octoroon, Creole, Mestizo, Mixed, Half-breed, Quarter-breed, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Cornish, Manx, Icelander, Iroquois, Sioux, Apache, Pueblo, Navajo, Eskimo, Aleut, Chippewa, Cherokee, Comanche, Shoshone, Piute, Mohawk, Delaware, Algonquin, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole, Chickasaw, Wyandotte, Shawnee, Pottawatomie, Kickapoo, Ojibway, Omaha, Pawnee, Ute, Yuma, Mohave, Modoc, Nez Percé, Flathead, Kootenay, Chinook, Snohomish, Clallam, Hoh, Quillehute, Makah, Kwakiutl, Haida, Tlingit, Thlinkit, Athapascan, Moquelumnan, Esselen, Yokuts, Costanoan, Salinan, Chumash, Shasta, Achomawi, Yana, Yuki, Wintun, Maidu, Washo, Nishinam, Salish, Okinagan, Lillooet, Thompson, Kutenai, Bannock, Shuswap, Carrier, Chilcotin, Sekani, Tsimshian, Bella Coola, Kawchodinne, Slavey, Hare, Dogrib, Yellowknife, Chipewyan, Beaver, Sarcee, Cree, Montagnais, Nascapee, Micmac, Malecite, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot, Abnaki, Mohegan, Pequot, Narraganset, Wampanoag, Nauset, Pokanoket, Massachuset, Montauk, Shinnecock, Poosepatuck, Manhasset, Canarsie, Rockaway, Hackensack, Tuscarora, Nanticoke, Mohican, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Erie, Wyandot, Huron, Ottawa, Chippewa, Menominee, Winnebago, Sac and Fox, Kickapoo, Illinois, Miami, Shawnee, Kaskaskia, Peoria, Wea, Piankashaw, Potawatomie, Ojibway, Omaha, Ponca, Iowa, Oto, Missouri, Kansa, Osage, Quapaw, Pawnee, Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, Crow, Assiniboin, Dakota, Mdewakanton, Wahpekute, Wahpeton, Sisseton, Yankton, Yanktonai, Teton, Ogalalla, Brulé, Oncpapa, Blackfoot, Sarsi, Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Sioux, Arapaho, Cheyenne, Comanche, Kiowa, Caddo, Wichita, Tonkawa, Karankawa, Lipan, Apache, Navajo, Mohave, Yuma, Cocopa, Maricopa, Papago, Pima, Opata, Yaqui, Mayo, Tarahumare, Huichol, Cora, Tepehuane, Aztec, Tarascan, Otomi, Totonac, Huastec, Maya, Lacandone, Mosquito, Sambo, Carib, Arawak, Warrau, Botocudo, Tupi, Guarani, Ges, Payagua, Abipone, Mbocobi, Querandi, Lule, Vilela, Chiquito, Moxo, Puquina, Uro, Aymara, Quichua, Calchaqui, Diaguita, Tehuelche, Puelche, Araucanian, Botocudo, Coroado, Puri, Camacan, Mongoyo, Maxacali, Charrua, Minuane, Yuman, Chon, Alacaluf, Ona, Yahgan, Chibcha, Paez, Goajiro, Timote, Cuitare, Motilone, Yurumangui, Esmeralda, Barbacoa, Colorado, Cayapa, Colan, Sechura, Catacaos, Amotape, Tallan, Huancabamba, Lamano, Chimu, Huanca, Conchucos, Huamachuco, Cajamarca, Chachapoya, Campa, Amuesha, Lorette, Abnaki, Passamaquoddy, Micmac, Etchemin, Cree, Montagnais, Nascapee, Delaware, Shawnee, Minsi, Unami, Mohican, Wappinger, Montauk, Nanticoke, Conoy, Susquehannock, Wyandot, Mingo, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Tuscarora, Neuter, Erie, Conestoga, Andaste, Mohawk, Huron, Tionontate, Petun, Neutral Nation, Wenro, Erie, Potawatomie, Menominee, Winnebago, Foxes, Sauk, Kickapoo, Mascouten, Illinois, Peoria, Kaskaskia, Tamaroa, Cahokia, Michigamea, Miami, Wea, Eel River, Piankashaw, Ojibway, Ottawa, Omaha, Ponca, Iowa, Oto, Missouri, Kansa, Osage, Quapaw, Arkansas, Tunica, Biloxi, Ofo, Homa, Natchez, Koroa, Yazoo, Tioux, Offogoula, Chickasaw, Alabama, Koasati, Muskogee, Hitchiti, Mikasuki, Seminole, Yuchi, Shawnee, Savannah, Waccamaw, Pee Dee, Catawba, Cheraw, Biloxi, Tutelo, Saponi, Occaneechi, Eno, Shakori, Keyauwee, Tuscarora, Machapunga, Bay Yuma, Coree, Woccon, Cape Fear Indians, Congaree, Wateree, Santee, Sewee, Stono, Edisto, Kiawah, Westo, Chehaw, Apalachee, Timucua, Calusa, Tequesta, Jororo, Ais, Guale, Yamasee, Mocama, Potano, Santa Lucia, Omaha, Ponca, Iowa, Oto, Missouri, Kansa, Osage, Quapaw, Arkansas, Tunica, Biloxi, Ofo, Homa, Natchez, Koroa, Yazoo, Tioux, Offogoula, Chickasaw, Alabama, Koasati, Muskogee, Hitchiti, Mikasuki, Seminole, Yuchi, Shawnee, Savannah, Waccamaw, Pee Dee, Catawba, Cheraw, Biloxi, Tutelo, Saponi, Occaneechi, Eno, Shakori, Keyauwee, Tuscarora, Machapunga, Bay Yuma, Coree, Woccon, Cape Fear Indians, Congaree, Wateree, Santee, Sewee, Stono, Edisto, Kiawah, Westo, Chehaw, Apalachee, Timucua, Calusa, Tequesta, Jororo, Ais, Guale, Yamasee, Mocama, Potano, Santa Lucia, Omaha, Ponca, Iowa, Oto, Missouri, Kansa, Osage, Quapaw, Arkansas, Tunica, Biloxi, Ofo, Homa, Natchez, Koroa, Yazoo, Tioux, Offogoula, Chickasaw, Alabama, Koasati, Muskogee, Hitchiti, Mikasuki, Seminole, Yuchi, Shawnee, Savannah, Waccamaw, Pee Dee, Catawba, Cheraw, Biloxi, Tutelo, Saponi, Occaneechi, Eno, Shakori, Keyauwee, Tuscarora, Machapunga, Bay Yuma, Coree, Woccon, Cape Fear Indians, Congaree, Wateree, Santee, Sewee, Stono, Edisto, Kiawah, Westo, Chehaw, Apalachee, Timucua, Calusa, Tequesta, Jororo, Ais, Guale, Yamasee, Mocama, Potano, Santa Lucia.

Column 10. Last residence. Column 10 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant was last a resident, as Italy, Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Austria-Hungary, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Australia, Philippine Islands, Africa, Asia, West Indies, or other countries.

Column 11. Intending permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Ever in U. S. before? The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show definitely (a) whether going to join relative or friend, (b) what relative or friend, and (c) his name and complete address.

Column 14. Ticket paid by whom? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much. The entry in column 15 should state, in each case individually and fully, the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which? The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which institution, and when. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or who are paupers, or who are connected with criminal classes, should be detained for special inquiry.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what kind of labor.

Column 20. Condition, mental and physical, of alien. The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut Robert Graham, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 291 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy		Italy				
2									Italy		Italy				
3											Italy				
4											Italy				
5											Italy				
6											Italy				
7															
8															
S. 9 I.	Mannone		24	1											
S. 10 I.															
S. 11 I.															
S. 12 I.											Italy				
S. 13 I.															
S. 14 I.															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26									Italian		Italy				
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. I.

2-1 [illegible] 6 5/36

1-125241

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself, passage money paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no			no						none		
2	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						one		
3	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
4	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
5	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
6	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
7	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						one		
8	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
9	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
10								no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
11	"	"						no	no	no		good	no						none		
12	"	"						no	no	no		good	no						one		
13	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
14	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
15				"				no	no	no		good	no						none		
16	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no					brown	none		
17	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
18	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
19	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
20	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no						none		
21	"	"						no	no	no		good	no					WD	none		
22	"	"						no	no	no		good	no						one		
23	"	"						no	no	no		good	no						none		
24								no	no	no		good	no						none		
25								no	no	no		good	no								
26								no	no	no		good	no					WD	none		
27								no	no	no		good	no						one		
28								no	no	no		good	no						none		
29								no	no	no		good	no						none		
30								no	no	no		good	no					WD			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut Robert Giovannini, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Giovanni	26		m M	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pella	wife Giacomina	N.J.	Paterson
2	Palladino	Giovanni	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	N.J.	Paterson
3	Wife	Luigia	22		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newfield
4	Son	Vincenzo	4		m	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	Gentilella	Michele	18		M	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quagliette	father Luigi	Quagliette	"
6	Lemme	Salvatore	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Cristina	Castiglione	Pa Lemmo
7	Liberatore	Felice	17		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenantonio	NY	NY Buffalo
8	Spina	Domenico	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Amadeo	"	Pa Lemmo
9	Capriano	Carmine	24		M	motor	"	"	"	"	"	Castelv. Jargiel	father Jerome	Castelv. Jargiel	NY Brooklyn
10	Debitis	Amelia	33		f M	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	Monteforte			Pa Uniontown
11	Son	Vincenzo	11		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Rome	"	"
12		Mc Domenico	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Capriano	Antonio	23		m S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelv. Jargiel	father Biagio	Castelv. Jargiel	NY Brooklyn
14	Capriano	Elia	31		M	motor	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	NY	"
15	Angeri	Maria	31		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sauro	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
16	Son	Gennaro	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Angelo	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Ferrara	Gaetano	44		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Lagopesole	wife Maria	Lagopesole	NJ Morristown
19	Mauro	Francesco	32		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	NY	NY New York
20	Carlucci	Biase	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felicia	NY	NJ Morristown
21	Pasquarello	Angelina	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vietri Potenza	mother Vincenza	Vietri di Potenza	Pa Pittsburg
22	Delucia	Angela	16		f S	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"	S. Fele	father Francesco	S. Fele	NJ Newton
23	Priore	Nicola	33		m M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Vietri Potenza	father Felice	Vietri Potenza	NJ Newark
24	Cappiniano	Antonio	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	NY	Pa Phila
25	Cimbolo	Pasquale	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	NY	" Pittsburg
26	D'Alessandro	Antonio	28		m M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli Potenza	wife Antonia	Colli Potenza	" Phila
27	D'Archivio	Antonietta	10		f S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina	NY	" "
28	D'Alessandro	Aurelio	11		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cristina	NY	
29	Sisti	Vito	20		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fele	father Nicola	S. Fele	NJ Newton
30	Ferrone	Vincenzo	27		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY	Pa "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head-tax exempt.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lawrence Paulsen 40 Seventh Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			none		Russia	
2	"	"	50	Yes	1910	N.J.	cousin Jeremiah Ryan 112 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					none			
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no					none			
4	"	father	/	U	B.	R.		no	no	no	no	good	no					none			
5		self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 1064 Bryant Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Apricena	
6	"	"	50				nephew Gaetano Lenden Box 10 Dryden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			none		Castiglione	
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Chichelanzo 196 Letitia St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		"	
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Lenna Box 11 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none		"	
9			25				cousin Capuano Sabato 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		Castel. Giorgio	
10			15	Yes	1911	Pa	husband Giuseppe Recco 712 Locust St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Montefusco	
11		uncle	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		"	
12		"	/	U	B.	R.		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		"	
13		self	25	Yes	1910	N.J.	brother 238 Sabato Capuano cousin 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		Castel. Giorgio	
14			25		1912			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	
15		husband	30	no	no	no	husband Catherine Jaeten 1501 W. England Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Lenola	
16		father	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		"	
17		"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		"	
18		self	50				daughter Giuseppa Mariano Harbor N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		Lagonegro	
19			25	Yes	1909	N.J.	brother Nicola 48 Hasbrouck N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"	
20			25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Dilenzo Nicola Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
21			30				father Joseph 19-15 56 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none		Vietri Potenza	
22			15				brother Giuseppe Lo Guasto 136 Bond St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Sarsole	
23			20	Yes	1911	Pa	brother-in-law Lawrence Alexander 886 Ogden Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		Vietri Potenza	
24			25		1911		uncle Pasquale Lepore 416 E Cambria St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	
25			30		1912		uncle Angelo Esposito 19-15 56 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"	
26			26	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lepore 3342-11 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		Colliano Potenza	
27			26	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	brother Antonio 5426-11 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		"	
28			26	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Rocco 3518 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none		"	
29			25				brother Sebastiano Tuccarelli 25 Seventh Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown	none		S. Fele	
30			25				brother-in-law Nicola Petrone 1 Pell Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Lutri, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 28 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov., 1902, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7—Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be with them.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cabin passengers should be examined, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in cabin.

Column 8—Can read? Can write? Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Not. Not can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 9—Nationality. Column 9 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Last residence. See list of recommendations on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the country as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be accurately prepared in particular and scrupulous accordance with instructions in this regard. For instance, "French" as to race or people indicates a different people from "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" as to race or people does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by nationality. An African born in Cuba or Hayti or the West Indies by race might properly come under the heading of Cuban, Haytian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who may properly be described as the Italians of Northern Italy are those born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and the city of Rome, whether residing in Italy, unredeemed Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are the ones to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last city or place. Write in each case the name of the city or town in which the alien last resided. Do not confuse this with the country from which he last came. It frequently happens that steamship companies are greatly shortened in their voyages by the immigrant's last place of residence being entered as the country from which he came.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are entering from a foreign country should be recorded as to their last residence in the United States for the purpose of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Name and address of person who paid passage. The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of the person who paid for the passage. If no such person, write "himself" or "herself," as the case may be.

Column 13—Destination. Insert the name, street, number, and residence (local destination) of the person or persons to whom each alien is destined. An entry in column 13 should be made even if the alien has friends with whom he intends to reside. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the place where the alien intends to reside, even if the destination is beyond the limits of the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the cash was paid, as "self," "friend," "father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime. The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Giovannitti, Surgeon of the VERONA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 1/ 24/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

103

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-III

406

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If to the United States, give State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sagarinto	Francesco	57		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vetrich Potenza			
2	wife	Rosaria	55		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Carmine	N.J.	Newark
3	Sons	Carmela	22		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Giuseppe	13		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Romano	Francesco	22		m M	laborer	yes		"	Italian South	Italy	Terra d. Bruno	uncle Francesco	Conn. Bruno	Pa. St. Marys
6	Parlin	Cesare Augusto	29		m M	farmlab	no		"	Italian South	Italy	Cerbaiano	wife Rosa	Cerbaiano	" Pittsburg
7	Leopardi	Catarina	19		f M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerbaiano			Pa. Pittsburg
8	Boy	Gerbardino	14		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
9		Carmenantonio	8		m S		"		"	"	"	"			
10	Romano	Rosa	20		m S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cerbaiano	father Biagio	Cerbaiano	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Di Fabio	Angelo Maria	21		f S		yes		Italian South	Italy	Gerbaiano	father Vincenzo			" "
12	Sister	Teresa	17		f S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
13	Fortunello	Giuseppe	63		m M		yes		"	"	Campobasso	wife Filomena			" "
14	Son	Antonio	14		m M		no		"	"	"	"			" "
15	Pavlocco	Pasquale	39		m M		yes		"	"	Napoli	wife Giuseppa			" "
16	Di Pio	Gelsomina	24		f M		"		Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele			" "
17	Son	Mariantonio	2		f S	none	no		"	"	"	Potenza Pol. 146			" "
18		Pietro	12		f S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
19	De Luca	Simone	29		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Bracciano	wife Maria Antonia	Brother	Ohio Cincinnati	
20	Roberto	Pietro	21		m M		yes		"	"	"	mother Rosa	Brother	Pa. Newyork	
21	Scarabello	Antonio	18		m S		"		"	"	"		do	" Newyork	
22	Marabello	Giuseppe	22		m M		"		"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	do	" Newyork	
23	Lo Vello	Vito	20		m M		"		"	"	"	wife Domenica	Brother	Ohio Cincinnati	
24	Scolastico	Giovanni	16		m M		"		"	"	"	wife Anna	do	" Pittsburg	
25	Lucio	Pasquale	23		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Napoli	Mother	Pa. Pittsburg	
26	Della	Angelo	7		m S		"		"	"	"	"			
27	Lello	Vito	5		m S		"		"	"	"	"			
28	Abullo	Salvatore	28		m M		no		"	"	"	wife Teresa		Ohio Cincinnati	
29	Fortuni	Antonio	20		m S		"		"	"	"				
30	Di Sano								"	"	"				

7-97234-3/27/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

71—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$9	no	no	no	Sister Vincenza Virginia Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none		Italy
2	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
3	"	"		"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
4	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
5	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Domenico Massaro P.O. Box 86 Ft. Hamilton Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Italy
6	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Rocco d'Amore 43 Cor. 3d St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Calabria
7	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Carmine Oliveira Box 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Catanzaro
8	"	"	$	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
9	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
10	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Bruno Box 515 Jay Cadoxo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Italy
11	"	"	$9	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Di Abbio 54 Forsyth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		Georgofloriano
12	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		"
13	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano Iannella Buffalo N.Y. 186 Lawton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		San Fele
14	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		"
15	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Agostino d'Ambrosio Buffalo N.Y. 215 Niagara Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		Avigliano
16	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Addolorato 415 Ontario St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none		"
17	"	"	$	"	"	"	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	none		"
18	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	none		"
19							brother-in-law Emilio Petrone 1149 Ft. Crescent Ave	no	no	no	no			5	7			brown	none		Bisaccia
20		$9	Yes	If to Calogero			brother-in-law Vincenzo d'Ippolito 411 W. Forty Seventh St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none		"
21	"	$9	no	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Petrobelli 726 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none		Avigliano
22	"	$9	Yes	no	no	Ohio	brother-in-law Antonio Petrone 1149 Ft. Crescent Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none		Bisaccia
23	"	$9	no	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Antonucci 38 Mulberry Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none		"
24	"	$9	Yes	03	no	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Nicholas Arpino 159 Loring St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none		Cori Prov. Roma
25	"	$	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Del Gaudio 1 Bowery New York City	no	no	no	no			5	3						Avigliano
26	"	$9	"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Madalena 326 E. 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none		Lacedonia
27	"	$9	Yes	09	no	Ohio	cousin Barbara Ciccone 1104 Cross St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none		"
28	"	$9	Yes	06	no	"	brother-in-law Antonio Fiore 207 E. 108th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none		Castelfranco
29	"	$9	no	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Ciccone 207 Ford Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none		"
30		$9					brother Pasquale Ciccone 207 Ford Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA (Strike out Master, First or Second, as the case may be.) from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/24/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is restricted to the entries Yes and No. The entries should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read, indicated, or written by the letter Y. No can be read, indicated, or written by the letter N.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words nationality and race. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" as the race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as the race or people. "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "Scotland," nor "German" necessarily mean "Germany," nor "Swiss" necessarily mean "Switzerland," nor "Hebrew" necessarily mean "Palestine," nor "Polish" necessarily mean "Poland," nor "Bohemian" necessarily mean "Bohemia," nor "French" necessarily mean "France," nor "Dutch" necessarily mean "Holland," nor "Flemish" necessarily mean "Flanders," nor "Belgian" necessarily mean "Belgium," nor "Finnish" necessarily mean "Finland," nor "Lithuanian" necessarily mean "Lithuania," nor "Slovak" necessarily mean "Slovakia," nor "Croatian" necessarily mean "Croatia," nor "Dalmatian" necessarily mean "Dalmatia," nor "Carniolan" necessarily mean "Carniola," nor "Ruthenian" necessarily mean "Ruthenia," nor "Bulgarian" necessarily mean "Bulgaria," nor "Servian" necessarily mean "Servia," nor "Montenegrin" necessarily mean "Montenegro," nor "Roumanian" necessarily mean "Roumania," nor "Greek" necessarily mean "Greece," nor "Portuguese" necessarily mean "Portugal," nor "Spanish" necessarily mean "Spain," nor "Mexican" necessarily mean "Mexico," nor "Cuban" necessarily mean "Cuba," nor "West Indian" necessarily mean "West Indies," nor "Japanese" necessarily mean "Japan," nor "Chinese" necessarily mean "China," nor "Turkish" necessarily mean "Turkey," nor "Syrian" necessarily mean "Syria," nor "Arabian" necessarily mean "Arabia," nor "Hindu" necessarily mean "India," nor "Asiatic Indian" necessarily mean "Indian," nor "Egyptian" necessarily mean "Egypt," nor "Pacific Islander" necessarily mean "Pacific Islands," nor "Australian" necessarily mean "Australia," nor "New Zealander" necessarily mean "New Zealand," nor "African (black)" necessarily mean "Africa," nor "Negro" necessarily mean "United States," nor "Canadian" necessarily mean "Canada," nor "Newfoundlander" necessarily mean "Newfoundland," nor "European" necessarily mean "Europe," nor "Central American" necessarily mean "Central America," nor "South American" necessarily mean "South America," nor "West Indian" necessarily mean "West Indies," nor "American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 30 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y												no						
2	"	"		"		"							no						
3	"	"		"		"							no						
4	"	"		"		"							no						
5	"	"		"		"							no			brown	none		
6	"	"		"		"							no				none		
7	"	"		"		"							no						
8	"	"		"		"							no				none		
9	"	"		"		"							no			brown	none		
10	"	"		"		"							no						
11													no						
12																			
13																brown			
14																	none		
15																			
16																brown	none		
17																			
18																brown	none		
19																brown			
20													no						
21																regular brown	brown	none	
22																	none		
23																	none		
24																brown	none		
ALIEN 25																brown	none		
26																	none		
27																	none		
28																	none		
29																	none		
30																	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/30/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who occupy that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Italy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be recorded as Italian (south).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capt Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] DEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERN[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 281 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent Home.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-482213 - 5-23/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Spata, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — K day of , 19 ,

at NEW-Y[illegible] K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should consist of Family Name and Given Name (Initial).

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday. Write words, not figures.

Column 4 (Sex). By entry in column 4 should be correctly and accurately ascertained as possible the sex of each alien arriving at the port. Civil engineer, lithographer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not employed as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *female* and *female servant*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A female is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A female servant is one who is employed by the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Married or single). Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can be used for wife), No, Yes can be either in full or abbreviated form, or Yes, No can be used for widow.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). Special importance is attached to the entry in column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to this entry. The following are the principal races or peoples of Europe: Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Negro (African), Other races or peoples.

Column 8 (Last Residence or Origin). By entry in column 8 should be ascertained as accurately as possible the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of each alien arriving at the port. Civil engineer, lithographer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not employed as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *female* and *female servant*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A female is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A female servant is one who is employed by the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Ever in the United States). Column 9 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can be used for wife), No, Yes can be either in full or abbreviated form, or Yes, No can be used for widow.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name and address of person or friend to whom alien is going). Special importance is attached to the entry in column 11. The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person or friend to whom each alien is going.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to this entry. The following are the principal races or peoples of Europe: Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Negro (African), Other races or peoples.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, poor-house, etc.). By entry in column 12 should be ascertained as accurately as possible whether each alien arriving at the port has been in prison, a poor-house, or an institution or home for the support of paupers, or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Yes can be used for wife, No can be used for widow.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 14 (Ever in almshouse or asylum, prison, or hospital for support, and if so, where). By entry in column 14 should be ascertained as accurately as possible whether each alien arriving at the port has been in almshouse or asylum, prison, or hospital for support, and if so, where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or Yes can be used for wife, No can be used for widow.

Column 15 (Passage paid by whom). By entry in column 15 should be ascertained by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money alien has in his possession). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Chicago, etc.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband or other relative, friend, or what other person). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the race or people should be classified as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the race or people should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 1 (Line). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should consist of Family Name and Given Name (Initial).

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday. Write words, not figures.

Column 4 (Sex). By entry in column 4 should be correctly and accurately ascertained as possible the sex of each alien arriving at the port. Civil engineer, lithographer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not employed as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *female* and *female servant*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A female is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A female servant is one who is employed by the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Married or single). Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can be used for wife), No, Yes can be either in full or abbreviated form, or Yes, No can be used for widow.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). Special importance is attached to the entry in column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to this entry. The following are the principal races or peoples of Europe: Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Negro (African), Other races or peoples.

Column 8 (Last Residence or Origin). By entry in column 8 should be ascertained as accurately as possible the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of each alien arriving at the port. Civil engineer, lithographer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not employed as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *female* and *female servant*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A female is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A female servant is one who is employed by the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Ever in the United States). Column 9 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can be used for wife), No, Yes can be either in full or abbreviated form, or Yes, No can be used for widow.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name and address of person or friend to whom alien is going). Special importance is attached to the entry in column 11. The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person or friend to whom each alien is going.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to this entry. The following are the principal races or peoples of Europe: Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Negro (African), Other races or peoples.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, poor-house, etc.). By entry in column 12 should be ascertained as accurately as possible whether each alien arriving at the port has been in prison, a poor-house, or an institution or home for the support of paupers, or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Yes can be used for wife, No can be used for widow.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 14 (Ever in almshouse or asylum, prison, or hospital for support, and if so, where). By entry in column 14 should be ascertained as accurately as possible whether each alien arriving at the port has been in almshouse or asylum, prison, or hospital for support, and if so, where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or Yes can be used for wife, No can be used for widow.

Column 15 (Passage paid by whom). By entry in column 15 should be ascertained by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money alien has in his possession). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Chicago, etc.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband or other relative, friend, or what other person). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—HP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 30 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1 13, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

TT—TTI5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1												no						
2												no						
3												no						
4												no						
5												no						
6												no						
7												no						
8												no						
9												no						
10												no						
11												no						
12												no						
13												no						
14												no						
15												no						
16												no						
17												no						
18												no						
19												no						
20												no						
21												no						
22												no						
23												no						
24												no						
25												no						
26												no						
27												no						
28												no						
29												no						
30												no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gul MA[illegible] of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 // 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names in column 1 and 2 are to be expressed in full, surname or family name first, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *tailor* and *seamstress*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tailor* is one who operates a tailor's shop or tailors by the piece or day.

A *seamstress* is one who sews for a living in the manufacturing establishments.

Steamship companies should study the distinctions in the examples above, and these should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of embarkation of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read.—Column 6 should be filled with the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in the blank space. Yes—Can read. Can't write. No—Can neither read nor write. Can't read. Can't write.

Column 7. Able to write.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the capacity of writing in some language. It is a different test from that in column 6.

Column 8. Nationality.—Each alien should be required to state the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, Cuban, East Indian, Scotch Highlander, Welsh, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, Cuban, East Indian, Scotch Highlander, Welsh, Lithuanian, Slovenian, or Pole.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should not be sworn to by masters before such distinctions are understood. For instance, a native of Scotland should be returned as a Scotch subject, but his race should be specified as Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, or Scotch-Irish, as the case may be. An alien born in Ireland should be returned as a native of Ireland, but his race should be specified as Irish, Scotch-Irish, or Celtic, as the case may be. An alien born in Wales should be returned as a native of Wales, but his race should be specified as Welsh. An alien born in Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, or Germany should be returned as a native of the country of his birth, but his race should be specified as Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, German, or Pole, as the case may be. An alien born in Canada should be returned as a native of Canada, but his race should be specified as English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should not be returned as natives of the United Kingdom unless they were born of parents belonging to the race or people inhabiting the United Kingdom. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada of English parents should be returned as English, of Scotch parents as Scotch, of French parents as French, of German parents as German, of Irish parents as Irish, of Welsh parents as Welsh, and of mixed parentage as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico are to be returned as natives of Mexico, but their race should be specified as Mexican, Indian, Spanish, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba are to be returned as natives of Cuba, but their race should be specified as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the Empire of Japan are to be returned as natives of Japan, but their race should be specified as Japanese, Chinese, Corean, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the Republic of Panama are to be returned as natives of Panama, but their race should be specified as Panaman, Spanish, Negro, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti are to be returned as natives of Haiti, but their race should be specified as Haitian, Negro, or other race, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo are to be returned as natives of Santo Domingo, but their race should be specified as Santo Domingan, Negro, or other race, according to the best information obtainable.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, or the United States. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. Last permanent residence (city and country).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Vienna, Austria; Rome, Italy; Liverpool, England; Dublin, Ireland; Edinburgh, Scotland; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Yokohama, Japan; Panama, Panama; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo; Kingston, Jamaica; Belize, British Honduras; Bridgetown, Barbados; Nassau, Bahamas; Hamilton, Bermuda; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Georgetown, British Guiana; Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; Cayenne, French Guiana; Curaçao, Dutch West Indies; Puerto Rico, Porto Rico; Ponce, Porto Rico; Mayaguez, Porto Rico; Arecibo, Porto Rico; Aguadilla, Porto Rico; Caguas, Porto Rico; Fajardo, Porto Rico; Humacao, Porto Rico; Guayama, Porto Rico; Vieques, Porto Rico; Culebra, Porto Rico; Frederiksted, St. Croix; Christiansted, St. Croix; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas; Cruz Bay, St. John; Christiansted, St. John; Frederiksted, St. John; Basseterre, St. Kitts; Road Town, Tortola; Coral Harbor, Anegada; Spanish Town, Virgin Gorda; Colon, Panama; Bocas del Toro, Panama; Puerto Limon, Costa Rica; Port Limon, Costa Rica; Bluefields, Nicaragua; Corinto, Nicaragua; San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua; Amapala, Honduras; Puerto Cortez, Honduras; Belize, British Honduras; Progreso, Yucatan; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Tampico, Mexico; Frontera, Mexico; Coatzacoalcos, Mexico; Salina Cruz, Mexico; Champerico, Guatemala; San José de Guatemala, Guatemala; Acajutla, Salvador; La Libertad, Salvador; La Union, Salvador; Corinto

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 381 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language, etc. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 23 APR 13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. 1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, how much is deficient).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Cousin 4 Princess	no money paid	no								none		
2	"	"	$	"	"	"		no money paid	no										
3	"	"	$	"	"	"		no money paid	no										
4	"	"	$					no money paid	no										
5	"	"	$																
6	"	"	$																
7			$																
8	"		$																
9	"	"	$																
10	"	"	$																
11	"		$																
12	"		$																
13			$																
14	"		$																
15	"	"	$																
16			$															Italy	
17			$																
18			$																
19			$																
20			$															Italy	
21			$																
22	"		$																
ALIEN 23	"		$																
24			$																
25			$																
26			$																
27			$																
28			$																
29			$																
30			$																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Lt-Col Robert Earnshaw, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2											Italy				
3											Italy				
4											Italy				
5											Italy				
6									Italian South		Italy				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11									Italian South		Italy				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16									Italian South						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26									Italian South						
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL-664754

7-180113 8/27/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self											no	5					none
2	"	self											no	5					none
3	"	"												5					none
4	"	"												5					none
5	"	"												5					none
6	"	"												5					none
7	"	"												5					none
8	"	"												5					none
9	"	"												5					none
10	"	"												5					none
11	"	"												5					none
12	"	"												5					none
13	"	"												5					none
14	"	"												5					none
15	"	"												5					none
16	"	"												5					none
17	"	"												5					none
18	"	"												5					none
19	"	"												5					none
20	"	"												5					none
21	"	"												5					none
22	"	"												5					none
23	"	"												5					none
24	"	"												5					none
25	"	"												5					none
26	"	"												5					none
27	"	"												5					none
28	"	"												5					none
29	"	"												5					none
30	"	"												5					none

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples
Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 will be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm at the more menial employment.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the inspectors, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read; able to write. Column 7 is to be filled with the entries the aliens should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write, or Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should in no case be left blank, but should be filled in as directed in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appears as a race or people, and "United States" as a nationality. "French" appearing as a race or people means "France" as a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN NATION.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Europe, Switzerland, America, Australia, and other countries, are to be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian or Ladin language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11, Last permanent residence (town). An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to make it his or her permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien's permanent residence be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on a manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address, or such relative. Do not confuse relative living with relatives of deceased.

Column 13, Final destination. Intended final destination to be given as near as practical. An intended residence of one year shall constitute destination. The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] city. If not intended to become permanent residence, it will in the United States country, state or territory.

Column 14, If [illegible] [illegible] United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or left blank.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, or left blank.

Column 16, If not, whether ticket through and by whom paid. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his or her destination, and if so, by whom paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, If [illegible] paid, and by whom. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever in the United States, and when. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

General Remarks. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Simmons, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 29½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 43, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED

-935149-11-10-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 7 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by R. R. corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no						none		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no						none		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no						none		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no						none		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
6																		none		
7																		none		
8																	brown	none		
9																	brown	none		
10																	brown	none		
11																		none		
12																		none		
13																		none		
14																	brown	none		
15																		none		
16																		none		
17																		none		
18																	brown	brown	none		
19																		none		
20																		none		
21																		none		
22																	brown	none		
23																	brown	none		
24																				
25																		none		
26																		none		
27																	brown	none		
28																	brown	none		
29																	brown	none		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under one year of age.

Column 3. Name. The entry in column 3 should include Miss, Mrs., and Prof. (Professor).

Column 4. Whether married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, boy, girl, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6. Nation (or country) of which citizen or subject. Each person should be credited to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Poles, Turks, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavians, Mexicans, Cubans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, etc., should be credited to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, which is generally indicated by the place of birth.

Column 7. Race or people. Under this head such entries as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavian, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, French, Dutch, etc., are to be made. Citizens of the United States, traveling in foreign countries, should not be returned as Americans, but according to the race or people to which they belong. Care should be taken to distinguish between the Celtic Irish and the Anglo-Saxon Irish, between Highland Scotch and Lowland Scotch, between Canadian French and Parisian French, between Flemish and German, between Cuban and Spanish, between Mexican and Spanish, between Brazilian and Portuguese, between Polish Jews and German Jews, between Swedes and Norwegians, between Finns and Russians, between Dalmatians and Croatians, between Croatians and Slavonians, between Bohemians and Moravians, between Corsicans and Italians, between Canadians and Acadians, between Canadians and Anglo-Canadians, between Canadians and Scotch, between Canadians and Irish, between Canadians and English, between Canadians and French, between Canadians and Germans, between Canadians and Italians, between Canadians and Spanish, between Canadians and Portuguese, between Canadians and Chinese, between Canadians and Japanese, between Canadians and Scandinavians, between Canadians and Mexicans, between Canadians and Cubans, between Canadians and Central Americans, between Canadians and South Americans, between Canadians and West Indians, between Canadians and Russians, between Canadians and Poles, between Canadians and Turks, between Canadians and Greeks, between Canadians and Italians, between Canadians and Spaniards

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Robert Fairbairn, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
ADMITTED 10																
11																
12																
13																
ADMITTED 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27							1-413615		10/18/14							
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 7 1913 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No							good	no	5	1			none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	Yes	No							good	no	5				none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"													
4	"	"	Yes	No												brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	Yes	No												brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	Yes	No								no	5				none		
7	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]							no	5						
8	"	"	Yes	No								no	5						
9	"	"	Yes	[illegible]													none		
10	"		Yes										5			brown	none		
11	"	"	Yes	No									5				none		
12	"	"	Yes	No													none		
13	"	"	Yes	[illegible]									5			brown	none		
14	"		Yes										5			brown	none		
15			Yes										5	1					
16			Yes										5	4			none	Italy	
17			Yes	No															
18												no							
19			Yes										5	1					
20			Yes										5	8				Italy	
21	"	"	Yes	"		"							5	1			none		
22	"	"	Yes			"							5	1			none		
23	"	"	Yes	"		"							5	4		brown	none		
24	"	"	Yes	"		"							5	4		brown	none		
25	"	"	Yes	"		"							5			brown	none		
26	"	"	Yes	"		"							5	5			none		
27	"	"	Yes																
28	"	"	[illegible]	"		"										brown	none		
29	"	"	Yes	"		"													
30			[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Linaro Cute (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ~~a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or~~ is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (No.). The return or page in column 2 should be expressed as ; that is, the letter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Name). The entry in column 3 should be the Ship's Manifest (Name).

Column 4 (Personal description). The entry in column 4 should be called Manifested, as follows: Wife, Husband, Child, Servant, etc.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation that each person of each alien arriving is, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the use only as an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

If any person who declares a trade, calling, or occupation is going to join relatives or friends, or has a definite position to go to, or is in possession of money over and above his passage, the fact should be stated in column 5 opposite the name of such person.

Skilled laborers should be distinguished from unskilled laborers, and persons without occupation should be stated as such. It is important, as it largely assists in determining the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 6 (Nationality). Country should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Each alien should be classified as to the nationality, and countries should be stated as they are grouped in the following list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and countries should be stated as grouped in the lists and not according to the map. For instance, persons born in the province of Quebec should be stated as "French," the race of people and not the locality. Persons born in Switzerland should be stated as "German" or "Italian" by race, and not as "Swiss," by nationality. An Arab who is a native of Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Kingdom, stating exact country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Hebrew is to be taken only to refer to race or people, and not to religion. Immigrants of the Hebrew race or people may be of any religious belief, such as Christian, Hebrew, Confucian, Buddhist, or Mohammedan. Many Hebrews speak English, German, Russian, Polish, Yiddish, Judæo-German, Judæo-Spanish, Judæo-Arabic, Judæo-Persian, or other languages.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the city of Rome, i. e., comprising those of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who do not belong to the Hebrew race, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last residence). A distinction should be made between last permanent residence and transit. The question to be asked in relation to this matter is, Where did you live when you were at home? not, Where were you living when you decided to come to the United States? Persons frequently leave their homes and live in various places in other countries for short periods, perhaps a few months in each place, and then decide to come to the United States. Such persons have no permanent residence other than their former homes. Persons who have lived for years in one place in another country, and have decided to come to the United States, should give the place in such country where they have lived as their last residence.

Column 9 (Destination). Each alien should be asked whether he has a ticket through to his destination in the United States, and the answer recorded accordingly. The purpose is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient means to reach his destination, and whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, or has employment to go to, or is going to a place of his own choice, where he has property or friends.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less than fifty dollars he has. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated, regardless of whether he has a ticket through to destination or not.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and what and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 15 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates anarchy.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind). The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, company, or corporation in any manner, or has any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States in violation of law, and how). The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 19 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years with each). The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is accompanied by wife or husband, or both, and the number of children under 16 years with each.

Column 20 (Whether accompanied by relatives, and what relatives, and their names). The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is accompanied by relatives, and what relatives, and their names.

Column 21 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition). The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Peter Lyvanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

114

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

REPORTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he was passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	"	"											no					none	
2	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
3	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
4	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
5	"	"		"	"	"							no				brown	none	
6	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
7	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
8	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
9	"	"		"	"	"							no					none	
10	"	"		"	"	"							no				brown	none	
11	"	"											no					none	
12	"	"											no					none	
13	"	"											no					none	
14													no				brown	none	
15													no				brown	none	
16	"	"											no					none	Italy
17	"	"											no					none	Italy
18	"	"											no				brown	none	
19													no				brown	none	Italy
20													no				brown	none	Italy
21	"	"											no					none	
22	"	"											no					none	
23	"	"											no				brown	none	
24	"	"											no				brown	none	
25	"	"											no					none	
26	"	"											no				brown	none	
27	"	"											no					none	
28	"	"											no				brown	none	
29	"	"											no				brown	none	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (51/30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at foot of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provincie of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended immigrant's residence for one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in column 10 should be that of the place where the immigrant has had a home for a year or more, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *province*, or *state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom immigrant intends to join, or who has sent for immigrant). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend to such relative or friend, name and address required.

Column 12 (Ticket). If entry in column 12 indicates person not resident, care must be taken to state destination. An intended stop-over at any point shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place to which the immigrant has intended to have permanent residence at or in the United States (country, not specific State).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticketed to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Robert Gwozdz, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing (herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	** IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	0 11	Pa							No	5	9		Brown	None	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	$	No										5	10		Brown	None		
3	"	"	$	"										5	7		Brown	None		Barbera
4	"	"	$	Yes	11 14	Pa								5	1		Brown	None	Italy	
5	"	"	$	No										5	5		Brown	None	Italy	Rocca
6	"	"	$	Yes	0 11	Pa								5	8		Brown	None		Tagliavia
7	"	"	$	"	0 11	"								5	1		Brown	None		
8	"	"	$	"										5	8		Brown	None		
9	"	"	$	Yes	0 11	Pa								5	8		Brown	None		
10	"	"	$	"										5	4		Brown			
11	"	"	$	"	"	"								5	8		Brown	None		
12	"	"	$	"										5	8		Brown	None		
13	"	"	$	"	0 11	Pa								5	8		Brown	None		
14	"	"	$	"										5	8		Brown			
15	"	"	$	"	0 11	Pa								5	1		Brown	None		
16	"	"	$	"									No	5	8		Brown	None	Italy	
17	"	"	$											5	1		Brown	None	Italy	
18	"	"	$										No	5	8		Brown	None	Italy	
19	"	"	$											5	1		Brown	None	Italy	
20	"	"	$											5	8		Brown	None	Italy	
21	"	"	$											5	1		Brown	None		
22	"	"	$	Yes	0 11	Pa								5	1		Brown	None		
23	"	"	$	"										5	5		Brown	None		
24	"	"	$	"										5			Brown	None		
25	"	"	$	Yes	0 11	Pa								5			Brown	None		
26	"	"	$	"										5	8		Brown	None		
27	"	"	$											5	1		Brown	None		
28	"	"	$											4	4		Brown	None		
29	"	"	$											5	1		Brown	None		
30	"	"	$											1	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 28 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the manner of spelling shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on all manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at time of preparation of final certificates of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means can neither read nor write, or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which he or she owes allegiance, and not race or people, as generally understood. The entry in column 9 should be made as follows, to wit:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persistently revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarians appear to have a preference for describing their race rather than their nationality, as Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, etc., instead of by the term "Hungarian" or Austrian, which is both Germanic and Hebrew, as the case might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, as given either country in nationality. In this connection the following-described instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in which alien resided with the intent most commonly means the one which shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Previous visits, however frequent, should not be shown, nor should temporary residence. It is foreign to the ethical purposes that attend upon compliance accordance with the requirement to record the last and prudent of country or temporary residence rather than permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in answer to last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should be the name, address, and relation, if any, of such relative. The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of such person.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. Unless alien purposes to remain permanently in the United States, he should state the final destination. A ticket to destination does not necessarily mean intended permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, or outside the United States, to which alien intends to go. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (signifying) or No (signifying).

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (signifying) or No (signifying).

Column 16. Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by what passage was paid, name of relative, friend, or other person, and relationship, if any, to alien, or whether alien had sufficient money with him for the purpose.

Column 17. Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the last year; if not, state cause. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (signifying) or No (signifying).

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (signifying) or No (signifying).

Column 19. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what kind. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (signifying) or No (signifying).

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50; if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 20 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money in excess of $50 in the hands of each alien should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where. The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

116

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 23 APR 13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3											Italy				
ADMITTED 4											Italy				
5											Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8											Italy				
9											Italy				
10											Italy				
11											Italy				
12		VL671/204					1-4,0623-8,2142		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13											Italy				
14							2-539258	9-23-31			Italy				
15											Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18										Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy		Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy		Italy				
25									Italy		Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy		Italy				
30									Italy		Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (institution and inmate's name to be given in each case), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1												no								
2												no								
3												no								
4												no								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 / 28 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 912 [illegible] 19 [illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as above assumed shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended inter-permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket) or No. no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Robert Jessiman, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7															
8															
9															
10							7-205733-2	16/43							
11							1-429985	02/43		Italian South					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16										Italian South					
17															
18															
19															
20							7-105334	8/38							
21										Italian South					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italian South					
27															
28															
29							2-75861	6/10/40							
30								2-661883	11/20/39						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions of labor or economic conditions in the United States, existing in the country whence he comes or elsewhere, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"										no	5	7				none	Italy	
2	"	"										no	5	5				e	Italy	
3	"	"										no	5					none	Italy	
4	"	"										no	5	7				none	Italy	
5	"	"										no	5	7			brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"																		
7	"	"											5	7						
8	"	"											5				brown			
9	"	"											5				brown	none		
10	"	"											5							
11	"	"											5				brown	none		
12	"	"											5	11						
13	"	"											5				brown	none		
14													5				brown	none		
15													5				brown	none		
16	"	"											5					none	Italy	
17	"	"											5				brown	none	Italy	
18													5				brown	none	Italy	
19													5		brown	brown		none	Italy	
20												no	5		dar brown	brown		none	Italy	
21													5	11				none		
22													5				brown	none		
23	"	"											5		red bro n	brown		none		
24													5							
25													5				brown	none		
26	"	"											5	11	regular brown	brown		none		
27													5		brown	brown		none		
28													5		bro n	brown		none		
29	"	"											5		wn	brown		none		
30													5		ar brown	brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 20 / 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country, or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croátian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	DEPORTED														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Cousin Calvino Antonio No 6 Cousin do						no	5	3		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Michele 39 yrs Cousin Rosario 33 Brother Pasquale 24 Cousin Pasquale 22 Father in Law							5	3	regular brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"							no	5	5	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
4	"	"	24	"	/	"								5	3	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
5	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	3	" brown	brown	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	4	" brown	brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	6	" brown	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	29	"	"	"								5	2	" brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	21	"	"	"								5	5	" brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Calvino Antonio No 6 Cousin do							5	1	" brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"								5	4	" brown	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	6	" brown	brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Papale 79 Laurel Ave							5	6	regular brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	24	"	"	"								5	2	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin Calvino Angelo 1 mile from NO							5	5	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Raffaele Cousin Vincenzo Raffaele Cousin Francesco Calvino							5	4	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Calvino Antonio No 6 Cousin do						no	5	3	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Luigi 107 North 11th Street Camden							5	3	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale 15 Carleton Place Camden							5	6	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola 107 North 11th Street Camden							5	2	" brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola 15 Carleton Place Camden							5	2	" brown	brown	none	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Cosenza 33 St Anthony St Camden							5	2	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Cosenza 33 St Anthony St Camden							5	2	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
24	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Domenico 845 Cooper St Camden							5	5	" brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Pietro 845 Cooper St Camden							5	6	" brown	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore 845 Cooper St Camden							5	6	regular brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Raffaele 845 Cooper St Camden							5	6	" brown	brown	none	"	"
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Carmine 1113 Cooper St Camden							5	4	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Mastrangelo 137 Van Hook St Camden							5	11	" brown	brown	none	"	"
30	"	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Crapanzano 13 Jones St Camden							5	5	" brown	brown	none	"	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50/281 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-211.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So far as the list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Coast or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining permanently as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay in other countries. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14 and 15 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show city or town, if intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Who paid passage). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (How much money alien has in his possession). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Robert Giordano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Apr, 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarata	Maria	40		M	married			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisacquino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Rosalia	40		F	"			Italy	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
3										"	Italy				
4										"	Italy				
5										"	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	"				
7	Cibiati	Vita	24		F	Married			Italy	Italian South	"	Bisacquino	Stefano Cibiati	Penn	Brooklyn
8	Caruso	Vincenzina	2		F	—			"	"	"	"	Bisacquino	"	"
9	Lizzi	Pietro	1		M	single			"	"	"	"	Vito Lizzi	"	Newark
10	Cefalu	Antonio	46		M	Farmer			Italy	"	Italy	Alcamo	Vito Cefalu	"	"
11	Lucido	Antonio	23		M	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	Michele Lucido	"	"
12	Pastorino	Antonio	45		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vito Pastorino	Penn	Long Island City
13	Cefalu	Vincenzo	45		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cefalu	"	"
14	Rizzi	Pietro	28		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Rizzi	"	"
15	Scalia	Vincenzo	17		M	"			"	"	"	Calatafimi	Giuseppe Scalia	Ohio	Toledo
16	Lanuto	Nicolo	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Vito Lanuto	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Picchia	Giuseppe	4		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	"	Partinico	Vito Picchia	"	Pittsburg
18	Deluca	Luca	26		M	"	6-283867-1/25/46-505-Nocsa		"	"	"	"	Vito Deluca	"	Mt Vernon, N.Y.
19	Picchia	Vincenza	32		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Vito Picchia	"	Pittsburg
20		Giuseppe	1		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Vito	12		M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Giuseppe	"	"
22		Vincenza	9		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vito Bonanbino	"	"
23	Orsini	Antonio	26		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Vito Rosa	"	Brooklyn
24	Urbani	Edoardo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vito Schiavitta	"	Westfield
25	Lucci	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alcamo	Alcamo	Vito Lucci	Penn	Newark
26	Gattolu	Federico	24		M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Vito Gattolu	Penn	Mt Vernon
27	Bijuni	Giovanni	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vito Bijuni	"	Newark
28	Fulco	Cosimo	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alcamo	Vito Fulco	"	Brooklyn
29	Galluccio	Aloisio	33		M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Castellamare	Vito Galluccio	"	Newark
30	Perrino	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Alcamo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
													Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Mar 913 , *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, who, after residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative in foreign country whom alien came to join).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, full name and address of friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Seaman, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE U.S. GOVT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51, 28/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
N. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m				Italy		Italy		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	M			Italy		Italy		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	S			Italy		Italy		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m	M				[illegible] South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	M				[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	S				[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	S				[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	99		m	S				[illegible]	Italy		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	S			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	99		f	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	S				[illegible] South	Italy				
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	M	farmer			[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	M			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	M			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	M				[illegible]	Italy		wife [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	M			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy		father [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	S			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	M				[illegible] South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	M			Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	S				[illegible]	Italy		mother [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	S				[illegible]	Italy				
6															
7															

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cleveland Ohio					good	no	5	7		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio					good	no	5	8		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City				no			5	1		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.						no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							5	1		brown		Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio							5	4		brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio							5	1		brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
10	"	"	"				Youngstown O.							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
11	"	"	"				New York City				no		no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
12	"	"	"				Cleveland Ohio							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
13	"	"	"				New York City				no			5	1		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
14	"		"				Albany N.Y.							5	1		brown	none	Italy	"
15	"		"				do							5	1		brown		Italy	Cosenza
16	"	"	"	Yes	25	Yes	do							5	4		brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	763 Albany St Detroit Mich							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
18	"	"	"											5			brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	Yes	6	"	Cleveland Ohio 1914							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren O.							5	3		brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	"				do				no			5	1		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
ALIEN 22	"	"	"	Yes	1913	No	Cleveland O.							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Province Cosenza
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	763 Albany St Detroit Mich				no			5	6		brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
24	"	"	"	Yes	about	Mich	811 Hogg St do							5	1		brown	brown	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	Yes	about	Mich	811 Hogg St do							5	1		brown		Italy	"
26	"	"	"				do							5	4		brown	brown	none	"
27	"	"	"				do							5	1		brown	none	none	"
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Pennsylvania	59 Cleveland O.	Los Angeles Cal						5	4		brown		none	Province Cosenza
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal												none	
30	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 28 [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently convey identical ideas, but not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (United States).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 28/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

121

121

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Insert this if different from permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64 87994-3/4/20-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, M. 7 1913, *19*

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
														Height.		Color of—				Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, by whom such person was assisted hither, and whether he has paid the passage of such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, and if so, what kind or capacity, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation was made, and whether the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 7 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A. g.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be Male or M, or Female or F.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, M, Single, S, Widowed, W, or Divorced, D.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes; can read and write; or No, No; can neither read nor write; or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be race, tribe, or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the entry desks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" character, people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as before mentioned shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show the *country*, not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative, if such relative lives; if not, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended ultimate place of residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village, intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, not city, for United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Robert Robert Edwards, Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at NEW-YORK

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

122

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 19[illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11	12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamic or Asiatic barred zone, or both. (Write the name of each country.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													no				brown				
2													no				brown				
3																	brown				
4																	brown				
5																	brown				
6													no								
7																					
8																					
9																	brown				
10																	brown				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																	brown				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																	brown				
20																					
21																					
22																	brown	brown			
23																	brown				
24																	brown				
25																					
26																					
27																	brown				
28																	brown				
29																	brown				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so returned, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in the papers, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the proper local registry officer during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 6 (Can read and can not read). Column 6 should be filled out with the words Yes or No. Persons who can read their own language, but not English, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write, or who can read but not write, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be returned to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races and peoples at the end of this article. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors in order to secure this information. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race, and a native of France may be a Celt by race. Persons of Irish birth are frequently returned as "English" by race, when they should be returned as "Irish" by race. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England, of Irish parentage, are frequently returned as "English" by race, when they should be returned as "Irish" by race. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, or Luxemburg, of German parentage, are frequently returned as "German" by race, when they should be returned as "Teutonic" by race. Persons born in Italy, of Italian parentage, are frequently returned as "Latin" by race, when they should be returned as "Italian" by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as Hebrews (Jews) in the Republic of Haiti, in the Empire of Brazil, in the Republic of Argentina, Dominican Republic, Venezuela, and Ecuador, and in other countries, no matter residence, have, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Roumania, Turkey in Europe and Asia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Egypt, Persia, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, and Australia, should be returned as Hebrew.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, including the Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands should be returned as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). No answer to this question should be considered satisfactory which does not show the country in which the alien has his home, as distinguished from the country to which he may happen to be going for a short visit. The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from a temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants coming to the United States should accurately state their permanent residence, as it frequently happens that immigrants who have been living for many years in foreign countries, and who intend to remain there permanently, return to their native country for a visit, and on such occasions they should not be returned as coming from the country in which they have been living temporarily.

When a woman or a child, a resident of the United States, returns from a visit abroad, she should be inspected on manifests at United States ports the same as other aliens.

Column 10 (Name of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came who was the immediate purchaser of the alien's ticket, or who otherwise paid the expenses of the alien's journey.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended final destination should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to remain permanently. A mere State address is not sufficient. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, and not simply the State. Persons coming to the United States should not be permitted to land at ports for the purpose of proceeding to Canada, Mexico, or other foreign countries, with the intention of entering the United States by land.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether paid own passage). The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien so returned. Money loaned to the alien by relatives or friends should be included in the amount returned, and the fact stated in the entry in column 14. Money belonging to a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place or places of residence, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, duct Robert Gwaine, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/28/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

n—m5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

123

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] 23 AP[illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"			"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-224318 10/14/41			"	[illegible]	"			"	"
4	"	[illegible]	2						"	[illegible]	"	Bitonto		"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bitonto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Mare	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
													Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	husband	$5	no		husband Leonardo Francesco 55 Bellevue Ave					good	no	52			none	Italy	Bisaccia
2	"	father	"	"		"					"	"	51		brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	—	—	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	—	—	brown	none	"	"
5	"	self	25	no	no	brother Ferdinando Pitarelli 333 295					"	"	59		brown		"	Bisaccia
6	"	"	25	"	yes	cousin Pasquale Pompeo 103-12					"	no	55			none	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Domenico 1062 W 12th St					"	no	55				"	Lacedonia
8	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Achille Pitarelli 333 295					"	"	54		brown	none	"	Bagnoli
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother Domenico Pitarelli 333 295					"	no	52		brown	none	"	Baselice
10	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Carlo Pitarelli 333 295					"	no	55				"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	12 Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Pietro Pitarelli 333 295					"	"	56			none	"	Pesco
12	"	"	25	"	06 Pa	cousin Pietro Pitarelli 333 295					"	"	54				"	Pesco
13	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Leonardo Pitarelli					"	"	52		brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	11 Pa	uncle Carmello Pitarelli					"	"	52		brown	brown	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 133 Sackett St					"	"	55				"	Naples
16	"	"	25	yes	Pa	cousin Rocco Bonaventura Debrow St					"	no	52			none	"	Pietrelcina
17	"	"	25	yes	10 Pa	cousin Simeon Alvizzi Hoboken N.J.					"	"	51			none	"	Pietrelcina
18	"	"	25	yes	11 Pa	brother Francesco Pitarelli					"	no	52		brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	brother Luigi Pitarelli					"	"	50		brown		"	Pietrelcina
20	"	"	25			cousin Pietro Pitarelli					"	"	56				Italy	"
21	"	"	25			31 Hudson St N.Y.					"	"	55			none	"	Agnone
22	"	"	25	yes	05 Ohio	brother Pietro Pitarelli					"	"	52			none	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	10 Mass	brother Luigi Pitarelli					"	"	51		brown	none	"	Rocchetta
24	"	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio Pitarelli 205 E 116th St					"	"	55				"	Lucedio Rocca
25	"	"	25	no	11 Ohio	brother Pietro Pitarelli 205 E 116th St					"	"	54				"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	11 Ohio	uncle Angelo Pitarelli 205 E 116th St					"	"	54			none	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	brother Michele Pitarelli 2 Chatham St					"	"	52				"	Pietrelcina
28	"	"	25			brother Ignazio Pitarelli 9737 Jamaica Ave					"	"	54		brown	none	"	Pietrelcina
29	husband	"	25	yes	09 Pa	brother-in-law Michele Pitarelli 155 Thompson St					"	"	54		brown	none	"	Pietrelcina
30	self	"	25	no	no	brother Stefano Pitarelli 9737 Jamaica Ave					"	"	53				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Gulotta (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . from Napoles . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/28/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the Rivers Po, Tronto, and Foglia, including Venetia, and Istria, and Dalmatia, and who are of Latin race, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po, Tronto, and Foglia, including the compartimenti or districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An entry is to be made in column 10 only when the alien has resided in some country other than that of his birth. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien last resided with the intention of remaining permanently, and not the country in which he was temporarily residing or traveling, even for a long period of years, if during such period he had no intention of abandoning his residence in the country of his birth. Definite answers to these questions are required, in order that the records may accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States, for the purpose of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended immediate permanent residence is the legal destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show precisely the place (city, town, or county) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, properly so stated.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 14 should show precisely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. If in possession of $50 or more, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the city (or port) of years and places as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 23 APR 1913, 19

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Verio	Pietro	32		m S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South		Sarelli	father Giovanni	Pa.	Claysburg
2	Mazzola	Antonio	34		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	Calvizzano	father Gaetano	"	Altoona
ADMITTED 3	Antonio	Giuseppe	9		m Al	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa.	Claysburg
ADMITTED 4	Teresa	Carmela	30		m M	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Carlotta	Salvatore	8		m Al	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Teresa	Giovanna	10		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarelli	father Salvatore	Pa.	"
7	Carmine	Giuseppe	12		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"
8	Antonio	Salvatore	1		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	father Giuseppe	"	Altoona
9	Carmella	Maria Rosa	9m		f S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	Giugliano	father Antonio	"	Hollsopple
10	Basile	Maria	21		f S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Pa.	Claysburg
ADMITTED 11	Basile	Teresa	19		m S	22-81383 24 19			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano	"	Altoona
12	Basile	Lucia	17		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	9m		m Al	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Francesco	Luigi	12		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
15	de Maria	Luigi	65		m M	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Glen Campbell
16	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	39		m M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa.	Hollsopple
17	d'Alfonso	Camillo	9		m Al	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvizzano	wife Camilla	Pa.	Altoona
18	Paolo	Giuseppe	26		m M	"			Italy	" South	Italy	Giugliano	father Vincenzo	Pa.	Altoona
19	Angelina	Salvatore	11		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	Carolei	father Alfonso	"	Barnesboro
20	d'Amore	Carmine	11		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Margherita	Pa.	Altoona
21	Amore	Elisabetta	40		f M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano		"	Summerhill
22	Son	Maria Rosaria	16		f S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
23		Carmela	14		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"		"	"
24		Salvatore	11		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"
† 25	Basile	Angelina	9		f Al	farm laborer			Italy	" South	Italy	Melfi		"	Glassmere
† 26	Son	Luigi	7		m S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
† 27		Giuseppina	4		f S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"
28	Mazzella	Antonio	18		m S	farm laborer			Italy	" South	Italy	Cisco	wife Angela	Pa.	Hollsopple
29	Angelina	Giuseppina	31		m M	"			Italy	" South	Italy	Carolei	father Antonio	"	Altoona
30	Bernardo	Leonardo	1		m S	"			Italy	" South	Italy	San Giovanni		"	Portage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year (unless it is the permanent residence). The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, as "relative deceased."

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence (not the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Robert Giordano, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, 24/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Robert

13.

125
125

Sworn to before me this (day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

125

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 2[illegible] APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Rosa	Giacomo	3	11	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Giacomo		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	wife	Giacomo	21	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	Rosario	6	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Giacomo			
4		Giuseppe	4	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]				
5		Giuseppe	1	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]				
6	Lobi	Michele	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Ferrandi	Rosario	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible] Palermo	wife Rosa		[illegible] Palermo	[illegible]
8	Carmati	Giovannantonio	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisa	wife Rosa		Italy	Pisa
9	[illegible]								Italy		Italy					
10	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	Italy					
11	Cornelio	Bernardino	41	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Giovanni	Bernardo	1	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	mother Concetta		Cerchio	[illegible]
13	Lattanzi	Gaetano	26	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Luca	Giacomo	29	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Alessandro		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cruz	Giuseppe	21	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rosa		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bonato	Antonio	64	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Giovanni	Pasquale	28	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Fiorelli	Nicola	26	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Carbone	Antonio	23	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Alessandro	Carlo	21	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mercadante	Giovanni	21	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Messina	wife [illegible]		Messina	[illegible]
22	Mercadante	Salvatore	26	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Carmelo	26	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Carmela		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Salvatore	19	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Calogero	Giuseppe	31	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partanna	father [illegible]		Partanna	[illegible]
27	Romano	Calogero	26	qu	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible] Porto	father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lucy	Augustus	6	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible] Porto	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Lupo	Giacomo	31	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partanna	wife [illegible]	Partanna	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Farrell	Domenico	47	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Giovanni		[illegible]	Partanna	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1265

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10 11	Pa						no	5	3			brown	none		
2	"	"										no	5	9			brown	none		
3	"	"										no					brown	none		
4	"	"										no					brown	none		
5	"	"										no					brown	none		
6	"	"	$	Yes	09 11	Pa							5	4			brown	none		
7	"	"	$	no	no	no						no	5	1			brown	none		
8	"	"	$	Yes	09 11	Pa							5	1			brown	none		
9	"	"										no					brown	none		
10	"	"										no					brown	none		
11	"	"	$	no	no	no							5	4			brown	none		
12	"	"	$	"	"	"							5	4			brown	none		
13	"	"	$	"	"	"							5	1			brown	none		
14			$										5	7			brown	none		
15			$										5	1			brown	none		
16	"	"	$	Yes	06 11	Aus						no	5	7			brown	none		
17	"	"	$	no	no	no						no	5	1			brown	none		
18	"	"	$	Yes	09 09	Aus							5	8			brown	none		
19	"	"	$	Yes	09 09	Pa							5	6			brown	none		
20	"	"	$	Yes	09 09	Pa							5	1			brown	none		
21	"	"	$	no	no	no						no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
22	"	"	$									no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
23	"	"	$									no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	"	"	$										5	2			brown	none		
25	"	"	$										5	7			brown	none		
26	"	"	$	Yes	08 11	Pol							5	6			brown	none		
27	"	"	$	no	no	no							5	1			brown	none		
28	"	"	$										5	6			brown	none		
29	"	"	$	Yes	09 11	Pol							5	6			brown	none		
30	"	"	$	no	no	no							5	6			brown	none		

ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years and upwards, Male. Female. Able to read. Able to write. Deaf and dumb. Blind. Crippled. Infirm. Idiot. Insane. Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10 M	Pa							5	3		brown	brown	none		
2	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	2			brown	none		
3	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
4	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
5	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
6	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
7	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
8	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
9	"	"		"	"	"						no					brown	none		
10	"	"		"	"	"						no					brown	none		
11	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	4			brown	none		
12	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	4			brown	none		
13	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
14												no	5	7			brown	none		
15												no	5	1			brown	none		
16	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	7			brown	none		
17	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	0			brown	none		
18	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	2			brown	none		
19	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	6			brown	none		
20	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
21	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	6			brown	none		
22	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
23	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
24	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	2			brown	none		
25	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	4			brown	none		
26	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	6			brown	none		
27	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	1			brown	none		
28	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	6			brown	none		
29	"	"		"	"	"						no	5	4			brown	none		
30	"	"		"	"	"						no								

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Dane" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Danish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria), regardless of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of location of actual residence therein. The object in collecting this information is to show the country of last permanent residence; it is important for statistical purposes that steerage aliens be accurately credited with the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of [illegible]. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future place of permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town to which the alien intends to go for permanent residence, within the United States, regardless of [illegible] United States.

Column 13, Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should be yes or no, as the case may be, indicated by the word "Yes" or "No" inserted.

Column 14, Purchaser of ticket.—The entry in column 14 should show whether ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by some other person, and if by another, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has not, by whom it was furnished. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged to any of the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 18, Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to rejoin or join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Robert Lowden, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 27 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Lowden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gallipoli	Pasquale	6	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lanuzza	Cirino	24	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120
126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
T ALIEN 7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
T ALIEN 22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.— The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.— The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write.— Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.— Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti or Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11: Ever in the United States.— Any alien who has resided for one year or more in the United States, and who has come to this country with the intention of making it a permanent home, is to be returned as a former resident regardless of how long he may have been absent from the United States. The object in collecting this information is to show the number of foreigners who visit this country from time to time for business purposes, and return to their former homes. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers coming to the United States for permanent residence be distinguished from transitory visitors, temporary residents, tourists, etc.

Aliens who have formerly resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as "United States" (or the name of the country in which they formerly resided).

Column 12: Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.— The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of the relative living, or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 13: Final destination.— Intended future permanent residence, not place of final destination. A mere brief visit of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Whether in possession of money and if so, how much.— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.— The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and why.— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: Port.— The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Grant, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Grant

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 7 1913 ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If intended to remain permanently in U.S.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2									Italy		Italy				
3											Italy				
4											Italy				
5										South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21										Italian South					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26										Italian South	Italy				
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
					If Yes—									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity at the time of sailing of vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"		"	"	"							no		regular	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"	"	"							no			brown	none	Italy	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 (70) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as per examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bench polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people). Spell out race or people in each of these manifests. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Emilians—and those who have emigrated, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian—other." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or Provençal language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (last permanent residence). An alien's last residence from which he emigrated to the United States should be entered in column 10. The last residence entry in which a person could justly be regarded as having had both his permanent residence regardless of length of time and his actual residence should be entered. The entry in column 10 should be the actual place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence—independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are merely from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" under column 10 as permanent residence.

Column 11 (name of person who paid passage). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien, whether a relative or friend, and not the name of the alien himself, unless the alien himself paid for his own passage.

Column 12 (whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished—if any). Intended to express pecuniary condition of the alien at the time of landing. A person who has $50 or more in his possession, or has the same amount to his credit in a bank, is regarded as having sufficient means to support himself until he can obtain employment. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should be by whom the passage was paid, as with, by friend, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (whether ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and when). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											father [illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										mother [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											father [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											father [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father-in-law [illegible]		
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father-in-law [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

1-304915 5 3140 50$

2-888250-7/29/41.

22-128276-7/29/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y(X , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes									good	no	5	1		none	Italy	
2	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
3	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	4		none	"	
4	"	"	Yes	6 yrs	1911	Pa						good	no	5	1		none	"	
5	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
6	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	1911	Pa						good	no	5	1		none	"	
7	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	5		none	"	
8	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
9	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	4		none	"	
10			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
11			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
12			Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
13	"	"	Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
14			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
15			Yes	4 yrs	1911	Pa						good	no	5	4		none	"	
16			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
17			Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
18			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
19			Yes									good	no	5	3		none	"	
20			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
21			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
22			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
23			Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
24			Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
25			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
26			Yes									good	no	5	2		none	"	
27			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	
28			Yes	4 yrs	1907	Pa						good	no	5	2		none	"	
29			Yes	1 yr	1911	Pa						good	no	5	1		none	"	
30			Yes									good	no	5	1		none	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the territory in the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Any intended residence for a year or longer should be considered permanent residence. The only country to which the term "temporary" is applicable is one to which the alien proposes to go for a short period of time, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The object of this column is to show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important to the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of nearest relative living, or friend or acquaintance.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year and over should be treated as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the name of city, town, or village to which alien is to have permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country to which he is going.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, remitted, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc. Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (78) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2		642479 8/130													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8		Tassone)													
9		Tolano													
10															
11		Triconi													
12															
13															
14															
15		(Tropea	425962												
16		Tropea													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25		Totino													
26		Totino													
27															
28						IN HOSPITAL									
29															
30															

ADMITTED

SI.

SI.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question for every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"		"	"	"							no				brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
4	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
5	"	"		"	"	"											brown			
6	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
7	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
8	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
9	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
10	"	"		"	"	"							no				brown	none		
11	"	"		"	"	"							no				brown	none		
12	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
13	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
14	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
15	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
16	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
17	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
18	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
19	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
20	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
21	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
22	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
23	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
24	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
25	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
26	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
27	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
28	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
29	"	"		"	"	"											brown	none		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people classified as Italian (North) are natives of Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Central Europe, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallicized form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people classified as natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Any resident residence of one year or more should be stated as permanent residence. The object in view in requiring the information as to length of time of residence is to show whether the alien has been residing in the United States for such length of time as to have become a part of the population rather than a mere sojourner. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, such as Cuba, Mexico, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have the necessary intent to abscond should be proceeded against as if they had left the United States for country of their permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence alien came.

Column 14 (Final destination). The full name of the place of intended final destination should be stated. An intended destination in the United States will not be sufficient. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the city, town, or village where alien intends to reside (not merely the State). If alien is destined to a place in the United States, state whether he has friends or relatives there, and if so, what relatives, and their full address.

Column 15 (Whether ticketed through to final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, if less). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has not that amount the entry should show by whom the deficiency was supplied, whether by himself, by other relatives or friends, or by charitable societies.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative and name and address of relative). The entry in column 17 should give in each case the full name and complete address of the relative whom the alien intends to join, whether a relative by blood or by marriage, and the relationship, if any. Mere friends should not be included among relatives.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place of last visit (e. g., Philadelphia, 1903).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to any place beyond the immediate destination). The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has a ticket to any place beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 14, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aet Peter Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 27 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Aet

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1918

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 2[illegible] 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO..K , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses connected therewith.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	50	"	"	"	X					good	no			brown	none		Italy	
2	"	"		"	"	"						good	no			brown	none		Italy	Sforzano
3	"	"	1	"	"	"						no	no			brown	none		Italy	
ALIEN 4	"	"	50	"	"	"						no	no			brown	none		Italy	
5	"	"	1	"	"	"						no	no			brown	none			Bethlem
6	"	"														brown	none			
7	"	"														brown	none			
8	"	"														brown	none			
9	"	"														brown	none			
10	"	"														brown	none			
11	"	"														brown	none			
12	"	"										good				brown	none			
13	"	"	30									no	good			brown	none			
14	"	"											good			brown	none			
15																	none			
16																brown	none			
17													good			brown	none			
18																brown	none			
19																brown	none			
20												no					none			
21																	none			
22																brown	none			
23																brown	none			
24																brown	none			
25																	none			
26																brown	none			
27																brown	none			
28																brown	none			
29																brown	none			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] MASTER of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Scroll of Law on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as set forth in Law.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as race or people means "French" (people), and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, north of the RIVER PO, and those who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the people of Italian race who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely is the one that is to be taken as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The emphasis is upon the intention, and should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended destination, if not residing in the United States, should be shown by city and State. An intended residence of one year or more in the country to which alien is going (as shown in column 12 sheet) is to be taken as the place to which alien is destined, regardless of length of actual intended residence within the United States, which may be indefinite.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—(or No—) as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Robert Graham, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Graham

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

144

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10						3-80554									
11						3-1177 6-2									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26						2-496307-1/1-p1										
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1913 *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an immigrant paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.				Country.
1	"	"														brown		
2	"	"														brown		
3	"	"														brown		
4	"	"														brown		
5	"	"														brown		Italy
6	"	"														brown	none	
7	"	"														brown	none	
8	"	"														brown	none	
9	"	"														brown	none	
10	"	"														brown	none	
11	"	"														brown		
12	"	"														brown		
13	"	"														brown		
14	"	"														brown		
15	"	"														brown		
16	"	"														brown		Italy
17	"	"														brown		
18	"	"														brown		
19	"	"														brown		Italy
20	"	"														brown		Italy
21	"	"														brown	none	
22	"	"														brown	none	
23	"	"														brown	none	
24	"	"														brown	none	Russia
25	"	"														brown		
26	"	"														brown		
27	"	"														brown		
28	"	"														brown	none	
29	"	"														brown	none	
30	"	"														brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulisano, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 24 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polishers steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the United States the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, "No" to name and address is sufficient.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or half constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country if beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lubrecians	Nunzio	22		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bronte	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3	Albanese	Domenico	37		m s	farmlab	no		"		Italy	Cittanova	wife Maria	"	Newfork
4	Bumbaca	Giuseppe	33		" "	"	"		"		Italy	Canolo	wife Angela Canolo	"	"
5	Lofaro	Giovanna	27		f s	housewife	"		"		Italy	Cannitello	mother Antonia	"	Whitestone
6	Lofaro	Rocco	3		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Cannitello	"	"
7	Caruso	Domenico	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	" South	"	Canolo	father Gaetano Canolo	"	Kingsbridge
8	Stellari	Pietro	31		m M	"	no		"	" South	"	"	Wife Gaetana Canolo	"	Yonkers
9															
10	Macri	Domenico	24		m s	farmlab	no		"	Italian South	Italy	Gioffone	Wife Carmela Gioffone	N.Y.	Jamaica
11	Lenzo	Michele	21		" "	"	yes		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marina "	"	Brooklyn
12	Montebianco	Raffaele	23		" "	"	no		"	" South	"	"	Wife Pasquadora "	"	Pa Scranton
13	Martino	Angelo	27		" "	"	yes		"	" South	"	Cittani	wife Maria Cittani	N.J.	Orange
14															
15	Foriglio	Felice	38		m M	farmlab	no		"	Italian South	Italy	Gioffone	wife Carmela	Gioffone	N.Y. Brooklyn
16															
17	Alvaro	Rocco	18		m s	farmlab	no		"	" South	"	Gioffone	father Domenico Gioffone	N.Y.	Jamaica
18	Sabia	Michele	34		m M	"	"		"	" South	"	"	wife Maria "	"	Brooklyn
19	Sabia	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	"		"	" South	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
20	Sabia	Francesco	25		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
21	Stellari	Francesco	31		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	Canolo	wife Maria Canolo	"	Yonkers
22	Lupo	Giuseppe	18		" s	"	"		"	" South	"	"	father Agostino "	"	"
23	Scaglione	Casmello	25		" "	"	"		"	" South	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
24	Adamo	Gaetano	22		" "	"	"		"	" South	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"
25	Primerchi	Raffaele	30		" M	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia "	"	"
26	Calacchi	Antonio	27		" M	"	yes		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
27	Spagnolo	Alberto	15		" s	"	"		"	" South	Italy	"	mother Lucrezia "	"	"
28	Lupo	Pietro	21		" "	Shoemaker	"		"	" South	Italy	"	father Salvatore "	"	Albany
29	Lazzari	Giuseppe	21		" "	Laborer	"		"	" South	"	Varapodi	father Gaetano Varapodi	"	Newfork
30	Bruno	Antonino	22		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Cittani	father Giuseppe Cittani	N.Y.	Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1[illegible]2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of N[illegible]K , MAY 7 1913 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or a charge of any society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor of any kind whatever, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Bragi 5 Bridge St. Morris Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brooklyn
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Jackson Bruno 308 Hayward Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		Cattaraugus
4	"	"	25	Yes	09/11	Italy	brother Guiseppe Ruggiero 561 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		Canada
5	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Cicero Antonio 13 Crescent Ave Whitestone NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Comitello
6	"	father	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 335 Hoyt Ave Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none		Canada
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Carmelo 175 Oak St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none		"
8	"	"	25	Yes	10/12	Italy	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Nicholas 170 Prospect St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		Fossano
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	10/12	Italy	cousin Salvatore Guiseppe 165 Hewes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		"
11	"	"	50	"	07/09	"	cousin Domenico Bruno 99 Lackawanna Ave Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		"
12	"	"	30	"	7/11	"	cousin Vincenzo Curro 66 Grant Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		Cuneo
13	"	"	30	no	no	no										brown	brown	none		
14																				
15	Yes	self	30	Yes	08/11	Italy	cousin Pietro Fiorello 165 Hewes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	brown	none		Fossano
16	"	"															brown		Italy	
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Canuto 170 Prospect St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown		Italy	Fossano
18			25	Yes	07/09	Italy	cousin Guiseppe Brogliatti Pagnasca 165 Hewes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown			
19			25		09/12		cousin Evangelista Brogliatti Pagnasca 165 Hewes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		Italy	"
20			50	no	no	no	cousin Evangelista Brogliatti Pagnasca 165 Hewes Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		Italy	"
21			25	Yes	08/11	Italy	cousin Pasquale Frazzetta 23 Kiely St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown			Canada
22			25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Salvatore Carmelo 170 Oak St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown			"
23			25	Yes	09/12	Italy	cousin Antonio Salvatore Carmelo 170 Oak St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown			"
24			25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Rosario 23 Kiely St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		brown			"
25			25	Yes	7/10	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Nicola 170 Oak St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown			"
26			25		10/12	"	father Rocco 23 Kiely St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown			"
27			25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Paolo 168 Lexington Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown			"
28			25				friend Luigi Giuseppe 186 Montague St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish brown	brown			Naples
29			25				brother Pasquale Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown			"
30			30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Sulic, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/25/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a printed classification necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" or "Scotland" as printed does not necessarily mean "Irish" or "Scotch" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Venezzie and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Write after each name the country of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the exception of temporary visit) for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of allegiance or nationality. The entries in column 10 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate answers are made as to country of last permanent residence, as evidence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case of such relative living in a town, state the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which alien is destined for permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by self or others). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name or names of such friends or relatives, with complete address, as, 1801 "O" Street, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

14

133

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is purchased.) State.	City or Town.
831 1	Conti	Pietro	48		m M	Cutler	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallico	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Intrigliolo	Paula	20		f S	Housework	"		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Carmela Gallico	"	"
3	Greco	Domenico	37		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Italy	Bagnara Reggio	father Domenico Barreca	"	Canton
4	Nuccio	Bernardino	14		m S	"	yes		"	"	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	Utica
5										Italian South	Italy				
6	Giannelora	Giuseppe	33		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	father Giacinto Reggio	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Miriano	Angelo	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Reggio Cal	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Carpica	Gaetano	46		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna " "	N.Y.	Binghamton
9	Ferara	Giuseppe	42		m M	"	yes		"	"	Cannitello Reggio Cal	"	wife Carmela Carmichello	N.Y.	Utica
10	Le Mesa	Domenico	34		m M	"	no		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Calabro	Domenico	33		m M	mechanic	yes		"	Italian North	Italy	"	father Gaetano "	"	"
12	Scarsen	Saverio	19		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia "	"	"
13	Romeo	Giuseppe	35		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	Amsterdam
14	De Guidice	Giuseppe	29	11	m M	IN HOSPITAL	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta "	"	Amsterdam
15	Furfaro	Giuseppe	23		m M	farm lab	yes		"	Italian South	Italy	Cannitello Reggio Cal	wife Carmela Cannitello	"	Binghamton
16	Milan	Bruno	111		m S		no		Switzerland	Swiss German	Switzerland	Lugano Ticino	father Pietro Lugano	"	Elmira
17	Bellanio	Giuseppe	32		m S	2 - 666969	no		"	"	"	"	10/13 19 628 1 39-27		
18	Cesi														
19	Cisano	Giovanni	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannitello Reggio Cal	father Giuseppe Cannitello	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Crispo	Giovanni	28		m M	farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Cannitello	wife Rosa "	"	Utica
21	Cuoffo	Raffaele	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
22	Ruelli divelli	Saverio	36		m S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cannitello	wife Maria Cannitello	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Augusta	Giuseppe	16		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	Utica
24	Cannizzaro	Alexandro	31		m M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cannitello	wife Caterina "	N.Y.	Rochester
25										Italian South					
26	Del Turco	Cesare	30		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Cannitello	wife Concetta Reggio	"	Elmira
27	Bernie	Andrea	36		m M	farmer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Cannitello	father Vincenzo Cannitello	"	Utica
28	Lentini	Carlo	29		m S	"	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Cannitello	mother Rosa "	"	Elmira
29	Pagliuso	Giovanni	20		m S	"	no		"	"	Italy	"			
30	Fefe														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N... R..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No					good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cattaro
2	"	"	7	"	"	"					good	No	5						Italy	"
3	"	"	111	"	"	"					good	No	5			brown	brown		Italy	Cattaro
4	"	"	22	"	"	"					good	No	5	3		brown			Italy	Kotor
5	"	"																	Italy	
6	"	"	25	Yes	07	10							5	4		brown	none			Kotor
7	"	"	28	"	06	Steerage							5	3		brown	none			-
8	"	"	60	"	93	Father							5	3		brown	none			Kotor Cat
9	"	"	30	"	10	Relative							5	3		brown	none			Cattaro
10	"	"	30	"	08	"							5	2		brown	none			Kotor Cat
11	"	"	30	No	No	No							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		-
12	"	"	28	"	"	"							5	2		brown	brown	none		-
13	"	"	28	Yes	08	"							5	6		brown	brown	none		Kotor
14	"	"	28	No	No	No							5	7		brown	brown	none		Kotor Cat
15			25								good	No	5	4		brown	brown	none		Cattaro
16	"	"	40	Yes	08	"							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Kotor Cat
17	"	"	25	"	12	"							5	3		brown	brown	none		Kotor
18											no					brown	brown	none		Kotor
19	"	"	24	No	No	No					good	No	5	1		brown	brown	none		Kotor
20	"	"	40	Yes	08	Father						No	5	2				none	Italy	Cattaro
21	"	"	30	No	No	No						No	4	11				none		Kotor
22	"	"	40			"						No	5	2		brown	brown	none		Kotor
23	"	"	32			"						No	5	1			brown	none		Cattaro
24			28			"											brown	none		Kotor
25			22										5	1	regular		brown	none		Kotor
26	"	"	24	"	"	"							5	1				none		Cattaro
27	"	"	24	Yes	03	Father							5	6				none		Kotor
28	"	"	24	"	09	17							5	1		brown	brown	none		"
29	"	"	24	No	No	No							5	2		brown	brown	none		"
30	"	"	24										5	3			brown	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Gali, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/271 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frankic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year, full or separate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country to property resided in, or nationality of).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should be name and address of nearest adult relative (parent, husband, wife, brother, sister, etc.) or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is purchased by himself or others). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entries in column 15 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to such scrutiny and inspection as may be deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector in charge or any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Dott Carlo Limanni, Surgeon of the F. P. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Limanni

134

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913 19

II—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Vito	28		m.	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vizzini	father Curtis Vizzini	Ill	Chicago
2	wife	Angela	23		f.	housewife			Italy		Italy	"		"	"
3	Bughieri	Giuseppe	26		m.	laborer	I-38190-10-3-4		"	"	Italy	Caltagirone	mother Carmela Bughieri Viola	Mass	Boston
4	wife	Maria	20		f.	housework	I-38977-1/8/4		"	"	Italy	"	Caltagirone	"	"
5	Rossa	Paolo	27		m.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	"	mother Calcedonia	Conn	Hartford
6	wife	Filomena	22		f.	housework	"		"	"	Italy	"		"	"
7	daughter	Giuseppa	1		f.	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother Paula	Caltagirone	"
8	Russo	Michele	22		m.	mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
9	Schifano	Gioacchino	17		m.	mason	"		"	"	Vizzini	"	mother Agatina	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
10	Scalisi	Nicolo	28		m.	laborer	"		"	"	Adernò	"	father Giuseppe	Adernò	" Brooklyn
11	Papizzi	Vincenzo	16		m.	farm lab	no		Italian South	Italy	Acireale	Acireale	wife Antonina	Acireale	Ill Peoria
12	Papizzi	Francesco	36		m.	"	"		"	"	Acireale	"	wife Paula	"	" "
13	Zgnei	Sebastiano	49		m.	"	"		"	"	Caltagirone	Caltagirone	father Sebastiano	Conn	Hartford
14	Russo	Pasquale	22		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	wife	Sebastiana	22		f.	housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sebastiano	"	" "
16	Amenta	Sebastiano	21		m.	laborer	"		Italian South	Italy	Palazzolo	Palazzolo	wife Concetta	"	" "
17	Ruiz	Gaetano	37		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Gaetana	"	" "
18	Pizza	Carmelo	29		m.	"	"		"	"	Caltagirone	Caltagirone	father Angelo	"	" "
19	Farella	Salvatore	18		m.	"	"		"	"	Licodia	Licodia	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
20	Ventura	Giuseppe	46		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	" "
21	Curcio	Rosario	27		m.	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Scicli	Scicli	mother Giuseppa	"	Ark Quarka
22	Cigno	Marianna	39		f.	seamstress	"		"	"	Vizzini	Vizzini	wife Rosalia	"	N.Y. New York
23	Sanchez	Giovanni	33		m.	laborer	"		"	Spanish	Scicli	Scicli	wife Giuseppa	"	Ark Quarka
24	Carfiglia	Orazio	37		m.	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Randazzo	Gaetano	12		m.	—	Yes		"	"	Caltagirone	Caltagirone	f. mother Gaetana	Caltagirone	" "
26	ADMITTED Cali	Augustino	30		m.	shoemaker	no		Italian South	Italy	Bronte	Bronte	wife	"	Ohio Cleveland
27									"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Spagnolo	Cosmo	37		m.	laborer	no		"	"	Avola	Avola	wife	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

S. I. Dept.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the money with which the passage was paid was procured by himself or herself or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	self	85	Yes	1912	Ill.	cousin Salvatore Salvatore 515 Vakota					good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Vizzini
2	"	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Chicago Ill					good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Spanò 4 Church Boston Mass					good	no	5	7	broad	brown	none	Italy	Cianciana Girgenti
4	"	husband	Yes	"	"	"						good	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"
5		self	261	"	"	"	Falla Teresa Corrado 515 Front St Hartford Conn					good	no	5	—	"	brown	none	"	"
6	"	husband	Yes	"	"	"						"	"	5	—	regular brown	brown	none		"
7	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"								—	—	" brown	brown	none		—
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Corrado 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	6			none		Vizzini
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Vaughn 176 Hewlett N.Y.							5	4		brown	none		Palermo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Vaughn 144 Ellis St Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	3					Scaletta
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caspare Nunzio 3019 A. 17th St Philada Pa							5	2	regular brown	brown	none		"
12	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Pa	cousin Salvatore Arnone 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	5	regular brown	brown	none		"
13	"	"	two	"	06.08	Mass								5	2	" brown	brown	none		Cianciana
14			250	"	1912	Canada	cousin Luigia Nicolo 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	4	"	brown	none		"
15		husband	Yes	no	no	no								5	3	regular brown	brown	none		"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Leone Salvatore 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3	regular brown	brown	none		Palazzolo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Salvatore 4 Church St Hartford Conn							5	8	regular brown	brown	none		Cianciana
18	"	"	25	Yes	0812	Canada	brother-in-law Angelo Volpe 46 Church St Hartford Conn						no	5	—	regular brown	brown	none		Vizzini
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Scollo Arone 51 Shelburne St N.Y.							4	11	regular brown	brown	none		"
20	"	"	50	Yes	0911	N.Y.	nephew Giuseppe Scollo 51 Shelburne St N.Y.							5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Vizzini
21	"	"	50	"	0911	Neb.	cousin Giuseppe Patti 1220 Jones St Omaha Neb.							5	5	regular brown	brown	none	"	Cianciana
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Provenzano 176 Hewlett N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	none	"	Lercara
23	"	"	50			"	nephew Cono Salvatore 1145 - 17th St Omaha Neb.							5	7	regular brown	brown	none	"	Vizzini
24	"	"	25			"	cousin Ignazio Spagna 179 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	7	"	brown	none	"	"
25	"	father	8	"	"	"	father Nicolo Brooklyn N.Y.						no	—	—					Collesano
26	"	self	15	"	"	"	2 Ryder Avenue Newark 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	2	regular brown	brown	none	"	Brente
27	"																			
28	"	self	25	Yes	1912	Pittsburgh	brother-in-law Calogero Spoto 151 Thompson St N.Y.							5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Naro
29	"																			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Lucci, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/251 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Lucci

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bric-a-brac polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should rate this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special care should be taken in filling out Manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people the alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as appearing on many alien manifests means race or people, but says nothing as to nationality. "French" appears frequently in the manifests as a race or people, but not always as a nationality. "German" is not necessarily a term descriptive of race, but rather of nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tyrol), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated to the south of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All persons having a former residence (one year or more) in some foreign country should be questioned as to the last permanent residence in such country. Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, or with the intention of settling permanently in some locality, should be questioned as to their intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct answers be secured. Where the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, the entry in column 10 should be the same as that in column 9.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States ports as to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address (including street and number, if any) of the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, as "Mother, Mrs. Catherine Brown, 1127 Bleecker street, New York City," or "Friend, John Smith, 427 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio."

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, a person or a corporation, or has a ticket through to destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he is accompanied by a relative or friend who has such amount, and if not, how much less than $50 he has. Any amount of money from $1 to $49 should be entered in this column. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Jose Robert Guerrero, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 / 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Jose Robert Guerrero

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
2	Guidara	Michele	28		m s				Italy		Italy	S Angelo Fasa	wife Michele		
3	Mercurio (Mercurio	Carmelo	0		m s				Italy		Italy		parents Manuele		Pittsburg
4	Stefano	Francesco	20		m s				Italy		Italy		mother Grazia		
5	Saverio	Giovanni	23		m m				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy		wife Carmela		Pittsburg
6	Grazia	Carmela	1		m s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy		father Michele		Pittsburg
7									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
8									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
9	Stanzione	Stefano	1		m s				Italy		Italy	S Angelo Fasa	father Pietro		
10	Cuccia	Francesco	5		m s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy		" Francesco	S Angelo Fasa	Pittsburg
11									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy			S	Pittsburg
12									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
13	Cardone	Francesco	24		m s				Italy		Italy	S Angelo Fasa	father Francesco	S Angelo	Pittsburg
14									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
15	Mazzeo	Antonio	6		m s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy	S Angelo Fasa	wife Maria		
16	Casella	Carmela	22		m s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy		mother Rosa	S Angelo	Pittsburg
17									Italy	Northern Italian	Italy				
18	Salvia	Giuseppe	22		m s				Italy		Italy	S Angelo Fasa	wife Angela	S Angelo	Pittsburg
19	Stabile	Francesco	28		m s				Italy		Italy	Collegrosso	wife Lucia	Collegrosso	Pittsburg
20	L. Rot	Teresa	23		f s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy	Teglio	father Vito		Pittsburg
21	"	Vito	1		m s										
22	Lupo	Giuseppe	27		m m				Italy		Italy	Collegrosso	wife Petronilla Sister	Collegrosso	Pittsburg
23	Lupo	Nicola	23		m s				Italy		Italy		wife Rosa		Pittsburg
24	Carbone	Daniele	22		m s				Italy		Italy	Collegrosso	father Carmine	S Angelo	Pittsburg
25	Buongiorno	Antonio	26		m s				Italy		Italy	Collegrosso	cousin Aspetta Giuseppe	Collegrosso	Pittsburg
26	Soleo	Buongiorno	27		m s				Italy		Italy		father Michele	S	Pittsburg
27	Cicchino	Giovanni	26		m m				Italy		Italy		wife Anna		
28	Perrino	Pietro	11		m s				Italy		Italy		mother Rosa	S	Pittsburg
29	Pellecchia	Pasquale	7		m s				Italy		Italy		wife Carmela	S	Pittsburg
30	Bruno	Carmine	21		m s				Italy	Northern Italian	Italy		wife Lucia		

2-95343-1/17/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by other than himself or herself to final destination. (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Y	yes	08 01	Ire	[illegible] Canada Margaret Dominion Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	do Hugus Neb.
3	"	"	Y	"	"	"	cousin Hannah Lucy [illegible] 180 Lord 2nd Steubenville Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"	"	Y	"	"	"	uncle Jacob Bonke P 646 Dennison Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	"	"	Y	yes	07	Hung.	brother Hannah Lucy [illegible] 180 Lord 2nd Steubenville Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	"	"	Y	"	"	"	uncle Jacob Bonke P 646 Dennison Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Hannah Kirchberger [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	"	"	Y	"	"	"	cousin Hannah Lucy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	"	"	Y	yes	07	Ohio	brother Hannah Lucy [illegible] 180 Lord St Steubenville Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carolla Sebastian P 599 Market Rock St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	P Hugus Neb.
13	"	"	Y	yes	07	Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	"	"	Y	yes	06	Ohio	cousin Frances Arnold P 443 Mingo Junction Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Carolla Sebastian P 596 Market Rock St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	Y	yes	08	Pol	cousin Joseph Kucharczyk # 998 Newark O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Mary Stibora # 109 Clinton Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg
20	"	"	Y	"	"	"	husband [illegible] 172 Hunter St Newark O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
21	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Agostino [illegible] Tillsburg O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Collegeville
22	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Louis Mangus Mayfield Penn Valley Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Costantino Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	"	"	Y	"	"	"	cousin Ofelia Pereira # 2309 Emmanuel Ch Penna Station	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gallo
25	"	"	Y	"	"	"	uncle Ofelino Pereira 2309 R Emmanuel Ch Penna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	"	"	Y	"	"	"	cousin Donna [illegible] 2309 R Emmanuel Ch Penna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	"	"	Y	yes	09 11	Ohio	father Thomas [illegible] 951 Y # Emmanuel Ch Penna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Frank Pereira # 2309 Emmanuel Ch Penna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	"	"	Y	yes	09	Ohio	cousin Ofelia Pereira # 2309 Emmanuel Ch Penna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
ALIEN 30	"	"	Y	yes	09	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] MASTER of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(/ 13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Canadian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Any intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence is to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as coming to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 12 (Port to which going). Intended future permanent residence does not constitute final destination. Any alien who has been in the United States one year shall cease to be a permanent resident. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place in the United States to which the alien is going for permanent residence, i. e., the actual and not future destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming to join). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States (not) to labor, and why). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (if more than one) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, and why). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1915

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full the facts.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Iulis, of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/29/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention is called to this item. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, any more than "French" appearing on a manifest necessarily means "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, Corsican, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those of mixed Italian and Slavic blood residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the states bordering on the Adriatic as far south as Italian (not Slavic) Dalmatia. Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces bordering on the River Po (except the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, who should be classified as "Italian (North)").

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year, shall not be a permanent residence. The proper country in which to record a last permanent residence is that in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more, as one year shall be stated in the regulations to constitute a residence there in. The object in collecting this statistic is to show the country from which the last permanent contribution to the population of the United States has been received, and hence it is essential that the entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence as regards the question of country or countries from which any immigrant may have come to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of person who paid passage). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person who paid the passage money of the alien, whether it was a relative living in the United States, a friend, or the alien himself.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence in the United States should be recorded in column 12. Do not record "New York" as a destination. Very often it is impossible for the alien himself to state definitely his place of future residence in the United States, owing to the fact that he has not yet decided. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside, if known.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative). The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the visit or visits. The exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States and name and address of such relative). The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No," the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place or places (as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 17 (Health, mental and physical defects). The statements in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obet Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mobilia	Pasquale	31		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	wife Michela	N.J.	Pittston
2	Giannuzzi	Michele	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
3	Cervino	Maddalena	17		f "	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Berwick
4	Bedone	Carmela	19		" "	3-190218-4/24/1910 seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Hazleton
5	Guerriero	Antonio	36		m M	laborer	no		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Mass Boston
6	Fortilla	Antonio	28		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Mariantonia	"	" "
7	Pasquatello	Mrs Michela	32		f "	housework	"		"	"	Orsara	Orsara	mother Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Son	Michele	4		m —	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Orsara	" "
9	D'Alessio	Paolo	17		" S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Donata	"	Pa Bedford
10	Bellusio	Leonardo	16		" M	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	NY Brooklyn
11	Nardacci	Michele	15		" S	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Ohio Cleveland
12	Nardacci	Guiseppe	30		" M	"	no		"	"	Italy	"	father Donata	"	" "
13	Mathossini	Carlo	24		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Leonarda	"	" "
14	Calabrese	Michele	28		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	" "
15	Scarascia	Gaetano	32		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	"	"	wife Lucia	"	N.J. Albany Park
16	Cantu	Vincenzo	33		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Antonio	Bari	Ill Chicago
17	Russo	Michele	17		" S	"	"		"	Italian South	"	S. Agata	wife Filomena	S. Agata	Conn So Norwalk
18	Petrone	Angelandrea	32		" M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Carmela	"	" "
19	Mezzi	Vito	32		" "	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Bari		Bari	W.Va Rowlesburg
20	Mevoli	Leonardo	22		" S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Greci	father Nicola		Pa Pittsburg
21	brother	Guiseppe	16		" "	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	"		Greci	" "
22	Scattarelli	Pietro	28		" M	laborer	yes		"	Italian South	"	Bari	wife Barbara	Bari	Ill Chicago
23	Fracarelli	Paolo	39		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giulia	"	" "
24	Bracaglio	Ignazio	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
25	Ceglie	Francesco	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	W.Va Rowlesburg
26	Fracella	Guiseppe	28		" "	"	yes		"	Italian South	Italy	"	father Celestino	"	Pa Pittsburg
27	Landa	Nicoletta	32		f S	housework	"		"	Italian South	Italy	Greci	mother Concetta Michele	Greci	Pa Pittsburg
28	Albanese	Nicola	18		m "	farmlab 7-136066 - 4-4-1946 - 305	"		"	"	"	"	mother Emilia	"	Ohio Magnolia
29	Petrera	Onofrio	19		" "	laborer	"		"	"	"	Isola Liri	father Giuseppe	Isola Liri	Pa Pittsburg
30	Panella	Giovanni	19		" "	"	"		Italy	"	"	Greci	father Giuseppe	Greci	Pa Orangeville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	Yes	10	N.J.	brother Guiseppe Buffa 32 Pike St	Bordentown N.J.				good	no	5	3		none	Italy	Avellano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Zerba 117 Chestnut St	Reading Pa				good	no	5	-		none	Italy	"
3	"	brother-in-law	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Jelly 789 Lydellen	Berwick Pa			no	good	no	4	11		none	Italy	"
4	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 546 N Main St	Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Petrello 5 North St	Boston Mass.				good	no	5	4	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Petrello 5 North St	Boston Mass.						5	3				"
7	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Zullo 1318 Bancroft St	Cleveland Ohio						5	4	brown			Avellano
8	"	father	5	"	"	"	father D'Alora Box 43	Bedford Pa				good	no	4	7	brown	none		"
9		self	25	"			nephew Bellucci Box 1145	Cleveland Ohio				good	no	4	11	brown	none		"
10	"	"	50	Yes	05	08	Ohio												
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bellucci Box 1145	Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5	5	brown	none		"
12	"	"	25	Yes	03	08	Wisc												
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Steffee Box 151	Cleveland Ohio			no	good	no	5	4	brown	none		"
14			26	Yes	03	08	Ohio												
15			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sandy Jedele 603 Bessemer	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none		"
16	"	"	25	Yes	04	11	Ill.												
17		cousin	25	no	no	no	brother Jedele 1664 Fletcher Ave	Akron Ohio						5	4				"
18		brother	25				cousin Francesco Lombardo 741 W. Ohio St	Chicago Ill						5	3		none	Italy	Muro Lucano
19		self	25				cousin Pietro Buonuno 24 Box	Norwalk Conn						5	2		none	Italy	Sant Agata
20			40				brother Buonuno Box 24	Norwalk Conn				good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
21		brother	5				brother-in-law Pasquale Petrello 5 North St	Boston Mass.						5	1		none	Italy	Bari
22		self	26				brother Gaetano 1047 Grand Ave	Chicago Ill				good	no	5	4	brown	none		"
23			25	Yes	10	12	Ill												
24			25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Dafora 740 W. Ohio St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	none		"
25			26				brother-in-law Pasquale Petrello Box 213	Roulesburg W Va						5	7	brown	none		"
26			26	Yes	05	12	W.Va												
27			100	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Box 213	Roulesburg W Va				good	no	5	1	brown	none		"
28			26				cousin Antonio Nicola 6617 Appleyard	Pittsburg Pa						5	2	brown	none		Greci
29			26				brother Vincenzo 85 Box	Hopewell Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none		"
30			26				brother Alberto 318 Damas	Pittsburg Pa						5	5	brown	none		Bisaccia
							cousin Giovanni Dezzo 56 Bridge Ave	Carnegie Pa								brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Gulì, of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/27/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which an immigrant is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Any alien admitted for more than one year shall be considered to have acquired a residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his home shall be the last permanent residence recorded. Temporary visits to other countries, however frequent, do not affect permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be secured, showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States ports as coming from their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence in a city should be reported by the name of the city and State. An intended residence in the country should be reported by the name of the county and State. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives should state the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and whether such relative has sent money to pay for passage, or has purchased ticket for alien). The entry in column 13 should be Yes—No, Yes—Yes, or No—No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported by the head, including the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such person.

Column 17 (Health, mental and physical examination). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, acct Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61/28 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vosi	Pastina	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioi	fiancée Vosi	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Pannopino	Angelantonio	27	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Castelcivita	father Angel	Castelcivita	Long Island
3	Petrone	Luigia	16	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Sutrodigno	father Carmine	Sutrodigno	Conn.
4	Palmieri	Mr. Giovanna	19	f	s	2x 60426 - 3/5/13	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Rocca	father Rocco	Rocca	Penn.
5	Trivisano	Pasquale	25	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	"	Castellammare	Ohio
6	Trivisano	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	Ill. Chicago
7	Andreano	Domenico	21	m	s	2-7712 - 4/5/13	"	"	"	"	Cava de Tirreni		father Adolfo	Cava	N.Y.
8	Polito	Pio Pietro	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bronzo		wife Angela	Bronzo	N.Y.
9	Tucci	Domenico	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Faicchio		wife Michela	Faicchio	"
10	Bosco	Mario	20	f	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lupo	husband Nicola	S. Lupo	Mass. Lawrence
11	Paglia	Giovanni	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cusano		wife Concetta	Cusano	N.Y.
12	Longo	Gaetano	16	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	father Michele	Casalduni	Mass. Watertown
13	Campese	Antonio	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foiano	mother Giovanna	Foiano	N.Y. Bronx
14	Do	Claudio	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mercurio	Adelina	22	f	s	2-10332 - 3/11/13 grandchildren	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle Rocco	"	Brooklyn
16	Kruzofski	Rachel	22	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Russia	Zagare	father Simon	Zagare	Ohio (via Ellis I.)
17	Zuccaro	Annunziata	16	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Pietro	do	Pa. Jeannette
18	Petrucci	Rocco	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare		wife Anna	Castellammare	Mass. Boston
19	Forte	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Abi		wife Felice	Abi	Ill. Chicago
20	Martino	Angelo Raffaele	19	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare		father Gennaro	Castellammare	Ohio Canton
21	Graziano	Fabio	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna		wife Anna	Campagna	Ill. Chicago
22	Del Conte	Antonio	25	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Isernia		mother Maria	Isernia	Mass. Lawrence
23	Del Conte	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia		uncle Rocco	"	N.Y.
24	Lizzardo	Antonio	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino		wife Celestina	Bovino	Ill. Chicago
25	Sweda	Steve (Stefano)	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro	"	N.J. Brooklyn
26	Corrado	Gabriele	16	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca	do	Ill. Chicago
27	De Feo	Antonio	36	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buccino Teggiano	cousin Domenico	Buccino	Ky. Lexington
28	Colantuono	Pasquale	23	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti	father Michele	Tramonti	Ohio Youngstown
29	Sammarco	Alfonso	15	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Maiori	wife Giulia	Maiori	N.Y. Yonkers
30	Siciliano	Pasquale	27	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Sannitica		Gioia	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity. (Fill in yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (Fill in yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Belanzy 1149 No 11 New York					good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Jovi
2	"	"		"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Tarantino 47 Ethel H Springfield					good	no	5	2		brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
3	"	"		"	"	"	brother Domenico Ufano 100 H ave Elliston P.				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Tufodrejus
4	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Nicola Nava 1116 Brooklyn				no	good	no	5			brown	none	Italy	Pace
5	"	"		"	yes	1911	Phil					good		5	1		brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
6	"	"		"	no	no	brother Carmine Palumbo 11 Rebell Phila							5	3		brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Tiberio Andolina 1176 New York						no	5	4			none		Cinisi to Partinico
8	"	"		"	yes	08 09	Pa					good	no	5			brown	none		Favara
9				"	no	09	brother Pasquale Capasso Carbone 17911 New York					good		5	1		brown	none		Favara
10				"	no	no	husband Joseph Spagnuolo 1053 Little Falls				no	no	no	5						Palermo
11	"	"		"	yes	10 15	brother Luigi Foglia 11 Ohio H Phila Pa				no	no	no	5	2		brown	none		Cattolica
12	"	"		"	no	no	brother Giorgio Longo 1109 Bedford H Carbonara Hill				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Lercara
13				"	yes	07 12	husband Alfano Capello 171 Hudson Ave Newark				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Lercara
14				"	no	no					no	good	no	5			brown	none		
15							aunt Onofria Longo 187 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn					good		5	1			none	Italy	
16	"	"		"	yes	07 11	cousin Gio Battista Marsala 761 Marconi Pa							5			brown	none	Italy	Partinico
17				"	no	no	brother Giacomo Pecoraro 320 Manhattan Ave Perth Amboy					good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
18				"	yes	07 09	ohio				no	good	no	5	3		brown	none	Italy	Erice
19				"	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lombardo 320 N Carlton St Chicago Ill				no			5	1		brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
20							friend Vincenzo Giovanni 71 1st Ave Canada Ohio							5	4		brown	none		Carapezza
21	"			"	yes	08 13	Ill brother Giovanni Impastato 4615 Ditt H Chicago Ill							5	1		brown			Piana
22	"			"	no	14	brother Antonio Lascuro 43 Penn H Schenectady					good	no	5	2		brown	none		
23	"			"	yes	08	06 brother Angelo di Carlo 1161 Lindberg H New York				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Prizzi
24				"	yes	07 10	Ill brother Angelo Lojacono 11 730 Chicago Ill				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Favara
25				"	yes	07 10	brother Rosario Parisi 1108 Brooklyn							5	2					Prizzi
26				"	no	no	brother Angelo Perna 770 H Chicago Ill							5	1		brown	none		Favara Italy
27				"	yes	08 11	brother Angelo di Jorio Gerard Pa							5	4					
28				"	no	no	brother Antonio Natale 46 Leary H Newport Ohio				no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Roccamena
29				"			cousin Vincenzo Palumbo 46 Manhattan Ave Yonkers				no	good	no	5	2		brown	none		Favara
30				"	yes	07 11	husband Rachel di Pak 39 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							5	1		brown	none		Favara Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/28/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples of the U. S. manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—No intended change in present practice. The last permanent residence is the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for an indefinite time, as evidenced by the fact pertaining to his last previous residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, the terms "emigrants" and "immigrants" referring to the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the relative (wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, etc.) of the alien immigrant.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (not temporary visit) is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall, in close proximity to the port of arrival, be sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State (or country) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States (country, through the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket directly through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Complete address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

Sailing therewith

I, Doct Robert Giordano, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 (77) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the three months next preceding? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1													5		brown	none	Italy		
2													5				Italy		
3															brown		Italy		
4															brown	none	Italy		
5															brown	none	Italy		
6																none	Italy		
7																none			
8															brown	none			
9													5		brown	none			
10													5			none			
11													5						
12													5		brown	none			
13															brown	none			
14													5		brown	none			
15															brown				
16													5		brown	none	Italy		
17																none	Italy		
18															brown	none	Italy		
19															brown	none	Italy		
20															brown	none	Italy		
21													5		regular brown	none			
22													5		brown	none			
23													5		brown	none			
24															brown	none			
25															brown	none			
26													5		brown	none			
27													5		brown	none			
28													5		brown	none			
29													5		brown	none			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/27/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Croatian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the accent in or remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence, not the next destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended permanent residence, not merely the United States, country, or state. Use initials only.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom is passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*How much money in possession—not less than $30*). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Complete address to friend; or, if going to join husband, state name and address*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join or rejoin a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 1/2 28 1/2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Robert

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or idiot, or epileptic, or feeble-minded, or physically capable.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1																		none	Italy / [illegible]
2																	brown	none	Italy
3																		none	Italy
4																	brown	none	Italy
5																	brown	none	Italy
6																		none	
7																		none	Pennsylvania
8																		none	Penn
9																		none	Penn Penn
10																		none	
11																		none	
12																		none	
13																		none	Penn
14																		none	
15																	brown	none	
16																	brown	none	Italy
17																	brown	none	Italy
18																	brown	none	Italy
19																	brown	none	Italy
20																	brown	none	Italy
21																		none	
22																	brown	none	
23																	brown	none	Penn
24																	brown	none	
25																	brown	none	Penn
26																		none	Penn Penn
27																		none	
28																	brown	none	Penn
29																	brown	none	
30																	brown	none	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, of the aliens whose names are entered on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 6 to 8 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said aliens and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is in any person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Special attention in filling out this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in subjoined

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly, "Italy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north bank of the River Po and a line running east of Lucca, Pisa, etc., to Monaco, Leghorn, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified "Italian, South."

Country of birth. Applicants for admission who are citizens of some foreign country should be admitted to the United States only with the accompanying visa of the consular officer of the last foreign country of which they were subjects or citizens, unless they present documentary evidence to show that they have acquired permanent residence in such last foreign country. Persons who can show 10 years' residence in such last foreign country should be admitted without visa. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not merely port or country of temporary residence) and race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and who have made a visit abroad should be questioned as to intention as to United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Name. Enter surname (family name) and given name (first name or initials) in full.

Name and address of relative or friend. Enter name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join or visit. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village and State. If alien has no friend or relative in the United States, write "None."

Final destination. An alien's ticket does not always indicate his true destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village and State. If alien is going to a friend or relative, it will be the United States address given in column 11. If going to a hotel or employment, it will be the city, town, or village and State.

Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, by whom passage was paid, and amount of money in possession. Enter, in column 14, whether alien has been assisted by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend paid the steamship passage or gave the money, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and what amount. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has money, and if so, how much. Money does not include drafts, which should be classed as "other means."

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entries in columns 16 and 17 should show whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, and when and for how long.

Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Robert Fiorini, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiorini Robert

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

141

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perrichell	Rocco	19	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapa	father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
2	Bilotta	Luigi	61	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	Pa	"
3	Lapinacci	Nicolo	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catarina	"	"
4	d'Agostino	Gennaro	64	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
5	Esposito	Giuseppe	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
6	Roccatano	Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pa	"
7	Onorato	Salvatore	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Pa	"
8	Ostino	Giovanni	65	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
9	Fernando	Domenico	60	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
10	Seppetti	Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
11	Fernando	Carmela	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Mount Upton
12	d'Agostino	Domenico	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	Binghamton
13	Scappatura	Giovanni	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
14	Esposito	Antonio	18	m	S	2-1024106-1/1/43	"	"	"	Italian South	"	Cyprus	father Rocco	Cyprus	Mt Vernon
15	Lombardi	Umberto	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother homeland	Pa	"
16	Orlando	Pio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	Venice	parents Orlando	Venice	Binghamton
17	Campo	Vincenzo	54	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	Venice	wife Carlotta	Venice	Rochester
18	Campo	Domenico	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	father Benedetto	Pa	Mount Upton
19	Greco	Giovanni	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italian South	Bivalta	Bivalta	wife Anna	Bivalta	"
20	Campo	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	Venice	wife Rosa	Venice	"
21	Palmarino	Benedetto	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
22	Campo	Pietro	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	father Angelo	Pa	Ox Mountain
23	Pellecchia	Giovanni	20	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	Pa	Ox Mountain
24	Bilotta	Giuseppe	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	mother Filomena	Pa	St Johnsville
25	Fernando	Antonio	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Mt Upton
26	Fiori	Pietro	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
27	Sin	Giovanni	45	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Carelli	Vincenzo	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Adele	Pa	"
29	Cerenzo	Giovanni	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
30	Carlucci	Antonio	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton	father Luigi	Binghamton	Mt Upton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

71—1114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5														5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
6	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
9	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
10			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Italy
11			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
12			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
13			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
14			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
15			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
16			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
17			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
18			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
19			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
20			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
21			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
22			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
23			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
24			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
25			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
26			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
27			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
28			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
29			"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Hungary
30			"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First, Second Officer, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for a year or all of a year is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which the alien has last maintained a home, except that should the last permanent residence regardless of length of time exceed five years the entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative lives, no name and address should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. A residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state, intended for permanent residence, within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States, Yes or No, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Robert Giovannini, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therew... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57(21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovannini Robert

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Individual's future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4										Italian South	Italy				
5															
6															
7															
8										Italian South	Italy				
9										Italian South	Italy				
10										Italian South	Italy				
11															
12															
13										Italian South	Italy				
14										Italian South	Italy				
15										Italian South	Italy				
16															
17															
18															
19										Italian South					
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21															
22															
23										Italian South					
24										Italian South					
25									Italy	Italian South					
26										Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South					
30									Italy	Italian South					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NE RK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
												Height.		Color of—			
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage, or has sufficient money to pay such passage, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIAN 1												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
2												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
3												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
4												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
5												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
6												5			brown	brown	none		
7												5			brown	brown	none		
8												5			brown	brown	none		
9												5			brown	brown	none		
10												5			brown	brown	none		
11												5			brown	brown	none		
12												5			brown	brown	none		
13												5			brown	brown	none		
ALIEN 14												5			brown	brown	none		
15												5			brown	brown	none		
16												5			brown	brown	none		
17												5			brown	brown	none		
18												5			brown	brown	none		
19												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
ITALIAN 20												5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
21												5			brown	brown	none		
22												5			brown	brown	none		
23												5			brown	brown	none		
24												5			brown	brown	none		
25												5			brown	brown	none		
26												5			brown	brown	none		
27												5			brown	brown	none		
28												5			brown	brown	none		
29												5			brown	brown	none		
ITALIAN 30												5			brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simon [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is drained by the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is bounded on the north by the River Po and the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the bona fide intention of making it his home for one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence in years. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe this rule, as permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. Relationship, relative living, give name and address of relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by State, city, or town, of the intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, not the United States).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money he has with him). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for support, etc., and what). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the cause recited, and years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, or parent, what name, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, or parent, what name, and where.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Noet Robert Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing V, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Noet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbucci	Giuseppe	33		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francopolli	wife Vincenza	Francopolli	Italy Newark
2	D'Stefano	Nicola	34		" "	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Rupi	wife Rosa	Rupi	" "
3	[illegible]	Domenico	24		" "	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Costanza	"	" "
4	D'Iorio	Antonio	29		" "	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	castelfolte	wife Concetta	Castelfolte	" Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Chiavi	Donato	42		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anastasia	"	" "
6	Draghi	Pasquale	19		" S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	2 sister Mariangela	"	" Newark
7	D'Isa	Cosimo	21		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" Brooklyn
8	Campani	Costanza	19		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	" Newark
9	Mucci	Giuseppe	31		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forchiuzzi	wife Mariangela	Forchiuzzi	Italy Lucca
10	Cecchini	Erasmo	31		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"
11	Parella	Vincenzo	18		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfolte	father Costanzo	Castelfolte	NJ Jersey
12	Deciania	Celestino	37		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	"	" "
13	D'Iorio	Salvatore	27		" "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	NJ Brooklyn
14	Bellucci	Leandro	16		" S	7-138142-6/21/49	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	father Antonio	S. Martino	Italy Sangottana
15	Cappelli	Giuseppe	38		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Corte	wife Maria	S. Maria a Corte	" "
16	Colagni	Silvino	23		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	" "
17	Fabiani	Giuseppe	31		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	wife Giovanna	Colli	Pa Pittsburg
18	Giovannucci	Carlo	18		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leandro	"	" "
19	Cilibattoni	Vincenzo	28		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	" "
20	Delli	Alfredo	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Virginia	"	" "
21	Travaglini	Lorenzo	23		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	" Monessen
22	Volpi	Gabriele	36		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina	"	" Pittsburg
23	Travaglini	Erasmo	36		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	" Ormsie
24	Martucci	Cristofano	23		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bartolomeo	"	" Pittsburg
25	Camaioni	Francesco	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	" "
26	Gabrielli	Leandro	23		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	" "
27	Travaglini	Gabriele	24		" S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	2 cousin Pasquale	"	" "
28	Pinucci	Ernesto	25		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecastello	father Ottavio	Montecastello	" Ellwood
29	Pezzoni	Nicola	22		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	"	" "
30	Perfumoglio	Agostino	25		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vincenzo	father Vincenzo	S. Vincenzo	" Ingomar

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, give cause and length of time in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corso Guiseppe 165 E. 107th St New York					good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant Agata Militello
2	"	"	40	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Bellavia Pietro 58 Bogardus St N.Y.					good		5	4			brown	none	Italy	Reggio
3	"	"	40	"	1908	"	nephew Fernandez Enrico 82 Baxter St N.Y.					no good		5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Gioia Costanzo nephew 215 Humboldt Brooklyn N.Y.					no no		5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpoto
5			25									no no		4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caporoto Michelangelo 64 Mulberry St N.Y.					no no		5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Gioia Costanzo 215 Humboldt Brooklyn N.Y.					no no		4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caporoto Michelangelo 64 Mulberry St N.Y.					no no		5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rollo Antonio 97 Park Ave Summit N.J.					no no		5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Foglianise
10	"	"	30	"	"	"						no		5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dechario Antonio brother 133 Brunswick Jersey City N.J.					no		5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpoto
12	"	"	25	"	"	"						no		5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Di Gioia Costanzo 215 Humboldt Brooklyn N.Y.					no		5	-		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Elpidio 116 N. Wash St Youngstown Ohio					no		5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcevia Ancona
ALIEN 15	"		40	yes	1911	Ohio	nephew Pasquale Elpidio 116 N. Wash St Youngstown Ohio					no		4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	friend	30	no	1908	Pa	friend Bellucci Elpidio 116 N. Wash St Youngstown Ohio					no		5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Adriano 397 Lafayette St Pittsburg Pa					no no		5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Colli Ancona
18	"	"	25			"	brother Saverio 506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa					no no		5	-		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 19	"	"	40	yes	1908	Pa	brother Pasquale Petrelli Petro 116 Bates St Pittsburg Pa					no no		5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20			30	no	no	no	brother Domenico 502 E. Ohio St Northumberland Pa					no		5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25			"	friend Baldassare Pasquale Pittsburg Pa					no		5	-		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	40	yes	1911	Pa	brother Carlo 377 Locust Carnegie Pa					no		5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Alessandro Filippo 1106 Bates St Pittsburg Pa					no no		5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"		25			"	friend Giuseppe Di Nunzio 506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa					no no		4	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25			30				friend Pasquale Di Nunzio 110 Duquesne Pittsburg Pa					no		5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1912	Pa	cousin Candelaria Giuseppe 506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa					no		5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"		25		1912		friend Balsamo Nazzareno 110 Duquesne Pittsburg Pa					no		5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Silvio Augusto Ellwood Pa					no		5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcevia Ancona
ALIEN 29	"		25	yes	1911	Pa	friend Medici Ubaldo Ellwood Pa					no		5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Domenico					no		5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Sulic, of the VERONA from Calafico

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien adult, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookkeeper, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as lessee.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read), or No (cannot read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each person named in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Corsican, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each person named in the manifest has maintained a one year's domicile, the last period of residence to be one year, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent) country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) where each person intends future permanent residence, i. e., in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person in country whence came, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5[illegible]7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

144

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Int. n.b.l. [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sbaraglia	Marcus	26		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ford	father Stefano	Pa	Monongahela
2	Falcinari	Geroff	26		m s	"	"		Italy	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	" Ford
3	Austin	Arcangelo	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	" Jeansburg
4	Scarpino	Gennaro	5		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	"	" Ellwood
5	Romano	Lorenzo	23		m s	"	"		"	Calabrian South	Italy	Carpentaria	father Pasquale	Carpentaria	Cal Stockton
6	Sciarelli	Giovanni	29		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ford	father Daniele	Ford	Ford Ford
7	Cirocchi	Joseph	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Canal Dover	father Giovanni	Carnegie	Pa Canonsburg
8	Bolla	Archangelo	44		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Argentaria	father Joseph	Argentaria	" Bethlehem
9	Olivieri	Joseph	40		m m	"	"		"	Sicilian	"	"	wife Anna	Pittsburg	Pa Pittsburg
10	Corsini	Domenico	40		m s	"	"		"	Roman Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Carnegie	" Carnegie
11	Ocia	Joseph	28		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Giovanna	Pittsburg	Penn Pittsburg
12	Lucania	Felippe	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Spezzia	father Lorenzo	Spezzia	Italy "
13	Marinus	Stefano	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa	" "
14	Ruggiero	Domenico	18		m s	"	"		"	Calabrian	"	Cosenza	father Luigi	Cosenza	" Gilkeburg
15	Ferraro	Joseph	26		m s	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Roccafluvione	father Antonio	Roccafluvione	" "
16	Mazzarella	Vincenzo	17		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	father Stefano	Stefano	Italy Stefano
17	Cargiano	Carlo	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Arcadia	father Angelo	Arcadia	Pa "
18	Cravo	Fabio	1		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Spezzia	father Luigi	Spezzia	" "
19	Forte	Joseph	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	father Pasquale	Castellamare	Italy Italy
20	Palucci	Felix	21		m m	"	"		"	Calabrian	"	Argentaria	wife Giovanna	Argentaria	Pa Carnegie
21	Fallico	Domenico	50		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcadia	brother Giuseppe	Arcadia	Pa Pittsburg
22	Cosenza	Pasquale	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Spezzia	father Domenico		Pa Ford
23	Arfini	Gaspare	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa	" "
24	Pica	Gaspare	44		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	Pa	" "
25	Cannavo	Salvatore	21		m s	"	"		"	Calabrian	"	"	wife Lucrezia	Pa	" Pittsburg
26	Cannavo	Giuseppe	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Gaspare	Pa	" "
27	Falcinari	Francesco	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore	Pa	" "
28	Farina	Vincenzo	21		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Pa	" "
29	Bruno	Luigi	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Lugliano	wife Caterina	Arcadia	Pa Pittsburg
30	Farina	Giovanni	19		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spezzia		Spezzia	Italy Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1913, 19

171

71—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage-broker, by some other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Pa	family Nicola Aiello Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	no	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	13	Pa	friend Gaetano Antonio 11 Hubbard pl.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1		brown	none	Italy	Calabria
3	"	"	Yes				cousin Pietro Mancuso Lansburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	8	Pa	friend Pietro Angelo Ulmer Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	8	Pa	brother Nicola Angelino Pittston Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
6	"	"	Yes	"	9	Pa	friend Annunziata Virginio Bell Pa							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	12	Pa	brother Dominico Bianchi Carondelet Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	10	Pa	brother Dello Alberti Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	11	Pa	friend Giuseppe Dep 111 Penna Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
10			Yes	Yes	12	Pa	brother Giuseppe Jack Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11			Yes	No			friend Vito Cuccaro Pittsburg Pa							5	7		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
12			Yes	Yes	11	Pa	friend Alessandro Cuneo 2007 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
13			Yes	Yes	13	Pa	cousin Salvatore Fiorenzo 2013 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
14			Yes	No			uncle Tomaso Fiorenzo 210 Bellett St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
15			Yes	Yes	10	Pa	friend Giuseppe Cuccaro 2117 Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
16			Yes	No			brother-in-law Joseph Lucy 2007 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
17			Yes				friend Pulcina Camillo 2013 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
18			Yes				friend Antonetta Lucchesi 2013 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	
19			Yes				cousin Anna Polcia 111 Bell Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
20			Yes				brother Vincenzo Lucchesi 2013 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
21			Yes				friend Giuseppe Lelli 211 Bevan St Detroit Mich							5	2		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
22	"	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Pa	brother Antonio Cuneo 2013 Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5			brown	none	Italy	Lucca
23	"	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Pa	friend Giuseppe Lucchesi 211 Bell St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
24	"	"	Yes	"	9	Pa	friend Vincenzo Lucchesi 2114 Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
25	"	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Pa	friend Luigi Iacobucci 2116½ Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
26	"	Friend	Yes	Yes	13	Pa	friend Luigi Alessandro 2107 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Pa	friend Pellegrino Luigi 2107 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Pa	friend Luigi Iacobucci 211 Bell St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
29	"	"	Yes	"			friend Giuseppe Lelli 211 Bevan St Detroit Mich							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Lucca
30	"	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Pa	friend Luigi Iacobucci 2067 Jane Ave Pittsburg Pa							5			brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read or not. Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "German" appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEASANT.

The term "peasant" refers to the people of the Balkan States, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Armenia, and France, and to such persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Asia, Africa, Europe, or elsewhere as are laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, and their descendants, having no occupation or calling, or following the occupation of farming on their own account or as laborers or tenants, or without occupation, and not belonging to the class designated as "professional persons," "merchants," or "gentlemen."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An alien should be entered as having a permanent residence in a country when he has resided therein for a continuous period of one year or more prior to the time when application is made by him for a passport, or, if no passport is required, prior to the time of his embarkation for the United States, unless such residence was obviously temporary or for a special purpose. Thus, persons who have gone to a country for the benefit of their health, or for the purpose of study, and not with the bona fide intention of residing permanently therein, and persons who have gone to a country as tourists or temporarily for business purposes, have not established a permanent residence in that country. It is important that the question of permanent residence be carefully determined. Where a person has resided in two countries, the last one must be taken. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show in every case the last country of permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not be entered on manifests as coming from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. It is not sufficient to enter merely the name of a husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, or sister, but the complete address of such relative or friend must be given.

Column 12—Final destination. Intended destination, not future permanent residence, should be the final destination. Yes (or the word to like effect) or No must be given in answer to the question. The entry in column 12 should show not merely the place in a State or Territory of the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a time, but the name of the city or town at which he intends to land within the United States, if destined to a point within the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through and final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact or period of year and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

145

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13									Italian South	Italy					
14															
15	~~Lucia~~ Breccia														
16															
17															
18									Italian South	Italy					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23									Italian South	Italy					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28					6	81261	1/2/4		Italian South	Italy					
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in a poor-house or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1												no					none		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
ALIEN 19																		Italy	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
														Height.		Color of—			
															Complexion.				
S.T. No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ALIEN 1			91										no					none	Italy
2			50															none	Italy
3			50										no					none	Italy
4			50															none	Italy
5			50															none	
6			50															none	
7																		none	
8																		none	
9																		none	
10													no					none	
11			25															none	
12																		none	
13																		none	
14																		none	
15																		none	
16																		none	
17																		none	
18																		none	
T ALIEN 19																		none	Italy
20																		none	
21			25															none	
22																		not	
23														5	0				
24			30																
25			30											5	0			none	
26																		none	
27			25															none	
28			25											4	0			none	
29			25															none	
30			25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/291 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes means read and write), No (No means neither read nor write), or Yes (No means read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of maintaining it long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative lives in a city or town, give name of street and number.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether by whom furnished). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Owning own ticket, amount, and whether in possession of money). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Pepe Physician, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Pepe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

171

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forleni	Guido	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Spinetoli	father Serafino	Connecticut	W. Stamford
2	Valenti	Giuseppe	19		" "	"	"		Italy		Italy	Offidamano	father Domenico	Connecticut	E. Berlin
3	Bella	Giovanni	18		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deguranata	mother Domenica	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Margarelli	Orlando	19		" "	"	yes				Italy	Perugia	father Giuseppe	Conn.	W. Meriden
5	Camilli	Giovanni	23		" "	"	"					Deguranata	mother Maria		E. Lisbon
6	Lau	Francesco	19		" "	"	"							Deguranata	" "
7	Minnetti	Giovanni	38		" "	"	"					Rocco	father Giuseppe	Rocco	West Stamford
8	Tedeschi	Antonio	22		" "	"	"					Deguranata	mother Anna	Deguranata	E. Glastonbury
9	Di Michele	Felice	23		" "	"	no			Italian		Italy	father Domenico	"	"
10	Pacetti	Bernardino	33		" "	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Gelsomina	Rocca	West Stamford
11	Stampfer	Luigi	23		" "	"	no				Italy	Poran	mother Agnesta	Poran	" "
12	Macchinelli	Riccardo	28		" "	"	"					Rocco	wife Giuseppa	Rocco	" "
13	Ciccarighia	Giovanni	114		" "	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Virginia	"	"
14	Cipriani	Raffaele	17		" "	"	yes					Rocca	father Francesco	"	"
15	Cipriani	Giovanni	22		" "	"	"						father Candido	"	"
16	Antonacci	Giuseppe	26		Married	"	"					Castellina	wife Antonia	Island Pond	Pittsburg
17	Lay	Giovanni	5		m —	—	—								
18		Biagio	1		" —	—	—		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Deerfield	" "
19	Pizzingrilli	Romolo	31		" Married	Laborer	yes					Castelli	wife Domenica	Utica	" "
20	Spalvieri	Giovanni	20		" "	Laborer	"					Calascibetta	father Raffaele	Rocco	" "
21	Antonelli	Ippolito	19		" "	Farmer	no					Valledolmo	father Giuseppe	Valledolmo	" "
22	Fantini	Luigi	25		" "	"	"					Mazzano	father Lucindo	Mazzano	" Bristol
23	Fornerais	Pietro	42		m Married	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rifa	wife Anna	Rifa	N. Stamford
24	Colucci	Giuseppe	20		" "	"	no					Rocca	wife Bruna	Rocca	W. Morristown
25	Cerone	Saverio	65		" "	"	"					Chartres	wife Antonia	S. Chartres	E. Meadville
26	Campo	Antonio	24		" Single	Laborer	no					S. Giorgio	father Michele	S. Giorgio	W. Meriden
27	D'Ercole	Raffaele	20		" Married	"	"					Pratola	wife Liberata	Pratola	Rochester
28	Pizzofreddo	Giovanni	17		" "	"	yes						father Ercole		
29	Fraccatt	Domenico	15		" "	"	no					Rocca			
30	Rocco	Vito	21		" "	"	"								

C-55703-505-2/11/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			30				friend Pasquale Carrello 216 Pleasant Ave N.Y.							5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gricastelli
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Alex Bruno 149 Thirtieth St Pittsburgh Pa							5	5			brown	none	Italy	Pittsburgh
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Louis Domenico 635 Hebron St Pittsburgh Pa							5	6			brown	none	Italy	Negroponti
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Pasquarelli Newark NJ							5	3			brown	none	Italy	Teano
5	"	"	75	Yes 1910	Pa		nephew Carmelli Antonio Box 44 Sabinsville Pa							5	4			brown	none	Italy	Negroponte
6	"	father	1	1910	NY		friend Fabian Jurisch 2 Scott Street Buffalo Pa							4	11			brown	none		Brom
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Joseph 51 Grant Buffalo Pa							5	2			brown	none		Negroponte
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leandro Turbet Pa							5	7			brown	none		"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend														Cerreto
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Bisi							5	4			brown	none		"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend 331 Rivard St							5	7			brown	none		"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dietrich Hotel							5	7			brown	none		
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Fortini Natale							5	7			brown	none		Cerreto Sa
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Bristol Pa							4	7			brown	none		
ALIEN 15	"	"	30	Yes 1912	Pa																
16	husband	30	1911				husband Balena Joseph 810 Webster Ave Pittsburgh							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casapulla
17	father	1	U B	A																	
18	"	1	U B	A																	
19	self	30	Jan 1912	Pa			brother Joseph 801 Webster Ave Pittsburgh							5	5			brown	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
20		25	no	no	no		cousin Zeota Domenico 801 Webster Ave Pittsburgh							5	6					Italy	Roccaguglielma
21		25					cousin Cristofano Cappiello 810 Webster Ave Pittsburgh							4	8			brown	none		
22	"	25			"		friend Mussen Bristol Pa							5	5			brown	none		Cerreto Sannita
23		50					brother Joseph 315 3 48th N.Y.							5	5			brown	none		Pesco
24		25					brother Nicola 2 Hoglestown Harrisburg							5	11			brown	none		Grieste
25		151					Dale Domenico 1140 West 8th Shamokin							5	9			brown	none	Italy	S. Marco
26	"	25	"	"			cousin Jacob Abelanet 210 Sedgwick N.Y.							5	3			brown	none		S. Giorgio
27	"	3	Yes 1912	NY			brother Salvatore Calowell							5	6			brown	none		Ratola
28		30	1911				brother Domenico Rochester NY							5	—		brown	brown	none		
29		25					brother Francesco 42 Shelburne St N.Y.							4	8						Grieste
30	"	25	"	"			cousin Joseph 2 Hayden Morristown NJ							5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 (74) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended stay in a foreign country for a year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The only entry in which alien resided with intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state cause, as "friendless," "penniless," etc.

Column 12 (Final destination). The intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intention to reside a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must be "[illegible]," even though the place exists in a town, city, or State of same name. If to a place within the United States, state name of State; if to a place in a foreign country, state name of country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVT.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

147

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirulli	Gerardo	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
2	Cirulli	Michele	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
3	Cirulli	Michele	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
4	Cirulli	Raffaele	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
5	Cirulli	Gerardo	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
DEPOR 6	Cirulli	Angelo	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
7	Cirulli	Antonio	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
8	Cirulli	Pietro	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
9	Cirulli	Antonio	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
10	Cirulli	Pietro	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
11	Cirone (Ciccone)	Vincenzo	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
12	Cirullo	Domenico	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
13	Cirullo	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
14	Ciullo	Luigi	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
15	Ciullo	Luigi	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
16	Clemente	Clemente	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
17	Cocchia	Cochina	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
18	Cocchia	Pietro	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
19	Cocchia	Edoardo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
20	Cocchia	Gennaro	19		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
21	Cocchia	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
22	Cocchia	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
23	Cocchia	Luigi	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
24	Cocchia (Cocchia)	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
25	Cocchia	Pietro	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
26	Cocchia	Antonio	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
27	Cocchia - Maiolo	Carlo	19	11	M	IN HOSP.		DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
28	Cocchia	Antonio	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
29	Cocchia	Luigi	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
30	Cocchia	Antonio	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Vincenzo Cirulli	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem

2-173185 25/10/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of [illegible] K , 1913 , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"								5	5	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"		"	"	"								5	4	brown brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	regular brown brown	none	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"								5	7	brown brown	none	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	brown brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Iuliano, of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Iuliano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which no one grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). Specific information under this heading is desired. The entry in column 9 should show to which race or people an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people classed as Hebrew are generally supposed to be from Russia, Poland, Palestine, Turkey in Asia, Persia, and Arabia. Jews are frequently found among the inhabitants of Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, and Italy, and in fact throughout the civilized world. Hebrews may be of any one of the above races, and while in some instances they have a language peculiar to themselves, they usually speak the language of the country from which they come. Most of these people speak a Gentile dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people classed as natives of Northern Italy are generally supposed to be from that portion of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian—south.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). No record is to be entered of a mere stopping place or transient sojourn. The entry in column 10 should be provided with the intention of acquiring a permanent residence elsewhere than in the country whence he comes, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry should be the name of the country which has been the alien's permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe and carry out the requirement to show independent country of temporary residence, as Cuba, Panama, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be so entered, the country to be the United States for a country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of the nearest relative, friend, or other person whom the alien has left behind him in the country whence he came, giving such relative's name, relationship, and address in full.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future place of residence refers to the final destination. A mere transit point or stopping place en route to the place of permanent residence is not to be considered as the intended future place of residence. The entry in column 12 should be in the form of city or town, and state, not permanent residence, thus: Chicago, Ill. The United States, country, England, to United States.

Column 13 (*Whether ticketed to final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Robert [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1244 1	Leshi	Saverio	21		m M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaiavalle	wife Elisabetta	Chiaiavalle	Mass	Boston
1245 2	Cesare	Salvatore	46		m M				Italy		Italy	S Severino	wife Grazia	F. Severino	Pa	Pittsburg
1246 3	pedrico	Buonaro	4		m S				Italy		Italy	Pittorano	father Raffaele	Pittorano	"	"
1247 4	Sarlo	Ferdinando	18		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	mother Teresa M.	Montalbano	Ohio	Bridgeport
1248 5	Carlotta	Rocco	31		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	mother Maria Grazia	Melfi	Mass	Worcester
1249 6	Lino	Massimo	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	uncle Simone	Lauria	"	Boston
7	[illegible]	Pasquale	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"	"
1250 8	Giuseppe	Salvatore	29		m M				Italy		Italy	Rocca	wife Virginia	Rocca	Mass	Medford
9	Imperatore	Domenico	22		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	none			
1251 10	Gambellini	Francesco	17		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	mother Maria	Potenza		Schenectady
1252 11	Lagosa	Vincenzo	23		m M				Italy		Italy	Potenza	wife Carmela	Potenza	"	Schenectady
1253 12	Curato	Giuseppe	22		m S				Italy		Italy	Agnone	father Domenico	Agnone	"	Olean
1254 13	Pecora	Carmine	20		m S				Italy		Italy	Agnone	father Crescenzo	Agnone	NH	Schenectady
1255 14	Lefosse	Vincenzo	26		m S				Italy		Italy	Cerchiara	father Odoardo	Cerchiara	Pa	Monongahela
1256 15	Morano	Domenico	15		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	mother Maria	Rotonda	NJ	Newark
1257 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelsaraceno	wife Filomena	Castelsaraceno	[illegible]	[illegible]
1258 17	Nicola	Vincenzo	20		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	father Maria	Rotonda	Pa	Philadelphia
1259 18	Rizzo	Odoardo	21		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	father Alessandro	Rotonda	NJ	Newark
1260 19	Biagio	Vincenzo	21		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	father Maria	"	"	"
1261 20	Pietro	Vincenzo	32		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	father Maria	"	"	"
1262 21	Maria	Pennio	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	wife Maria	"	"	"
1263 22	Stefano	Biagio	26		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	wife Angela	Rotonda	Pa	Pittsburg
1264 23	Longobardi	Christina	19		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acri	mother Giuseppa	Acri	NJ	Belleville
1265 24	Falcone	Giuseppe	26		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acri	parents Falcone	Acri	NJ	Belleville
1266 25	Pace	Vincenzo	9		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	mother Maria	Rotonda	NJ	Bridgeton
1267 26	Pace	Giuseppe	16		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotonda	mother Maria	Rotonda	Mass	Boston
1268 27	Turak	Casalli	42		m M				Turk	Turkish	Turk	Gaffra	wife	Maria		Bradford
28	Segisi	Marcanna	38		F M				Turk	Turkish	Turk					
1269 29	Habib	Hanna	28		m S				Turk	Turkish	Turk	Bethlehem	wife	Mrs Edward	NJ	Newark
1270 30	Mohammed	Abdulkadir	19		m S				Turk	Turkish	Turk	Bethlehem	father	Edward	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1244 1	Leschi	Lorenzo	21	m	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife	Elisabetta		
1245 2	Stefano	Salvatore	46	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Soverino	wife	Grazia	Chiaravalle	Italy
1246 3	pedrico	Domenico	11	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Settimo	father	Raffaele	S. Severino	"
1247 4	Carlo	Ferdinando	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Settimo	mother	Teresa	Pisciano	"
1248 5	Gabetti	Rocco	31	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalcino	mother	Maria Antonia	Montalcino	Cosenza
1249 6	Lino	Mariano	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melito	mother	Rosa	Melito	Reggio
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1250 8	Giuseppe	Fabio	29	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	cap	Agnone	Agnone	Isernia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1251 10	Giambellini	Francesco	27	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother	Anna		
1252 11	Lagani	Vincenzo	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celano	wife	Catherine	Celano	Aquila
1253 12	Cinati	Giuseppe	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father	Domenico	"	"
1254 13	Pisani	Carmine	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	father	Crescenzo	Agnone	Isernia
1255 14	Lefosse	Vincenzo	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerchiara	father	Odoardo	Cerchiara	Cosenza
1256 15	Morano	Domenico	15	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotzano	mother	Maria Antonia Carmela	Rotzano	Isernia
1257 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1258 17	Lovisi	Vincenzo	20	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosara	father	Alessandro	Rosara	Isernia
1259 18	Rosi	Odoardo	26	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"	"
1260 19	Biagio	Vincenzo	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"	"
1261 20	Pietro	Vincenzo	32	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molise	father	Nicola	"	"
1262 21	Nicola	Pennisi	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	wife	Teresa	Sessano	Isernia
1263 22	Stefano	Rosa	26	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Angela	Sessano	Isernia
1264 23	Longhese	Silvestro	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	Aer	mother	Giuseppa	Aer	Isernia
1265 24	Falcetti	Giuseppe	46	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	formerly	Falcetti	Aer	Isernia
1266 25	Pace	Vincenzo	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Sarah	"	Isernia
1267 26	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Christina	"	Isernia
1268 27	Jarak	Carlo	42	m	M	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Gaeta	wife	Maria		Baden
28	[illegible]	Marianna	38	f	M	housework	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turk	"			Graz	
1269 29	Habib	Hazma	28	m	S	farmlab	yes	"	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Syria	wife	Mohamed	Beyrouth	Turkey
1270 30	Mohamed	Abdelkader	19	m	S				Turk	Turkish	Turk	Beyrouth	father	Hassan	Beyrouth	Syria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7, 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid by himself, steamship company, relative, friend, other person, society, organization, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	12	West	brother Schile Jeremias Uncle Louis Sch						no	5	2	[illegible] brown	brown		Italy	Chiaravalle
2	"	"	$	"	03	Pa.	brother in Schiavon Borgo Valsugana It 567 7th Ave							5	6	[illegible] brown	brown			[illegible]
3	"	"	$	no	no	no	cousin Cavenago Gaetano Box 155							5	9	[illegible] brown	brown			Palermo
4	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Gaeta 177 Washington	Brooklyn					no	5	7	[illegible] brown	brown			Montedoro
5	"	"	$	Yes	10	Pa	brother in [illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible] brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	$	no	no	no	husband Cannito Carmela 351 Monroe Av							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Monreale
7	"	"		"	"	"								5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	"	"	$	"	10	Pa	brother in Sicily Giuseppe 34 Rivard St	Detroit Mich						[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Borgo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in Belle [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	$	"			friend Stefano Giuseppe 19 Front St	Tobacconist						5	4	[illegible]	brown	none		Sicily
11			$				brother in Filomeno Salvatore Box 154	Borgo						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none		
12			$				cousin Saverio Domenico 111 West	Worcester	Mass					5	4	[illegible]	brown	8		Agnone
13			$				brother Pietro Salvatore	Amsterdam	N.Y.					5	1	[illegible]	brown	none		Cerchiara
14	Yes	99	10	No			brother Pietro Lagonegro 241 Front St	New York						5	4	[illegible]	brown	none		Lagonegro
15	"	Self	$	"			brother Pietro Lagonegro 11 Murray St	New York						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	U.S.A.	Lauria
16	"	Self	$	No			Husband Di Virgilio 89	Abbey St						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montefalcione
17	"	"	"	"			cousin Vito Lakewood Pa Box 186	New York					good	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Pennsylvania	Pisaura
18	"	"	"	"			brother in law Vito Liberti 426 Lenox	Pa					good	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"			cousin Do	Do					good	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"			cousin Maria Ambrosino 243 E 116 St	New York						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	Pennsylvania	Sicily
21	"	"	"	"			cousin Felix Peter 3020 Hull St	Allegheny Pa						5	4	[illegible]	brown	none	Pennsylvania	Sardinia
22	"	"	"	"			brother in law Felix Peter 3020 Hull St	Do						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"			cousin Luigi Mondello 243 E 116 St	New York						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none		Cefalu
24	"	"	"	"			brother Francesco Abbate 1 Ward St	Newark N.J.						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none		[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			cousin Luigi Francesco 1 Ward St	Newark N.J.						5	1	[illegible]	brown	none		[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"			brother Francesco Salvo 60 Grove St	Do						5	6	[illegible]	brown	none		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Simone Gulì, of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color or race. A list of races or peoples of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or peoples as given in said list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compromises the Piedmont [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Austria. Immigrants [illegible] only, whether residents of Paris, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian" with the Motive these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW OR JEWISH.

The people who are native to Palestine and other countries of the Levant, or the provinces of Livonia, Poland, the Moldau, Ukraine, Lithuania, the Russian and Moldau, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Galicia, Servia, and Roumania, should be classed as "Hebrew or Jewish" [illegible] should not be classed as "Russian" [illegible].

Column 10: Last permanent residence. No [illegible] alien [illegible] year shall be permitted to [illegible] ing as [illegible] year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time and [illegible] therein. The [illegible] ordinary [illegible] the [illegible] and permanent residence. It is important [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, [illegible] country [illegible] temporary residence, but [illegible] of fact.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living [illegible] and address or friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. An alien's destination or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or locality to be permanent residence, if [illegible] the United States, country, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13: Whether has been to the United States before. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (for) or No (not for).

Column 14: Ticket purchased by whom. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether going to join relatives and what. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and when. The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Cash. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1250 1															
1250 2															
1251 3							8-262576								
1252 4															
1253 5		(Corens)													
1254 6															
1255 7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses after landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	"	No	Yes	1910	Pa	[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	1911	"	[illegible] Married [illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	1911	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Gatti, of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/[illegible]/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So-called "race or people" should be carefully noted in this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain, regardless of the time, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living at place alien came from.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to be stated as the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, city or town, and State, if intended permanent residence is within the United States country, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more cash). The entry in column 15 should show in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 23 APR 1913 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1913 19 13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
55	1 Capuccio	Raffaele	11		M	S	~~Brooklyn 7 January 1903~~		Brooklyn N.Y.
56	2 Capuccio	Francesco	11		M	S	~~Brooklyn 10 March 1904~~		"
57	3 Laurelo	Antonio	24		M	M		Naturalized W. 23 March 1905	Steuben W.
58	4 ~~Lauro~~ La	Pasquale	19		M	S		Camillus Ohio 29 March 1873	Cincinnati Ohio
59	5 Lazzaro	Luigi	40		M	M		Cleveland O 21 February 1900	Cleveland O
60	6 Recchia	Enrico	21		M	M		New Jersey 17 October 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.
61	7 Schiavoia	Michele	35		M	M		~~New York~~ 24 November 1910	Syracuse N.Y.
62	8 ~~Sabatino~~ Fiumara	Ettora	18		M	S	~~Naples Italy 5 October 1897~~		Syracuse N.Y.
63	9 Schiavo	Leonardo	45		M	M		Alabama Ohio 15 June 1901	Youngstown Ohio
	10 Son	Maria	18		F	S			"
64	11 Saunarca	Vincenzo	39		M	M		Cincinnati Ohio 30 July 1902	Cincinnati O
65	12 Palermo	Giuseppe	42		M	M		Utica N.Y. ~~24 February 1902~~	Utica N.Y.
	13 Wife	Mariandonia	40		F	M			"
66	14 Barbone	Giovanni	29		M	S		Knox County N.Y. 8 February 09	Bronx N.Y.
67	15 Francesco	Antonio	42		M	M		Northern Colorado County ~~N.Y.~~ 30 October 04	Denver Colo.
68	16 Spiallo	Giorgio	38		M	M		County of Westchester 1 July 1899	N.Y.
69	17 Colonna	Vincenzo	28		M			Town of Montalbano ~~7 November 1905~~	N.Y.
70	18 Scarcia		19		M	S		Eastern N.Y. 3 March ~~1905~~	Brooklyn N.Y.
	19 Wife	Carolina	18		F				"
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

4-5-7-11-3-15/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Giovanni, Surgeon of the VERONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVER; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (11) in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

SS VERONA 81

151

MAY 8TH 1913

actual
1970
25 611
1915 701
121 1

10 c
1957
25
1982

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED															
1									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 2									Turk	European Turk					
3									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 4									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 5									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 6									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 7									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 8									Turk	European Turk					
ADMITTED 9									Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED 10									Italian South	Italy					
11									Italian South	Italy					
12									Italian South	Italy					
13									Italian South	Italy					
14									Italian South	Italy					
15									Italian South	Italy					
16									Italian South	Italy					
17									Italian South	Italy					
18									Italian South	Italy					
19									Italian South	Italy					
20									Italian South	Italy					
21									Italian South	Italy					
22									Italian South	Italy					
23									Italian South	Italy					
24									Italian South	Italy					
25									Italian South	Italy					
26									Italian South	Italy					
27									Italian South	Italy					
28									Italian South	Italy					
29									Italian South	Italy					
30									Italian South	Italy					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	"	20	none			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	5	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	brown	none		
12																[illegible]	brown	none		
13																[illegible]	brown	none		
14																[illegible]	brown	none		
15																[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	
16																[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	
17																[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	
18																[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	
19																[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	
20																[illegible]	brown	none		
21																[illegible]	brown	none		
22																[illegible]	brown	none		
23																[illegible]	brown	none		
24																[illegible]	brown	none		
25																[illegible]	brown	none		
26																[illegible]	brown	none		
27																[illegible]	brown	none		
28																[illegible]	brown	none		
29																[illegible]	brown	none		
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous, or habitually living in open and notorious adultery, or who shall practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	20	"	"	"					no		5		regular	brown	brown	none		
2	"	"	20	"	"	"					no	good	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none		
3	"	"	16	"	"	"					no		4	10				none		
4	"	"	21	"	"	"					no	good	5	6			brown	none		
5	"	"	25										5	4			brown	none		
6	"	"	27	"	"	"					no		5	11			brown	none		
7	"	"	30	"	"	"					no		5	6			brown	none		
8	"	"	26	"	"	"					no		5	4			brown	none		
9	"	"	20	"	"	"					no	good	5	4			brown	none		
10	"	"	20								no		5	1			brown	none		
11	"	"	35	"	"	"							5	4			brown	none		
12	"	"															brown			
13	"	"															brown	none		
14	"	"															brown	none		
15	"	"										good					brown	none		
16	"	"									no	good					brown	none		Italy
17	"	"										good					brown	none		Italy
18											no	good					brown	none		Italy
19											no	good					brown	none		Italy
20											no						brown	none		Italy
21																	brown			
22																	brown			
23											no						brown	none		
24											no	good					brown	none		
25											no						brown	none		
26	"	"		"	"	"											brown			
27																	brown			
28																	brown	none		
29																	brown	none		
30																	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Lai, of the VERONA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 11 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *residence*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 8, _____, 191 , M., _____, from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. ORDERED	DEPARTED	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Jesta											5/8	157	M	1250								
												5/12	64	elk	1030							144	
												5/12	73	elk	1130							444	
												5/12	70	elk	1130							444	
												5/11	64	elk	1030							888	
												5/12	64	elk	1030							444	
												5/12	64	elk	1030							444	
												5/12	73	elk	1130							444	
												5/12	69	elk	1030							444	
	Salih Eid											5/10	194	NS	1330							232	
	Sharmoy Salama											5/10	182	NS	1330							232	
												5/11	51	[illegible]								211	
																						226	
												5/12	73	elk	1130							444	
												5/12	73	elk	1130							444	
												5/11	187	Gr	230							186	
												5/10	76	Gr	4							116	
	Aba		mostafa									5/10	197	NS	230							232	
1	Abo Hassay	2										5/10	189	NS	230							232	
2	Mohammed	3	2																			222	
			ri									5/9	149	Gr	130							121	
	wiwr											5/10	186	NS	200							232	
												5/9	91	[illegible]								121	
																						122	
												5/9	60	C	1130							111	
												5/9	60	C	1130							111	
																						1	
	Victoria Point																					1	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 8, _____, 191 , _____ M., _____, from _____ 1e5

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	S.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	S.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	S.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	BREAK.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Mesta											5/8	157	M	1250								2
	A.											5/12	64	elk	1050								1441
												5/12	73	elk	1130								1441
												5/12	73	elk	1130								1441
												5/11	64	elk	1050								883
												5/2	64	elk	1050								4441
												5/2	64	elk	1050								4441
												5/2	73	elk	1130								4441
												5/2	73	elk	1130								4441
												5/10	148	NS	233								232
	i. Salih Eid											5/10	182	NS	1350								2312
	Sharmony Salama											5/11	31	Imk	1100								2112
																							222
												5/2	73	elk	1130								441
												5/2	73	elk	1130								441
												5/11	187	Gk	1330								186
												5/10	162	Gk	1100								116
	Aba		mostafa			5/10	197	NS	2350														232
	Abo Hassan	2				5/10	189	NS	2250														232
	Mohammed	3	2																				232
			ri			5/11	49	Gk	1250														121
	wiwi					5/10	186	NS	2050														232
						5/11	41	Imk	1100														121
																							122
						5/9	60	C	1130														111
						5/9	60	C	1130														111

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1[illegible]6

[illegible] S. S. . . . arrived . , 191 , . . M., . from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Line.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
												4	18	c	13									
												4	18	c	11									
												4	18	c	11									
												57												
						4/11	18	Jul 5	10															
						4/2	17	51	10															
						3/12	91	28	10															
						3/465	c	11	10															
						4/2	17	25	10															
						4/2	67	11	10															
						4/2	62	11	10															
						3	180	elk	10															
						3/13	92	elk	10															
						3/11	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/11	60	elk	10															
10																								
						3/12	62	elk	10															
						3	180	elk	10															
						3/13	92	elk	10															
						3/11	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/12	60	elk	10															
						3/11	60	elk	10															
29.																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ... arrived ... , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EX'D. Date	DEP.—EX'D. Page	DEP.—EX'D. Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Sec.	MEALS. COFFEE.	BREAK'T.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1931

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 199

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., _____, from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Break.	Dinner.	Supper.
												4/1	95	CIS	1130									1 1 1
																								1 3 1 3
												4/2	54	CIS	1130									1 1 1
																								1 3 1 3
												4/4	75	C	1130									1 1 1
						4/16	78	5				4/16	92	N.S.	11									3 5 5
						4/20	84																	2 2 2 2
												4/1	46	CIS	1130									1 1 1 1
												4/8	180	Mon	230									1 2 1
												4/10	95	CIS	1130									1 2 8
	Capo																							
	Pannarelli																							
	"																							
												4/22	102	CIS	1130									1 1 1
																								1 3 1 3
																								1 3 1 3
						4/26	96	7				4/26	102	CIS	1130									1 1 1
						4/27	98	3				4/27	103	CIS	1130									1 2 1 2
												4/29	95	CIS	1130									1 1 1 1
						4/29	53	CIS				4/29	88	Gr.	230									1 1 8
												4/30	53	CIS	1130									1 1 2
												4/30	95	CIS	1130									1 1 4
1	87	Mannone	Vincenzo																					
12 m		Gallina	Angelo																					
7 m			Bruno																					
2 m			Pietro																					
3			Caterina																					
2 day		Pannone	Michele																					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Departm... NO. 19

S. S. Verona, Malta, arrived May 6, 191[illegible], M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET. Date	DET. Page	DET. L.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. L.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. L.	ADMITTED. Duty	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. BREAKF'T	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
20 m 88	Lombardo Rocco	114	28	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	10am	Cook																		
21 m 89	Iolini Vincenzo	114	27	" " " "	"	Cook																		
17 m 90	Balistreri Antonio	61	1	Feeble Minded 5/6/13	11am	Schwartz																	4 4 7	
1 f 91	Gallace Filomena		-	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	12m	Schwartz	5/10/13			10	180											362 26	
3 m 92	D'Urso Donato	110	1	" " Hosp. Certif. for 5/7/13 to Hosp. 5/15/13	2pm	"																	9 8 7	
2 m 93	Guagliardo Salvatore	59	23	Feeble Minded Certif.		Schwartz																	8 7 8	
17 m 94	Guagliardo Teresa	59	23	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	2.35	Pollard																	8 7 8	
19 m 95	Rossi Francesco	10	12	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	1.45	Pollard																	1 7 7	
30 m 96	Giorgio Carmine	101	5	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	1.15	Schwartz										5/14	1	3						
29 m 97	Sogmdice Francesco	133	14	Dep. to Hosp. 5/6/13	2.30	"																	17 6 17	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. ITALIA, arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESCRIPTION	DISPOSED OF	MEANS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	No money	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Riccardi	Maria G.	116	5		1	" husband	[illegible]		
	Guaragna	Grazia [illegible]	116	1		2	" brother	[illegible]		
	Migarelli	Orlando	146	4		1	" brother	[illegible]		
	Pergola	Bormudino	106	25		1	" brother	[illegible]		
	Celadorese	Soldgero	32	2		1	" father	[illegible]		
	Di Pietro	Nicolantonio	109	14		1	" tel.	[illegible]		
	Di Leo	Raffaele	116	20		1	" friend	[illegible]		
	Petrichilli	Antonio	140	29		1	" money	[illegible]		
	Genovese	Michele	117	16		1	" tel.	[illegible]		
	Agostini	Natale	129	21		1	" brother	[illegible]		
	Abbate	Rosalia	129	8		1	" brother	[illegible]		
	Spadola	Louis						[illegible]		
	Spadola	Rosario [illegible]	[illegible]	5		3	" father	[illegible]		
	Samarco	Alfonso	116	19		1	" sister	[illegible]		
	Camponi	Costanzo	147	8		1	" uncle	[illegible]		
	Ricciarelli	Antonia	144	25		1	" brother	[illegible]		
	Senatore	Maria [illegible] ch	54	7		4	" husband	[illegible]		
	Gullo	Angela [illegible] ch	85	17		1	" husband	[illegible]		
	Fabaina	Vincenzo	144	26		1	" friend	[illegible]		
	Stellato	Giulia [illegible] ch	119	7/8		2	" husband	[illegible]		
	Leone	Margherita	57	30		1	" tel.	[illegible]		
	Randazzo	Gaetano	134	25		1	" father	[illegible]		
	Lucera	Pisola	122	20		1	" tel.	[illegible]		
	Lila	Angelo [illegible]	141	17		2	" brother	[illegible]		
	Santore	Maria [illegible] ch	134	22	1	1	" husband	[illegible]		
	Gangio	Nunzia	131	24		1	" tel.	[illegible]		
	Imperate	Maria	134	19		1	" aunt	[illegible]		
	Viglione	Raffaele	113	7		1	" bro in law	[illegible]		
145	D'Lorenzo	Angelo	144	29		1	" cousin	[illegible]		

VERONA MAY

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona # 2 arrived ..., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DAYS DETAINED	COSTS
1	Vara	Paolina	138	1	1		To consid	11.30			
2	Lo Perfido	Anna & 2 ch	39	26	3		" husband				
3	Russo	Rosa	113	23	1		" brother				
4	Greco	Carmela & 2 ch	54	11	3		" husband				
5	Beninati	Maria	37		1		" sister				
6	Cascio	Santa	35	23	1		" cousin				
7	Imburgio	Margherita	61	10	1		" sister				
8	Raneri	Rosario	131	23	1		" bro in law				
9	Minori	Adelina	138	15	1		" aunt				
10	De Martino	Carolina	102	24	1		" uncle				
11	La Rosi	Pasqua & ch	135	10	2		" husband				
12	Manganaro	Ladonna	36	8	1		" sister				
13	Bogni	Carolina	8	8	1		" int. husband				
14	Juliano	Giovanni	12	8	1		" brother				
15	Gurrieri	Angela	54	13	1		" husband				
16	Bonelli	Nicolina & 2 ch	124	25	3		" tel				
17	Nobile	Matilda			1		" aunt				
18	Maiello	Marianna	101	17	1		" int husband				
19	Ranuco	Caterina & ch	125	27	1		" tel				
20	Franco	Angelina & ch	125	14	2		husband				
21	Lombardo	Fiorina	12	12	1		" husband				
22	D'Apice	Antonia	108	24	1		" brother				
23	Laguercio	Antonio	136	29	1		" uncle				
24	Ramone	Vezo & ch	134	9	6		" husband				
25	Spagnolo	Antonio	132	27	01		" father				
26	Monarii	Maria	8	1	1		" sister				
27	Caruso	Marianna	131	22	1		" husband				
28	Verdeschia	Luisa & 3 ch	141	12	4		" husband				
29	D'Argenio	Grazia	68	19	1		" brother				
30	Perrante	Natalino	11	35	1		" cousin				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona arrived .19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DAYS DETAINED	YEARS
	Vara	Paolina	138	1		1	To co sig	11.30		
	Lo Perfido	Anna & 2 ch	89	26		3	" husband			
	Russo	Rosa	113	2		1	" br bro			
	Greco	Carmela & 2 ch	54	11		3	" husband			
	Beninati	Maria	37			1	" sister			
	Cascio	Santa	56	23		1	" cousin			
	Imburgio	Margherita	61	10		1	" sister			
	Raneri	Rosario	131	23		1	" bro in law			
	Minori	Adelina	138	15		1	" aunt			
	De Martino	Carolina	102	24		1	" uncle			
	Le Rosi	Pasqua & ch	135	20		2	" husband			
	Manganaro	Madonna	36	3		1	" sister			
	Bogni	Caroliga	9	3		1	" int. husband			
	Juliano	Giovanni	122	8		1	" bro in law			
	Gurrieri	Angela	64	13		1	" husband			
	Bonelli	Nicolina & 2 ch	124	25		3	" tol			
	Nobile	Matilda				1	" aunt			
	Maiello	Luciana	101	17		1	" int husband			
	Manuco	Caterina & ch	125	27	1	1	" tol			
	Franco	Angelina & ch	122	14		2	" husband			
	Lombardo	Fiorina	122	12		1	" husband			
	D'Apice	Antonia	108	24		1	" brother			
	Laguercio	Antonio	136	23		1	" uncle			
	Lamone	Vezo. & ch	104	9		6	" husband			
	Spagnolo	Antonio	142	17		1	" father			
	Lonardi	Maria	8	1		1	" sister			
	Caruso	Carmina	134	22		1	" uncle			
	Verdecchia	Luisa & sis	121	14		2	" brother			
	D'Argenio	Grazia	94	13		1	" brother			
	Durante	Catalina	14	25		1	" [illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona # 3 arrived , 19 , M., from 13

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED	MEALS
51	Scagliola	Samuele	132	23		1	To med exam.			
52	Longobardi	Salvator	143	23		1	" " "			
53	Zullo	Vittoria	139	26		1	" " "			
54	Bolistreeri	Antonino	81	1		1	" " "			
55	Cristofano	Angelo	118	17		1	" " "	R.R.W. Co.		
56	Pierri	Rosina & child	108	8/11		3	" Guest			
57	Iannuzzi	Borseo & child	122	16		3	" Husband			
58	Rossi	Francesco	107	12		1	" med exam			
59	Farina	Carmine	107	7		1	" tel			
70	Totino	Rocco	129	26		1	" bro in hosp			
71	Cucco	Aurelio	2	23		1	" no address			
72	Guagliardi	Teresa	89	23		1	" bro in hosp			
73	Leca									
74	Schiavo	Angela								
75	Mannino	Michele	134	26		1	" mouth			
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have visited and examined the persons described in the foregoing List or Manifest as if now on board the , and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond sea under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in every respect correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Ages				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cair	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence to which he belongs. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									29	
														25	26	27			28				
No. on List.	Whether going at ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF MAILING ADDRESSES OF KIND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos. Kennaman Wsh, ... S. S. "Stephens" - Employed by Owners ...
... affirm ... Forty four ... "The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia" ... One

Thos. Kennaman Wsh,

Sworn to before me ... day of ... 190

4

LIST OF RACES ... PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Location.	Final Destination. State or Territory.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether a Passenger is Married or Single.	Whether Able to Read or Not.	By whom was Passage Paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in good health, mental and physical. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether the head of a family.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, if not to the United States.	Whether ever in penitentiary, jail, or prison.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ 19[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian..
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	Ellen	34		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish					
2	Porter	Rose	14	4	S.										
3	Keating	Agnes	2	5	"										
4	Cole	William													
5	Cole	[illegible]													
6	Cole	[illegible]													
7	Conway	Denis	33		M										
8	Conway	Denis	32		M										
9	Wade	Mary	14	4	S.										
10	Hearn	Thomas	25		M										
11	Costello	Kate	1	2	S.										
12	[illegible]														
13	Conway	Agatha	2	4	"										
14	Cole	Ann	30		M										
15	Murphy	Agatha	32		M										
16	Corbett	Patrick	2		M										
17	Dwyer	Jack	2		M										
18	Dunne	Leo	19		M										
19	Corcoran	Richard	20		M										
20	Churchill	Bridget	53		W										
21	Churchill	Agnes	18		S.										
22	Sherman	Patrick	50		M										
23	[illegible]														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 1?

11—7118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
IT ALIEN 19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .. *,*

at .....

..... *Officer.*

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—9712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kennaway M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. "Elephaus" - Employed by Otzen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennaway,

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

(3)

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

II-1175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‖Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

‖ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Bridges, Surgeon of the H. Cameron, employed by the State Board of Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of the Immigrant Inspector each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~on~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Bridges
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caracas" sailing from [illegible] 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunte	Mary Anne	59		w	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
2	Hunte	Edith	25	6	s	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
3	Catford	George Reginald Arthur	4	7	m	Mechanic			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
4	Catford	Elizabeth Selina	40	5	m	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
5	Catford	Roland Reginald	18	6	s	Clerk			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
6	Catford	George Evan Murray	5	8	s	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
7	Catford	Bertie Dorrie	5	3	s	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
8	Catford	Muriel [illegible]	11	7	s	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados	Mr. James [illegible]		
9	Allegre	Elizabeth [illegible]	45	7	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	Eagle	Beryl	25	7	w	Domestic			British	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	Schuler	Beat	22	7	s	[illegible]			British	English	[illegible]				
12	Gooding	Richard [illegible]	20	8	m	[illegible]			British	English	[illegible]				
13	Chandler	John	23	8	m	[illegible]			British	English	Br. I.	Barbados			
14	[illegible]		21	1	m	Mechanic			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-8149 26-12-21-4

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time spent [illegible]

Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in any penitentiary, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Canada from Brindisi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Castles
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at Brindisi
E. J. Fleuer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *arrived* , 191 , M., , *from* 215

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—ENT. Date.	DET.—ENT. Pages.	DET.—ENT. Lines.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Pages.	REHEARINGS. Lines.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Pages.	ADMITTED. Lines.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	MEALS. BARRACKS.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.

Form 30
[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1919

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CAMOENS (Thompson & Holt Line) arrived at Q. 1.15. , 19 , M., from 295

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										12:15			
	Catford, Geo, wife & 2 ch (sub)	1	2/3		5	To await dep in Hosp.	Ret to Canada	15	11	11[illegible]	~~1~~ 2	~~1~~ 2	2
	Catford, Muriel	"	"			" hospital on Arr.	Ret to Canada	15	"	1[illegible]			
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
43													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4684

May 8 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Volume #10[illegible]

[illegible] CREW LISTS

May 8, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Crew
May 8	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg	46
	Chicago	Havre	57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4655

May 8 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 6 ..... , 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

1/6/11 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4512

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from ..... 19.. Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown	Captain Arthur	33		m	s	Jamestown Cal. Nov 13th 13. Omaha Neb. Jan 7th 1880	By marriage husband citizen	2511 Regent St Berkley Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

C. P.

PORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken ot to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] M A Cambridge and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												Peru	Callao.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT, OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19* ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 6m
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 3rd April 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Fearnsby	Mrs. Anna	42	f	M	Germany 2nd Apl 18th 1871		19 Farley, Sth Boston Mass
2	do	Miss Ella B	39	f	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 22nd 1880		do do do
3	do	Master John H	6	1	M	S. Boston Mass March 12th 1908		do do do
4	Nave	Lily	31	f	M	St Joseph Mo Aug 11 1881		95 Chestnut St Lowell Mass
5	Moore	Sara	21	f	S	Detroit Mich 1891		
6	Brown	Capt Arthur	33	M	M	Omaha Neb Jan 7 1880		
7	Mc Grain	Hugh	47	M	M	Louisville Ky Sept 21 1881		1 Hancock St Franklin Mass
8	Du Vonchel	Gabriel						
9	do	Baptiste						
10	do	Alfred						
11	~~Constantine~~	Angele						
12						Arizona Germany Dec 1865		
13	O'Donnell	Louise	24	f	S	Joliet Ills Germany Feb 1889		
14	Chamberlain	Catherine	55	-	-	Kentucky Middleburg 1855 Dec 4th		
15	do	Zanna	50	-	-	Ohio Marion 1855		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.E. Nibmesley, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg - April 30th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Resenkoy	Stephan	48		M	T	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	33 W 67 St	New York	New York
2	do	Vera	42		M	W	do	do	do	American	do	do	do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

If any of the above persons are not citizens of the United States, state to what country they severally belong. †The object of this column is to ascertain definitely whether the immigrant belongs to the race or people which will be found to correspond in many instances with the country of birth. Thus, an immigrant may be a citizen of the United States, his nationality a Russian, his race a Hebrew, and his birthplace Russia. Specific answers to these separate questions are required. Further space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	
No. of List.	Whether able to read or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes 20yrs ~~1st~~ various	33 - West 6 f. New York						5				none	
2	do	do	do	do do do	do						5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line. The number of each alien in each list should be expressed in this column, beginning anew with the number 1 for the first alien in the list of each vessel.

Column 2, Name. The entire name of each alien should be entered in this column, giving the surname or family name, the Christian name, and the middle name, if any. Initials should not be used except when they appear on the passport or other credentials of the alien.

A distinction should be made between *Immigrant* and *Tourist* or temporary visitor, and the manifest should show which of these classes each alien belongs to, as follows:

Immigrant means one who intends to reside permanently in the United States.

Tourist or temporary visitor means one who intends to remain only a limited time in the United States and then to go abroad, and who has a home in a foreign country, or elsewhere outside of the United States, to which he intends to return.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 3, Able to read or not. Column 3 is subdivided into two columns. Each should have either Yes or No entered opposite each name. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write. Yes means can read but not write.

Column 4, Nationality. Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 5, Race or people. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See note on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" opposite a name in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be entered as under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 6, Last Residence. The entry in column 6 should show the last country of residence of each alien, whether it be the country of nationality or not.

Column 7, Final Destination. The entry in column 7 should show the city, town, or State in the United States which each alien intends to make his home, or where he intends to remain temporarily, if not permanently.

Column 8, Whether going to join relative, and name and address. The entry in column 8 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, and should be specific as to the name and address of such relative, the relationship, and the place in the United States to which he is going.

Column 9, Name of relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the relative with whom each alien intends to reside or remain temporarily, if not permanently.

Column 10, Relationship. The entry in column 10 should show the relationship between each alien and the relative with whom he intends to reside or remain temporarily, if not permanently.

Column 11, Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival fifty dollars in money, and should show the exact amount possessed by each alien. If less than fifty dollars, the deficiency should be stated.

Column 12, Whether ticket is through or not. The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has a through ticket or not.

Column 13, Whether paid by self or others. The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage of each alien was paid by himself or herself, or by other relatives, friends, steamship companies, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individually or separately the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien's family should be specified among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 16, Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or a member of a anarchistic society, or a polygamist, and if so, what relatives or friends will make good his or her support or assist him or her to support himself or herself.

Column 17, [illegible]. The answers to these questions are required to facilitate the inspection of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes Hey, Surgeon of the S.S. ATLANTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. (London) & S.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 20th, 19

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willard	Paul	24	9	m s	Embalmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hastings	Father in same	Alb	Medicine Hat
2	Pezzani	Armando	41		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian				Sask	Ordada
3	do	Dantina	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do					do	do
4	do	Caterina	9		f s	child	yes	yes	do					do	do
5	do	Pelomina	7	6	f s	do			do					do	do
6	do	Aldina	5		f s	do			do	do				do	do
7	Meredith	Thos	29		m s	Porter	yes	yes	British	English					do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11– 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , May 30, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			Brother Giovanni Pozzani Arcadia Saskatchewan	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Sal	Brn			
2	[illegible]	self	$40.				no	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	do			
3	do	Husband					no	no	no	no	good		5	0	Med	Fair	Brn			
4	do	Father					no	no	no	no	good									
5	do	do					no	no	no	no	good									
6	do	do					no	no	no	no	good									
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good		5	11¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Southampton
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40.				Brother Giovanni Pizzani Arcadia Saskatchewan	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn			
2	do	self						no	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	do			
3	do	Husband						no	no	no	no	good		5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn			
4	do	Father						no	no	no	no	good									
5	do	do						no	no	no	no	good									
6	do	do						no	no	no	no	good									
7	do	self	$5					no	no	no	no	good		5	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, Master, of the S. MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Milner-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (England) L.R.C.P London & S.A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milner Hey

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C F Em

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Southampton April 30th 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayhew		25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Keyhe	Grandfather Archibald Keyhe Tavistock Cornwall	Ont	Toronto
2	Jones		19		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Plymouth	Parents Mr & Mrs H. Chadderton Wrington Somerset	do	do
3	Edwards	George Henry	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hayle	Mr. Jefferson Rd Plymouth Wife Duncan Harold Town Hayle Cornwall	do	Toronto
4	Clark	Ernest Stephen	26		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother Mr Welling Hyde Nags Head Cottages Ingrid Sask Sask Sask	Sask	Saskatoon
5	do	Florence Elinor	31		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Irene Enid	4		F	S	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Walker	Alan Ernest	39		M	W	Mil	Yes		do	do	England	London	36 Forest Westbourne Road Forest Hill London	Can	Montreal
8	do	Wyatt	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Smith	Arthur J	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father 311 Sarlies Rd Forest Hill London	do	do
10	Mast	Arthur G Holmes	30		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ottawa	Father 55 [illegible] Rd Leamington	Ont	Toronto
11	~~Lovat~~	~~Richard John~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Aldermaston~~	~~Same as the Father~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
12	Leplain	Thomas	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Aldermaston	Same as the Father	Ont	Victoria
13	do	George	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Hitchens	Edward Leonard	24		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father Same as Charlestown St Austell	Ont	Windsor
15	Lovett	Frank	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Sister Mrs Hancock Rd Brighton	Man	Russell
16	do	Lena	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Brockington	William Thomas	16		M	S	Lancaster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Militia	Same as Father Victoria Place Stoke	do	Victoria
18	do	Isabel Enlfield	62		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Pritchard	Thomas	14		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chester	Mother 60 Mortlake Rd Kew London	Ont	Montreal
20	Roberts	Daisy	35		F	W		Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Rochester	Mother 73 Holland Road Euston London	Sask	Saskatoon
21	do	Lilley	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Williams	William Ernest	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gwinear	Father Gwinear Church Town (Corn)	Ont	Toronto
23	Parsons	William	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother 63 Ravenscroft Rd Balham Clapham Park London	do	Toronto
24	Scholefield	John Allen	34		M	M	Laundry Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife 2-3 Wimbledon Hill Park Rd Wimbledon	do	do
25	Case	William Edward	33		M	M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Same as Father	Man	Winnipeg
26	Baughton	Eric Jarvis	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		do	do	England	Leicester	Parents 2 Richborne St Leicester	do	Letchworth
27	Bartens	Maurice	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ypres	Parents Stalonsse Lisseil Ypres	Ont	Vernon
28	Chell	Frederic Blasse	39		M	M	Chemister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chatterham	Wife same house Rotherham	Sask	Tessier
29	Barrow	Roy	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barton	Parents Burton House Barton Westmoreland	Alb	Edmonton
30	Rostrup	George	39		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Parents 42 Argyle Street Natal South Africa	Man	Winnipeg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or anarchist; or person not comprehending the purport or effect of this law and treatment of the same prepared by Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes $	No	224 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	do	Yes	No	Y. M. C. A. Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	do	Plymouth
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	Saskatoon Saskatchewan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lancaster
4	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Walwick
5	do	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Welling
6	do	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brown	None	do	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Evanstone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brn	Grey		do	London
8	do	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue		do	do
9	do	Self		No	do	No	No	No	No		No	5		Fair		Brown		do	do
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	190 Hamilton St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair		Brown		do	Cambridge
11																			Hdney
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. A Dufresne 61st	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6		Brn			England	Aff
13	do	do		No		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	do
14	do	do	Yes	No	38 Russell Ham Russell	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Nr Guildhall
15	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Brighton
16	do	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	do	do
17	do	self	Yes	No	Home Melita Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Med	Brown	None	do	Plymouth
18	do	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	
19	do	self	Yes	No	1 Elm St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	do	Peterborough
20	do	Self	Yes	No	1 Elm St Calgary	No	No	No	No		no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Warwick
21	do	Brother		No	Uncle do	No	No	No	No		no	5	5	Fair	Brn		None	do	do
22	do	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No		no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Guernsey
23	do	do	Yes	No	Mr Superintendent Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No		no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	London
24	do	do	Yes	No	17 Redwood Avenue	No	No	No	No		no	5	9½	Brown	Brn	Brown	None	do	Bradford
25	do	do	Yes	No	115 Phoenix Block Peterboro	No	No	No	No		no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Hamilton
26	do	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	no								
27	do	do	Yes	Yes 1905 Vernon	11 Avenue Road Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No		no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Belgium	Liège
28	do	do	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Cathedral Chambers Athabasca Land District	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Neuhalden
29	do	do	Yes	No	299 St Johns Rd	No	No	No	No		no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Southport
30	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Thurso

Number 11 Entered in Error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Kelk, master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn To before me this 8th day of May, 191[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12, 13, and 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London & S.A. London. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the Steamship "[illegible]" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Chas E Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

11—4627

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 30 APR 1913 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Board	Thomas	37	5	M S	machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Mother Mrs Margaret Board 13 Queen on St. Higher Openshaw Manchester	NJ	Fairfield
2	Locke	Susan	31		M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Edmonton	Sister in Law Mrs Bowman 79 Fore St Upper Edmonton, London	"	Bloomfield
3	Butler	Annie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egham	Father in law English Green, Egham	NY	Tuxedo
4	"	Jack Austin	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Constance	6	7	"	Infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Smith	Elizabeth Mary	34		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Aunt 21 Doncaster St. Glasgow	"	Brooklyn
7	Phasey	Alice	55		M	Artist	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sister 43 Twyford Ave, Acton Hill Ealing	"	New York
8	Kahofer	Jules O.	29		M	M Hotel Employee	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Brighton	Cal	San Francisco
9	Baldwin	May	40		2 M	Wife	"	"	British	English	"	Ealing		Mass	Boston
10	"	Winifred	11	4	" S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lihou	Adele Louisa	27		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Channel Islands	St Anne Alderney	Father Albert L. Lihou St Anne Alderney	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Louisa Mary	27		"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kinsell	Bertram	22		M S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	W. Kinsell High bury, Opher Rd North End, Portsmouth	Ill	Chicago
14	Hopkins	Anna	25		M	Domestic	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	London	Cousin Mrs J. Hewson 24 Humberstone Rd. Plaistow London	NY	New York
15	"	Harry Church	3	4	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Orpwood	Ada	36		" S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Epsom	Mother Susannah Orpwood Binsford, Oxon. England	Mich	Detroit
17	Penwarden	Gertrude Bessie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Beatrice Allen Penwarden 65 Wood Lane Shepherds Bush	NY	Rochester
18	"	Elizabeth Grace	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bude	Morwenna, Bude	"	"
19	Polkinghorne	George	24		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs S Polkinghorne 8 Stumps Rd. Redruth	Cal	Sacramento
20	Richards	Mollie	19		" M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Dennis	John Brewer St Dennis	Mich	Stambaugh
21	Reseigh	Charles H	26		"	Mining Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	Wife E R Reseigh North St. Mousehole	NY	New York
22	Richards	Ernest	25		M	" Quarry Blaster	"	"	"	"	"	St. Austell	John Richards Whitemoor	Mich	Stambaugh
23	Crampton	Jesse	46		M	Lumber C.	"	"	"	"	USA	Ballston	Sister Mrs Watts Woodchurch Kent	NY	Ballston
24	"	Katie	26		" F	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Russell	Edith	28		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Folkestone	"	"	"
26	Young	Thomas	45		M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs M Young 9 St Johns Rd. Walthamstow London	Conn	New Haven
27	"	Ethel M	30		" F	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pyatt	Basil Carol	21		M S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Father Mr J Pyatt Charlestown, St Austell	Mich	Detroit
29	Richards	Richard	63		M	Platelayer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	"	Wife Mary Richards Myrtle Grove Villa. South Parade	Mass Ca	New York
30	Wilson	Janet	42	5	2 S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Arundel	Sister Mrs Brown Marsh Farm Steep. Petersfield	Conn	Pequot

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

List 3

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 8 MAY 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative or friend, etc., etc., or by Government, State, Society, or Corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practicing or believing in the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Christopher Carberry 741 South 2nd St Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk Grey	1 lit	England	Rotherham
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	Husband Mr Fred K Lorke c/o Scott Bowne, Bloomfield, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk Brn Brn	"	Argentine	B. Aires
3	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Mr Butler Tuxedo Park N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	"	England	Rugby
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Baroness Hallatt	Yes	Yes	1903/13	New York	Friends 176 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N Y 302 W 82nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Self	No	"	1912	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	White Blue	"	England	London
8	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Stephen Kabafer 316-20 East 50 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dk Brn Grey	"	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	"			Husband c/o J Aynsley Woodcock Whitehall Bldgs. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	London
10	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Hazel	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mr Waller 41 Pingree 301 McGraw Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Channel Islands	Alderney
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Mr C Bright 1100 Cornelia Ave, Morgan Park Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
14	"	Husband	none	"	—	—	Husband Mr Henry Hoykins c/o Mr Osmet, Schuylerhead, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	Belgium	Antwerp
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
16	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/13	Detroit	Sister Mrs J Hubbard 12 gt Kirby Ave E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Shelton Staffordshire
17	"	"	£3	No	—	—	Friend Reginald Hartnell 175 Fillmore St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Bude
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Sir Hortense Street Rochester Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	Yes	"	—	—	Brother G Polkinghorne 427 - 14th St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Redruth
20	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Tom Brewer Stanbaugh, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	"	"	St Dennis
21	No	"	"	Yes	2yrs 1912	Pittsburg	Uncle John Research Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Blue	"	"	Newlyn
22	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Uncle Tom Brewer Stanbaugh, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Dk Brn	"	Australia	Melbourne
23	No	"	50	Yes	1909/12	Ballston	Friends Ballston Spa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Dk	"	England	Nettlestead
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Benenden
25	"	Self	"	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dk	Dk Dk	"	"	Cranbrook
26	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Newhaven	Son Edw A Young 89 Hilton St. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"	London
27	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn "	"	"	"
28	No	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Brother Mr J C Pyatt Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk "	"	"	St Austell
29	Yes	"	£	"	—	—	Son Lewis Richards Kingston New York Co Mrs Emily Messer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey "	"	"	Pontypool
30	No	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Pequot, New London, Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn "	Scars on right eye	"	Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Kelk, master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Alien Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the [illegible], Hewitt, (State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (England) L.R.C.P (London) 1881, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1907

at NEW YORK

J E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Threave	✓ Ethel	27	7	M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U K	Buffalo	Mother Mrs Meadows 1 Castle Hd Cowes do do Exmouth	N Y	Insurance
2	do	✓ Effie	1	8	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27/12/13 3	Hunt	✓ John	41		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bournemouth	4 Eldon Place Bournemouth Boarder — do —	Ia	Thornfalls
4	do	✓ Alice Elizabeth	40	7	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Hooper	✓ [illegible]	20		S	Carryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father Tregoniggy St Austell Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
6	Mitchell	✓ Eddie Roslyn	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Helston	Mother Mount Pleasant Gardens Wendron Helston	Mont	Butte
7	do	✓ Mary Eliza	30		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Pryor	✓ [illegible] Irene	11		S	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Hunt	✓ John Andrews	20		S	Railway Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father	Ch	Cleveland
10	Mooney	✓ Marion	25		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Weymouth	Sister Miss [illegible] St Ives Cornwall	Ct	Chicago
11	Chard	✓ [illegible] Louisa	29		S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Parents 16 Fenton Rd Stamford Hill London	Kal	San Diego
12	Long	✓ Lewis Bousfield	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father 19 Tenedos Rd Leytonstone	Wash	Spokane
13	Liddicoat	✓ Stanley	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father Trevisco St Austell	Mont	Butte
14	Launch	✓ Eliza Ann	35		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lansanoath	Mother Chapel Hill Lansanoath Cornwall	Cal	Sacramento
15	do	✓ William John	11		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
16	do	✓ Cecil James Henry	9		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
17	King	✓ Charles Edward	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wimbledon	Mother 21 Chester Rd Wimbledon Surrey	Mich	Detroit
18	Kirby	✓ Clara	59		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ilfracombe	Son 2 a Gordon Rd High Wycombe	Cty	New York
19	do	✓ Edith	27		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
20	do	✓ Frederick William	3		S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
21	[illegible]	✓ Jennie	37		M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scranton	Sister 30 Linden Hill Scranton Pa	Pa	Scranton
22	Richens	✓ Cecil Norwood	20		S	Shop Assist	[illegible]		do	England	do	Falmouth	4 Victoria Cottages Pendennis Rd Falmouth	Ill	Evanston
23	~~Hosking~~	✓ William Thomas	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~do~~ Farmer						Lanlivery	Parents Lanlivery Cornwall	Mich	Laurium
24	[illegible]	✓ Ida [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							— do —		
25	Hahan	✓ Mary Ann	69		W	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bury	Mrs Lafont "Lansborough" 16 Buchanan Av Bournemouth	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Hedley	✓ [illegible]	23		S	Wheelmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father 161 Bath Rd West Kensington London	Mich	Jackson
27	Greenbody	✓ Sophie	24		S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Father Bittern Southampton	Cty	Stockton
28	Dawson	✓ Arthur Charles	14		S	Bank Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother [illegible]	Wis	Wis
29	Dunstan	✓ Philip	20		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Father Belmont St Ives	Mich	[illegible]
30	Hancock	✓ Henri Chas Stanley	22		M S	Ornamental Printer	[illegible]		do	do	do	London	Mrs M Hancock 7 Grand Parade Haringay London	Cty	New York

A English
Dress

28

b An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	[illegible]	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Husband Bryant St North Tonawanda	do	do	do	Good	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	England Shurwick
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Friend Mrs Bucher 3241 Lawson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	—					None	do	do
3	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hacock
4	do	Husband	No	—	—		Friends Mrs Pyatt [illegible] Detroit	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Self	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	good	No		10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Bodmin
6	no	do	$50	No	—	—	Brother Clifford Mitchell Butte Mont	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falmouth
7	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Mendron
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
9	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle J Boose 4708 South Rd Cleveland O	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	do	Illinois
10	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	Mrs Caldwell 271 W 119 St New York	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
11	do	do	$300	no	—	—	Brother Frank Sorg 9 Olive St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do do
12	do	do	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Irefelbute Farm Buckeye Spokane co Washington	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brayton
13	No	do	$50	no	—	—	Brother 1103 East Lafayette	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	do	Russell
14	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	George Bulle Husband Sacramento Father [illegible] Stockton do do	No	No	No	Letter from Uncle J. J. Blake	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Williams
15	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	—	—		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]
16	yes	do	[illegible]	no	—	—		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]
17	no	Self	$25	No	10 yrs	Detroit	Son 4320 and Fourth Ave [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	10	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Sheaton
18	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Son 4298 Pond Av New York City	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	do	High Wycombe
19	yes	Husband	10	yes	3 yrs	New York	Husband 1103 E Main St Kid [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	do	do
20	no	Father	[illegible]	No	—	—	4298 Pond Av Brown [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	do	do
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	1 yr 1913	Scranton Pa	Uncle A Sweet 214 So Main Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Wales	Abercelly
22	yes	[illegible]	$40	—	—	—	Brother Wm Foster Pt Orange NJ Edgar Richmond Cousin 120 Atlantic Pl Laurium	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	England	St Merlyn
23							do						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]	Camborne
24													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Helston
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	1894	Philadelphia	Brother and Daughter 6028 Catharine St Philadelphia PA	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bury
26	no	do	$40	yes	[illegible]	Jackson	Friend Geneseo City	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blonde	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
27	yes	do	$47	yes	1913	New York	Uncle Mr Dacre St Cyres 10th 69 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canterbury
28	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin John Lavarre Lake mine Ontario Lafayette Co	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	do	$44	no	—	—	Lafayette Co	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	Station Ld	[illegible]	no	—	—	2316 3rd New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sick	Med	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master of the M[illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

9 *Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Milnes-Key, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— or more thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R Cambridge L.R.C.P, L.S.A. London, M.C.R.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes-Key Esq

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

C Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cheeseman~~	~~Alice~~	~~38~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Brother Mr H Symons~~ ~~1 Malta Rd. Tolling Street~~	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~
2	Crane	√Eliza	50	"	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Basing stoke	Son Mr S Crane 15 Eastrons Rd, Basingstoke	N Y	Brooklyn
3	"	√May	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lobeldick	√Grace	24	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Sister Mrs Kate Potter 34 Somerset Rd, Ashford, Kent	"	Stratsburg
5	"	√Mary Emma	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	"	"	"
6	Bone	√Alfred	21	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Father James Bone Pendown Farm, Nr Cattistock.	Mon	Butte
7	Hervivel	√Richard John	18	4	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	C Islands	St Annes Alderney	Father Richard Hervivel Longy Rd. Alderney	Mich	Detroit
8	Carne	√William John	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Porth Leven	Mother Mrs Carne Porth Leven Cornwall	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Carter	√Richard Herman	20	6	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Agnes	Mrs N Carter Trevellas St Agnes Cornwall	Nevada	Rochide
10	Barnard	√Henry James	19	6	"	Footman	"	"	"	"	London		Father Mr J Barnard Staterfield Gran. Faversham Kent.	N Y	New York
11	Booth	√Robert Arthur	24	6	"	Housepainter	"	"	"	"	Wales	Abercarn	Parents 17 Clyong Rd. Abercarn	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Bennett	√Maurice	21	√	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	St Dennis	Father Mr E Bennett St Dennis, St Austell	Mich	Painsdale
13	Belfitt	√Reginald John	21	√									Mother Mrs Taylor Well Lane, St Dennis	"	"
14	Baldock	√Albert	18	1	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	1853-P-7196 - 5/28/37 - Kansas City, Missouri. Father James Baldwin Spring Cottages, Cranbrook Kent	Miss	Kansas City
15	Baldwin	√Charles James	24	8	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Court Style, Cranbrook	Spa	Balston
16	Akehurst	√Edith	24	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Reigate	3-205169 10/15/40 Manor House, Reigate Surrey	N Y	New York
17	Fritzsche	√Moritz Hugo	31	M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	German	German	"	London	Friend Mr & Mrs Maacher 254 Rolls Rd. Rotherhithe	Cal	San Francisco
18	"	√Florence Edith	33	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barnstable	√Harold	28	4	M	Carpenter	"	"	British	English	"	Street,	Father Mr Geo Barnstaple 12 Roslorna Rd. Glastonbury	Mass	Lynn
20	Wyles	√John Bertram	25	2	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J Baxter Wyles 11 Coram St. London WC	Cal	Oakland
21	~~Schofield~~	~~John Allen~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Laundry Manager~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife Mrs Schofield 239 South Park Rd Lambeth~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
22	Hallow	√Robert	17	√	M	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	Father J H Hallow 5 Bowling Green Tce, St Ives	Cornwall	NY, Dover
23	Watson	√Mathilda Fanny	36	3	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone	Sister Mrs Ayling 17 Guildhall St, Folkestone	Ill	Chicago
24	~~Bibbin~~	~~Louis~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Mr Mack 26 Philpot St. London~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
25	Prisk	√Bertie	19	M	S	Miner	"	"	British	English	"	Redruth	Mother Mrs Jane Prisk 6 South Trefusis Rd. Redruth	Mich	Rains Dale
26	Rolf	√Wallace Wm	38	11	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Jesse Rolf Rookley Newport	NY	Falconer
27	"	√Fannie	36	9	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr John Legg Rookley	"	"
28	Short	√Frederick	26	√	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rookley	Father Wm Short Rookley I/W	"	New York
29	"	√Dora	21	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Sheath Rookley I/W	"	"
30	Heylock	√William Thomas	24	M	M	Housedecorator	"	"	"	"	"	St Erth	Wife Mrs Heylock Trelantha Place, St Erth, Cornwall	Ohio	Akron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 8 MAY 1913 , 19 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	5	Seattle	~~Husband Mr & Mrs Cheesman~~ PO Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mol	~~England~~	London
2	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Son Mr E H Grey Crane 658 mansfield place, Flatbush, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	Mol	Eng	Basingstoke
3	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	Blue	"	"	"
4	Husband	self	$10	"	—	—	Friends Mr E Stoneman Stratsburg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	St Blazey
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	No Entd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	No	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mr D Pozet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	"	"	"	St Agnes
7	Yes	"	Yes	—	—	—	801 McGraw ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	Channel Island	Alderney
8	"	"	Yes	7	Philadelphia		Boarding House 24,28 East Cumberland st, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	"	England	Porth Cornwall
9	No	"	no	—	—	—	Entd. Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	St Agnes
10	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Friend Mr J Dungey 20 East 72 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Faversham
11	"	"	Yes	Yes	3	Travelling	Uncle Mr James 132 Dorrance st, Dorranston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Light	"	Wales	Aberdare
12	"	"	$7	no	—	—	Brother Mr Hedley Bennett Box 195, Painsdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	St Dennis
13	"	"	$	"	—	—	Friend Mr Hedly Bennett Box 195 Painsdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Paddington
14	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Uncle 1604 Troy st Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brn	Small mole on back	"	Cranbrook
15	no	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Mr Crompton P O Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left knee	"	"
16	Yes	Husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Abel Akehurst 89 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	Grey	Mol	Mutfield
17	No	Self	$	"	—	—	Mr H Muss Friend 352 East 41 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
18	No	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	England	London
19	Yes	Self	$50	"	—	—	Wife Mrs H Barnstable 9 Lewis Hall st Lynn Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glastonbury
20	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Brother R J Hyles c/o Post Office West Berkeley Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	East Wemyss
21																						
22	No	Friends	$20	"	—	—	Friend Dover New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bradford
23	Yes	Self	$32	"	—	—	Sister Mrs H Dunlop 5911 Spaulding ave, Chicago, Cook, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Mol	"	St Ives
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Mr Israel 66 & 166 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Sittingbourne
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother William James Priest Paris Dale, Houghton County Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Wales	Shanta
26	NY	"	Yes	10	New York & Penna		Friend Mr H Pocock Falconer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mol	England	Redruth
27	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rowley, Isle of W
28	Yes	Self	$	"	—	—	Friend Res to Mr Roy Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dewnshire
30	No	Self	$25	"	—	—	Friend Mr Robert Ladner 195 Gale St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Rookley
														5	4½	Fair	Med	Brn	Blue	Tips of 2 fingers on right hand gone	"	Isle of Wight

Numbers 1 and 11 did not embark

Number 21 Cancelled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives (name); friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. & S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanton	Lilian	31	7	M	wife	Yes		British	English	England	Surrey	Parents Hook Lodge Frontlawn Ivan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	Dorothy	3	1	S		No	No	"	"	"	"			
3	do	Elsie	1	7	S	do	No	No	"	"	"	"			
4	Walker	William Howell	51		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Lay	James Albert	21		M	Shiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Thames	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Trevilvan	William James	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Cadoxton	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Trace	John	28		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cathkerne	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Keman	James	9		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Austell	Father Carnon Downs St Austell	[illegible]	
9	Brady	Elizabeth	26		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	do	Fulham	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Williams	Thomas Tarvalle	45		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	America	Surrey	Wife [illegible] Euston	[illegible]	
11	~~Case~~	~~William Edward~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Mill~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, Hugh Masters Case~~ Tonbridge Kents	~~Manitoba~~	~~Winnipeg~~
12	Salt	Richard Francis	55		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Salt 312 Brockley Rd London SE	NY	New York
13	Moore	Anne Elizabeth	35	10	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Jane Logan 118 Lower Kennington Lane	Cal	Los Angeles
14	White	Frederick Jowsey	24		S	Clerk	"	"	Australian	"	Australia	Adelaide	Mrs J White Hawker St, Rudlington Croydon,	Adelaide	
15	Tyrrell	Muriel	22	7	S	Nil	"	"	British	English	England	Gosport	Mother Mrs E Tyrrell 69 Parkham Rd Gosport	Mich	Detroit
16	Penberthy	Ida	28	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Painesdale	Husband E Penberthy Painesdale Mich	"	Painesdale
17	"	Eileen	3	6	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
18	"	Petrina	1	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Melin	Hans	24		M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Sandvikson	Father R J M Melin Sandvikson	Pa	Elmwood
20	"	Julia	22	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
21	Metown	Eugene	33		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father Villa Marnette, Rue Carnot Vesinet	NY	New York
22	"	Daisy	28	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Adrian Villas	"	"
23	"	Gildas	5		M	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
24	"	Viviane		10	F	Infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Trethowan	Charles	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Father Mr J Trethowan 50 Plain an Gwary Redruth Cornwall	Cal	Sacramento
26	Barker	John Reed	21		"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Barker 4 Middlothian Tce, Nottingham	NY	New York
27	Schmahman	Alex	23		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	[illegible] Africa	Johannesburg	Mother Mrs Schmahman 47 Loveday St Johannesburg	"	Brooklyn
28	Parsons	[illegible]	27		"	Clerk	"	"	British	"	England	London	Mr		
29	Lawrence	Margaret Augusta	23	7	M	Wife	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Fisher 9 First St Regent St W	NY	New York
30	Kunke	Konrad Mathias	25		M	Butcher	"	"	German	German	USA	Chicago	Father Robert Kunke [illegible]	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; and whether an idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity. (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 Virginia	Husband 28 Beacon St Boston														
2	Yes	Mother	"	do	2 "	Father " "														
3	"	"	"	do	" "	" "														
4	"	Self	Yes																	Lanteglos
5	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin Manuel and Joy Globe Theatre										Ruddy	Blue			Devon
6	"	"	"	-																Truro
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia	21st & East Bay Parkway Philadelphia											Blue			Falmouth
8	No	"	No	-	-	Brother Boston 31 Hanover Mass.											Grey			Illogan
9	Yes	"	"	-	-	Friend Miss E Tregwell Highland St Truro												England		Kenwyn
10	Yes	"	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Carter Hotel Somerset												England		Falmouth
11	"	"	"	-	-	-								5	9		Blue	"	"	Tarchan Polruan Cornwall
12	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-	Son Mr H H Salt 8 Claremont ave, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	White	England	Kenwyn
13	"	"	"	Yes	Transit	friend 400 a Oak St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	London
14	"	"	No	no	-	Y.M.C.A. 318 West 57 St next York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Australia	Pt Pirie Kefield
15	"	Brother	"	"	-	Brother Mr J Tyrrell Stoney Creek Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	Gosport
16	Wife	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 Painsdale	Husband E Penberthy Painesdale Michigan USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	"	"	Hawkhurst
17	"	Father	-	-	Born	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	Born	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	- Friend Mr J Lindstrom Elmwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Sandviken
20	"	Husband	"	"	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gotoborg
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Newyork	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Blk	Blue	"	France	Lement Morlaix
22	"	Husband	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	USA	Rochester NH
23	"	Father	-			-	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
24	"	"	"			-	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- Brother John Trethowan 2127.14th St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Redruth
26	Yes	"	"	Yes	5 Mths 12/5/12 Newyork	Genera Society New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Bradford
27	"	"	"	"	4/10/12 Brooklyn	Uncle Mr A Ohsenstein 125 Bleeker St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Dk	"	Russia	Libau
28																				
29	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	- Holliam S Lawrence 102 W 61 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt		Ill		
30	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910/13 Chicago	3271 S. Irving Avenue Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Wongot

Numbers 11 28 Canadians

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Mulvey-Hey, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Mulvey-Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 30 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (This is not Ticket or Place of Destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grundesen	Hanken	25	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Risar	Father Stian Grundesen Risor Norway	N Y	New York
2	Daniels	Walter	30	M	M	Tailors Cutter	"	"	British	English	England	Norwich	Father, 301 Gipsy Hills Rd Norwich	"	North Tonawanda
3	"	Mable	25	7	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Stella		3		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Young	Henry Alfred	22		M	motor mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Henry Young 17 Shirle Rd Tottenham London	Va	Alexandria
6	Thorne	Arthur E.	33		"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Thorne 528 Kings Rd. Chelsea	N Y	New York
7	Herbertson	Adam Geo	38	4	"	Chief Officer Merchant Serv	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr A H Herbertson Lochwood Galashiels N B	"	"
8	Henderson	Montague	23		"	Waiter	"	"	British	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Miss Henderson 21 Lowfield Crescent, Pilgm Ave. Norwood	"	"
9	Hurley	Charles	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Hurley	"	"
10	Curnow	William John	32		M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Wife E Curnow Bowling Green Jee, St Ives, Cornwall	N J	Rowe
11	Grenfell	William	36		S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	USA	Buffalo	Father John Harmsworth Miller, Kingsclere Hants	N Y	Buffalo
12	Harmsworth	Emily Rose	36	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Kingsclere	father James Bennett Basketmaker Kingsclere Hants	"	"
13	Bennett	Elizabeth	22	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Father Mr J H Pralley New Rd Troon Camborne	Mich	Houghton
14	Palley	Percy	20	1	M	" Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Ehrmann Holzbuch, Nr Ludwigsburg, Germany	N Y	Brooklyn
S.I.	Ehrmann	Friedrich	25		M	M Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	"	"	"
S.I.	"	Frieda	28	7	"	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Waters	Eddie	22		M	S Market Gardner	"	"	British	English	English	Mousehole	Father Mr G Waters Chapel place, Mousehole	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Harvey	Nicholas	28		"	" Boot & Shoe Makers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr W P Harvey Sailors Lot Mousehole	"	"
19	Hosking	Thos Henry	21		M	M Miner 22-94269-6/21/40	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Father Mr James Hosking 7 Clowance St Camborne	Mich	Houghton
20	"	Ida Kate	26	7	"	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	MacKenzie	Effie	44		"	M "	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	London	Father in law Wm MacKenzie West End, Culcabock, Inverness	Los	Angeles
22	"	Effie	17		"	S Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
23	"	Lily	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Muriel	11		"	" Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MacKenzie	Ian George	20		M	" Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	New York
26	"	Arthur	15		"	" Scholar 23-685-31-2/8/39-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Allan	13		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucas	Walter Rolington	20	8	"	" Farmer	"	"	British	English	"	Isleworth	Father A W Lucas Beach Lodge, Woodlands, Isleworth	"	"
29	Johnson	William	63	5	"	M Gospel Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	New Malden	Amelia Johnson Wife Market, Lukes ave, New Malden, Surrey	"	"
30	Meredith	Arthur	29	2	"	S Sailor	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Capt Meredith c/o Lee Hall Denmark Hull & E	"	"

11—1078

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1078

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1907/12	New York	Sister Mrs Burnham 123 West 52 St. New York													
2	My	"	Yes	No	—	—	sister in law Mrs Strevere Bryant St. North Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Brn	Grey	"	England	Norwich
3	"	Husband	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	—	—		"											"	"	"
5	no	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mr Williamson 2817 Connecticut Ave, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	"	"	London
6	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	New York	33 & 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	7 wks	"	Cousin Mr HH Williams 31 Nassau St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brn Grey	"	Scotland	Galashiels
8	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dk Brn Blue	Tattooed on arm "I am to mand"	England	London
9	"	"	"	"																
10	no	"	"	Yes	1899 to 1901	Los Angeles	Friend Dover. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Ltbrn	"	"	"
11																				
NT ALIEN 12	Yes	"	"	Yes	3	Buffalo	Mr Lowke 344 Delaware ave, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Kingsclere
13	"	"	"																	
14	no	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Mr H J Hallig Box 105 Houghton Mich													
15	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Cousin Frieda Vichl 447-44 St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Grey	"		
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"		
17	No	Self	$30	"	—	—	Mr Arthur Waters 1785 E 32nd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Mousehole Cornwall
18	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Mr Christopher Allen 170 Atlantic St Lamma, Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Dark	"	"	Camborne
20	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Light	"	"	Helston
21	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Mr John Mackenzie 4500 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness
22	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Aunt Mr & Mackenzie 180 Crystal St, Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
28		"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mr Hackett Glen Cove Long Island. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ltbrn	Grey	"	England	Rotherhithe
29	Yes	"	"	Yes	1911	New York	Mr W L Perrin 346 West 121st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Brixham
30	"	"	"	"	2 wks	"	2 R F D White Plains N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Brown		"		Seaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Kelk, Master, of the , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Mylnes Hay, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Mylnes Hay.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1114

S 9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 11th April, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenzani	Amerido	41		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovarna	Father Lenzani Giovanni Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
2	Lenzani	Giuseppe	16		S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	Father Lenzani Giovanni Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
3	Bottoni	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	Brother Bottoni Giovanni Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
4	Alban	Joseph	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	Father Alban Giovanni Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
5	Francesca	Joseph	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	Father Francesca Giovanni Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
6	Marcon	Mario	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lodrone	Wife Marcon Teresa Lodrone Austria	Ind	Hammond
7	Lazé	Giuseppe	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lazé Giovanni Lodrone Austria	Ind	Hammond
8	Zotta	Bruhana	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovarna	Father and mother Rovarna Vicenza Italy	Ills	Chicago
9	Benella	Domenico	29		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roarna	Sister Roarna Italy	do	Benton
10	Frizo	Valentino	25		M	S Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	mother Mrs Frizo Vicenza Province	Canova Italy	do	Chicago
11	do	Giuseppe	36		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Giacomo	26		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Fortunato	23		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Costa	Giuseppe	41		M	M do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canova	Father and Wife Canova Vicenza Province Italy	do	do
15	Sterchel	Giuseppe	22		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovarna	Father Mother Rovarna Vicenza Province Italy	do	do
16	Traverso	Antono	23		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mother Cesuna Vicenza Province Italy	do	Chicago
17	Tanozzo	Giovanni	19		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Treschio Vicenza Italy		
18	Gannaway	May	33		F	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Westcliff	Mother St. Ives Silversea Devon West	Eng	Rutherford
19	Brooke	Reginald	22		M	S Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Father Sanderdale St Kilda Melbourne	Aus	Chicago
20	ard	Mildred	24		F	Children	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bristol	Uncle 33 King St Bristol	Pa	Philadelphia
21	do	Daisy	21		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" "	Pa	do
22	Bontognalli	Giovanni	36		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncastelle	Wife Mavolera Brescia Italy	Ind	Newport
23	Elli	Charles	40		M	M Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Father George Elli Salford	Ind	St Louis
24	Kudish	James	34		M	M Engineer			British	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Kudish Rome	Ind	
25	Ingram	Alfred	43		M	M Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	11 Ashbourne Grove East Dulwich London		
26	Tredray	William John	21		M	S Factoryhand	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liskeard	Mother Mrs S Tredray Trevelmas Liskeard Cornwall	Pa	Secane
27	Harris	William Fred	21		M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs S Harris Doubletrees Liskeard Cornwall	Ohio	Akron
28	Turner	Charles Herbert	22		M	S Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr S Turner Herodsfoot Liskeard Cornwall	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Hoskin	William Joseph	22		M	S mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr W Hoskin Carcuitor Liskeard Cornwall	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Rupree	Grace	50		F	M Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falmouth		Cal	Sacramento

A English
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

$9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically as far as can be determined by mere inspection, or apparently otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	No	Cousin Jerusalem Sisters Odessa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Wht	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	no	self	45		Friend Abram Kerr 1138 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wht	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
7	no	self	45		Friend Jos Jaroszeff 1138 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	Cousin 11538 Front ave Kensington avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Sicily
9	no	self	yes	no	Sister Reed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Palermo
10	no	self	yes	no	Brother 1114 43 Walt avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Italy	Palermo
11	no	self	yes	no	Friedman Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	do	do
12	no	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Fair	Dark	none	do	do
13	no	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	do	do
14	no	self	25		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
15	no	self	yes	no	Nephew do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
16	no	self	yes	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Cenna Turchia
17	no	self	24		Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 083 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	dark	dark	none	do	Cenna Turchia
18	yes	self	yes	yes	Brothers 321 East 117th Kensington Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Slate	none	England	Tunstall
19	yes	self	50	yes	133 Carnegie Avenue Rutherford New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	Lost one leg	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Stump only	New Zealand	Auckland
20	yes	self	yes	no	Brother 64 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol
21	yes	self	yes	no	Y. W. C. A. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Portland Me.
22	yes	self	$10		— do — Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	100		Hendrickson Francis Fort Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Malta	Valletta
24			145		Friend Mr. [illegible] St Louis E 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
25				visit	Harris attorneys in	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	no	self	325$	no	Friend Mr R Searle Box 8 Scalyville Wayne county	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Dk	none	England	Trevelmond
27	no	self	25$		Friend Mr Sarah 655 Hazel Street Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Lgt grey	none	do	Doutledors
28	no	self	25$	no	Friend Mr W Code 186 Lexington Painesville Lake County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	mark on right hand none	do	Herodsfoot
29	no	self	yes		In the [illegible] avenue Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Grey	none	do	Morwath
30	yes	self	yes		Son Mr Jos Rentree 418													do	Fulmouth

P. O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John B. Kelly Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Mchesney, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Sailing Vincente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. [illegible] M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Edwards Asst Surg

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S 10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton. April 30th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fewins	Ernest John	21		M S	Waggoner	yes	yes	British	English	England	St Austell	Parents. John Fewins West Hill St. Austell Cornwall	Mich	Hanco
2	Hicks	Florence Marion	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Parents 96 Chunston Avenue Upton Park London E.		
3	Matta	John Wood	23		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father Mr R Matta West hill St Austell Cornwall	Mich	Hanco
4	Hodge	Maude	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maidstone	Friend Mrs J Prager Ashdown Cottages Sanleigh		
5	Aunger	Horace Murray	31		M S	Employer	yes	yes	do	Australian	Australia	Adelaide	Parents Chief street Brompton South	Australia	Tilly
6	Frigo	Antonio	23		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roanna	Mother. Canova. Roanna Vicenza Province. Italy.	Ills	Chicago
7															
8															
9	FILBEY P 129855 3/24/41	EDWARD JAMES	36		MM	remanifested from Cetyo sheet					to Alien c.o. letter		3/24/41 – P-129855 – ED File 9752/5/160		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C F English

6

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or assisted to come, or whether coming under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$65				Friend Mr A Harris Box 171 Hancock Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	not	good		no	5	-	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	none	England	London
2	yes	Husband					Newspaper agency 10 Bond St Grand Hotel	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	London
3	no	self	$150	Yes			Mr A Harris Friend Box 171 Hancock P.O. Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	St Andrews
4	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	Sister Anne Hodge. 108 Avenue Montaigne	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	St Andrews
5	yes	self	$600	no	-	-	go Messrs Thomsen & Roy 90 Wall St New	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	Fresh & Brn	Brn	Grey	none	Australia	Melbourne
6	no	self	$28	no	-	-	Brother. 1144 S. Wall Avenue Palmorin. Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Italy	Carrara
7																				
8																				
9							Manchester, Mass						Had to send to Central Office Money Order 470910 (20154)										
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 430 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. M[illegible]C., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Yes, No).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Form 500 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Celtic sailing from Southampton April 30th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 8 1913

Number 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							P-1297855 1-18-41	Remanufactured alien reg No 1 Cert C.O. letter 3/24/41-P-1297855	
1	Tilby	Edward James	36	m	m		USC	father naturalized 1887 Chicago	Manchester Mass
2	do	Bertha Mary	30	f	m		USC		got Captain at Cincinnati Ch
3	Truesdale	Harry T	45				Cincinnati Ohio 1868 7-1-1868		
4	Kuhl	Joseph P	24				Brooklyn 9/4/1889		42 Ridgewood Ave Passaic
5	Osterman	Cora	21						
6	Moore	John	35				Cleveland Ohio Oct 18th 1871	Cleveland Ohio	9 Cambell Pl Worcester Mass
7	Grotsch	Stella	23	f	m		Lafayette Mich Sept 1891		Friend Jackson Michigan
8	Vandenberg	Walter	27				Galena Ills May 22nd 1886		
9	Burnap	John	34				Toledo Ohio 10th Nov 79		
10	Gorneman	Carl	44					Helena City Montania Oct 5th 1898 Sept 6th	
11	Cummings	John Francis	31				1882/2/6 Boston		96 Cumberland Ave Boston
12	Richmond	Marion	23	f			Cambridge Mass		26 E 3rd St New York
13	Archer	Anna	48	f	m		Dunkirk NY 1864 Sept 1864		
14	Tonkin	Arthur	21				Butte Montana 15 Nov 1892 USC		
15							C.E.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number R-1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Casey	John	38		M	S.	USC	Criminal Court Jacksonville Fla 12th March 900	Home 167 Sands St Brooklyn NY
2	Grant	Patrick J	27		M	"	USC	City Hall Washington DC 27th	200 East St SW Washington DC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C7

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1913.

11—1116

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2704 51	White	✓	Margaret	23	7	M.	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athea	Cousin Maurice Thos. Clark both Athea Co Limerick	Ky	West Hutley
2	-	✓	Tora	9	-	S.		no	no	-	-	-	-	do	-	-
335 3	Shaw	✓	Margery	27	-	-	Servt	yes	yes	-	-	-	Bunnmadden	Mrs Mc. Shaw Mother Bunnmadden Co Sligo	Ky	Newport Pa
26562 4	Calvey	✓	Dominick	22	M	S.	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Cloonacore	Patk Mulcahy Cloonacore Co Sligo	-	-
5	Carroll	✓	Margaret	31	M	S.	Spinster	-	-	-	-	-	Cork	Sister Mrs Gordon 26 Bellaldes Buildings Shandon Cork	Ky	Long Island
6190 6	Davey	✓	Michael James	21	M	S.	asylum attendant	no	no	-	-	-	Bunnmadden	Mrs Catherine Davey 1 Clavil Bally Mote Co Sligo	-	Newport
2 7	James	✓	Emma	46	M	M.	Housekeeper	-	-	-	Welsh	Wales	Letterston	Mrs James Rhydfarm Letterston Pembroke		
8	Owen	✓	Henry	27	M	S.	Gas Inspector	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Owens Same Letterston Wales		
21050 9	Sheehan	✓	Margaret	28	M	D.	Servt	-	-	-	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	Father Patk Sheehan Banteer Co Cork	Ky	New York
10	Berns	✓	Julia	26	M	W.	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Matthew Berns Cook Banteer Co Cork	-	-
267182 11	McCarthy	✓	Thomas	21	M	M.	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Kill	Uncle Michl Hennessy Lissland Kill Co Waterford	Iowa	Council Bluffs
12	"	✓	Mary	21	M	S.	Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	"	✓	Margaret	16	M	S.	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Patrick Shanacloon Co Waterford	"	"
14	Barron	✓	Michael	11	M	S.	Labr	yes	yes	-	-	-	Dungarvan	Father Patrick Barron Dungarvan Co Waterford	Pa	Pittston
15	[illegible]			22	M	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father John Barry Queenstown	Mass	Boston
6391 16	Brennan	✓	Kathleen	36	M	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	British	"	America	New York	Father John Barry Bunninadden	Sligo	Ky New York
" 17	"	✓	John	6	M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAY 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	to	Self	$50 to			Husband Thos Wright 210 Holland Ave West Fulton Sq. Albany	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	Brunette	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athea
2	-	Mother	$- to			do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	Self	$ yes 6½	do		Cousin Richard Brennan 219 E. 53rd St. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballynode
4	-	-	$50 to			brother Michael Calvey 24 East 39th St. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	-	-	Glanmire
5	no	-	$30 to			sister Mrs Margaret Calvey 22 10th ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Little Island Cork
6	yes	-	$ to			brother Thomas Carney 1422 Amsterdam ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	-	-	Ballynode
7	-	-	$50 to			Son Thomas 215 Sandy Hollow Queens Flonan James 215 Sandy Hollow	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	-	Wales	Letheston
8	No	-	$50 to			brother Patrick Sheehan 60 Stockholm St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	-	-
9	yes	-	$50 yes	2 yrs	do Newyork	Cousin Patrick Sheehan 59 Lexington Ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Ireland	Banteer
10	-	-	$25 to			brother John Sheehan do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	-
11	Yes	-	$50 yes	4 yrs	do Council Bluffs	brother John McCarthy 1716 Council Bluffs Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	-	Waterford
12	-	Husband	$ to			Cousin Jane do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	-	Kill
13	-	Sister	$- to			Will parents do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	Self	$50 to			friend Thomas Ryan 254 West 53rd St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacadam
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$50 yes	1917	New York	Husband Richard 319 East 53 St. New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacadam
17	"	Mother	$ "	"	"	Father do do							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 15 all transfer to Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Kelk. Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC. from QUE VN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or '95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 30th April 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 8 May 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Chamberlain~~	~~Mrs. Lowell~~							
2	~~do~~	~~Lowell~~							
3	Arquello	Salvador	53		m	m			
4	~~Jacob~~ Doss	Michael	27		m	m	1914 April	Newport Ky April 19th 1911	Summit Co Akron Ohio 59 North Broadway Akron
5	do	Adele	wf 18		f	m	US Cit	By marriage	
6	~~do~~	~~Michael~~	~~Son~~	~~10~~					
7	Reinke	Otto E.	28		m	m		Eastend Of Newyork	Jany 25/1905
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Milnes [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 30th April, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Batarza	✓ Habib	35		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Miguel	Lome - San Miguel Salvador	Salv.	San Miguel
2	Kahoff	✓ Morris	21		M.	S.	tailor	do	do	Hebrew	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mme C. W. Knabel - 39 rue Tunart Paris	N.J.	Jersey Cy.
3	do	✓ Max	24		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ron Cerutti	✓ Jean	28		M.	M.	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	do Torino	do	Jonkers N.Y.
5	[illegible]	✓ Saverio	33		M.	M.	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Fano Pesaro	wife - Emma - Fano Italy	do	Buffalo N.Y.
6	Mottara	✓ Emma	20		F.	M.	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Roma	Michiara - Via Cialdini - Roma	do	Chicago
7	do	✓ Ugo	27		M.	M.	chef engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ceretto	✓ Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	baker	do	do	do	do	do	Pont Canavese	Ceretto Antonio alpetto - Pont - Canavese	do	Monongahela
9	~~Francesco~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Castellamonte~~	~~mother Maria 54 Via Revello Torino brother Antonio~~	~~Ca.~~	~~Toronto~~
10	Mattioli	✓ Antonio	45		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Fano (Pesaro)	wife Anna - Fano Pesaro Italy	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
11	Gebraiel	✓ Ghorson	36		M.	M.	merchant	do	do	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Djebil	wife - Mariam - Djebil - Syria	do	Phila Pa.
12	Rashid	✓ Ashi	42		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dahr-esha	wife - Nohab Ashi - Dahr-esha	do	do
13	Felix	✓ Jaugenzch	25		M.	S.	waiter	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Valais	Jean Jaugenzch - Valais - Swiss	do	do
14	Friver	✓ Frederick	[illegible]				do	do		Bavaria	Bavarian	Bavaria	Munich	Wife Gundorfpl r. II Munich	D.C.	Washington
15	Remogna	✓ [illegible]	3		m	m	Team Driver	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turino	sister 13 Rivarolo Turino Italy	Ill.	Herrin
16	Magnam	✓ [illegible]	2	✓	m	m	Plasterer	do								
17	~~Jacob~~	~~Nicholas~~														
ADMITTED 18	Jacob	✓ Nicholas	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Syria	C.O. 2/23/13 Syrian	Syria	Kafarhata	Parents living in this		Uncle
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-306597-10-3-40

10 17

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4W 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1913

31

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	yes	New York in transit to San Miguel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown, auburn	blue	none	Salvador	San Miguel
2	yes	do	do	do	1906/13	Jersey City 41 Coles St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	sallow	black	do	Russia	Petrican
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	dark	do	do
4	no	do	do	do	1905/13	Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	France	Menton
5	no	do	do	do	1902	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	auburn	auburn	do	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
6	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11/3	do	brown	do	do	do	Roma
7	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3/3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$30	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1/3	do	auburn	do	no	do	Port Chanery
9	do	do	do	yes	4 yrs.	Toronto	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	do	do	Casablanca
10	yes	self	$50	do	1908/11	albany	Turco - Vaizan St. 35 albany	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
11	no	do	$40	do	1893/6	Phila.	brother in law Mansour abdalla 1162 S. 10th St. Phila.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	brown	black	no	do	Syria	Djebeil
12	yes	do	$30	do	1904/10	N. Iberia La.	cousin - Youssef agha 80 Greenwich St. N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dahr, Lafa
13	do	do	yes	no			Maurice - Englewood Club North Jersey	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	brown	do	black	do	Switz.	Varone (Valais)
14	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Swiss J. H. Schilling 853 Onderdonk Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Herrin	Herrin Ills	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Turino
16	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																		
18	no	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Parents 5 [illegible]					o	-	-	-	-	none	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 9 in transit to Canada.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Hicks, Master, of the **S. S. MAJESTIC.** from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italy" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, state relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge. M.R.C.S England, L.R.C.P., L.S.A. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63 / American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg April 24th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Innamorati	Pietro	35	m	s	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamont	Mother Maria Brosha Antonia 54. Via Revetto. Turin Italy	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

11

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 8 , 19

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come, except those specifically excepted by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	[illegible]	Self	$30	[illegible]			63 W 84 [illegible] Tomás Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C Wall, Master, of the S.S. [illegible]NC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 191[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 8 MAY 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	✓ Nels Carl	31		M s		April 5th 1912. Court of Cook Co. Ill.	3041 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Ansel[illegible]thaler	✓ Margaret	26		F m	Husband born	By marriage	4626 Lillian Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	[illegible]	✓ Lillet	2		" "			
4	[illegible]	✓ Josephine	3		" "			
5	Hendrickssen	✓ Andrew	46		M m		Dec. 10th 1895. Altura, Madera Co. Cal.	San Francisco.
6	Chettini	✓ Francesco	40		" "		20th Aug 1896. Municipal Court Bennington. Vermont	Staten Street [illegible]
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw. Milner Hay, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Cambridge
University M.R.C.S. England & R.C.P. & S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas E. Milner Hay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ..

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 30th April, 19 13.

2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jantikka	✓ Simeon	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokkola	Father Adam Jantikka Kaarnajoki Jokkola	Ont	Port Arthur
2	Jantikka	✓ Simeon Thom	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
3	Mäkinen	✓ Gustaf	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Wife Maja Mäkinen Kuopiolti Alajärvi	Ont	do
4	Logren	✓ Hellmi	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pattijoudas	Father Ivar Logren Alavieka Pattijoudas	Que	Fassett
5	Thomas	✓ John James	28		m	m	miner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Truro	Wife JJ Thomas Verbeamspose Colbrook	Ont	Cobalt
6	Eagan	✓ Percy	26		m	s	decorator	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Father Mr Thos. Eagan Elston Sask	Que	Montreal
7	Roots	✓ Thomas William	37		m	m	Ganger	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle William Roots 53 Trinity Sq Boro SE	Ont	Toronto
8	Jessop	✓ William	19		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Bromley	Father George Jessop 94 Park End Bromley Kent	Ont	do
9	Cash	✓ Charles Robert	32		m	-	farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Courtright	Mrs E. Cush, 13 Alton Rd Philip Lane Tottenham London	Ont	St Thomas
10	Mmacke	✓ Cyrie John	22		m	-	Traveller	yes	yes	England	do	England	London	Father J. Mmacke 403 Fulham Rd London Eng	Ont	Toronto
11	Williams	George	19		m	-	clerk	-	-	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs Williams 49 Hampton St. Ardwick Manchester	Que	Montreal
12	Babbage	✓ William	26		m	s	Fitter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ammanford	Father W.C. Babbage Bryn Tawe Cottages Carmarthen Wales	Alb	Calgary
13	Waters	✓ William	24		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Waters Newton Croft Begelly Glam Wales	Alb	do
14	Scott	✓ Frank	32		m	-	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Westbury	Mother Hephzibah Scott 30 Dilton Westbury Wilts	Ont	Woodstock
15	Ingram	✓ Harry Nelson	26		m	s	footman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father David Ingram Stormont Dilton Marsh	Ont	Woodstock
16	do	✓ Frederick	20		m	s	Glover	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Luke Ingram, Balls mill Cottage Westbury Leigh	Ont	do
17	Costen	✓ John Walters	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mardsboro		Ont	Hamilton
18	do	✓ Ellen	39		f	-	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ellen Costin	Ont	do
19	do	✓ John Ronald	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Koons Farm	Ont	do
20	do	✓ Richard Walter	8		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	East Farleigh	Ont	do
21	do	✓ Marjorie Ellen	4		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		Ont	do
22	do	✓ Gladys Annie	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		Ont	do
23	do	✓ Stanley Dan	9/12		m	s	inf	no	no	do	do	do	do		Ont	do
24	Sampson	✓ Alfred	19		m	s	Embroid machiner	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Father Mr Sampson 59 Wakey St Cork Rd London	Que	Montreal
25	Bowzer	✓ Stanley Jas	21		m	s	builder	yes	yes	do	English	do	Norwich	Father Jas Bowzer 20 Hansfield Rd Exeter	Ont	Toronto
26	Isaacs	✓ Joseph Isaacs	21		m	s	cafe maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Father David Isaacs 211 Wentworth Bldgs Commercial St London	Ont	do
27	Cohen	✓ Woolf	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	do	do	Father Jacob Cohen 104 Wentworth Bldgs London E	Ont	do
28	Offord	✓ Robert James	19		m	s	laboratory assistant	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Offord 87 Sussex Grove N.W London	Que	Montreal
29	Hart	✓ Frank	32		m	s	Gas Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr George Hart White Horse White Horse St Stepney	Ont	Toronto
30	Howell	✓ Harry	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Father Mr A. Howell Gosport Hants	Ont	Matheson

29 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19*

CANADA

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, and not a contract laborer, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Juho Kuisma 317 Winnipeg ave Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light grey	no	Finland	Sekkola
2	do	do	$21	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	do	do	$25	no			Uncle Kusti Waenonjaa 47 Jackson ave Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	Bro	Bro	no	do	Alajarvi
4	do	do	$35	no			Uncle Julio Logren Fasset Que Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	no	do	Sitlipudas.
5	yes	self	yes	no			Brother H. Thomas Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	chin	no	England	Truro
6	Yes	self	yes	yes 1907	Newyork		Friends. 51 Widmer Street Toronto. ontario.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	medium	grey	no	Canada	Toronto
7	yes	self	$20	no			Toronto Ontario.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Blk light grey	Bro	scar on left arm	England	London
8	yes	self	$5	no			Mr G. Greenway c/o Fegans Homes 295 George Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	no	do	Bromley
9	yes	self	$50	no			Friend J. Lackie St Thomas Contracting Co Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Med	Blue	no	do	London
NT ALIEN 10	yes	self	$24	—			Uncle 25. Cujan St. Bradford. Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	grey	no	do	do
11	-	-	$25	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	brown	dk.	no	England	Birkenhead
12	Yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr David Jones Calgary Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Bro	grey	no	Wales	Swansea Wales
13	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Medium	grey	no	do	Aberdilly Wales
14	yes	self	yes	no			Woodstock, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Blue	no	England	Westbury
15	yes	self	yes	no			Woodstock Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light	grey	no	do	Sheffield
16	yes	self	yes	no			" Woodstock Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	do	grey	no	do	Westbury
17	Yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sandy	do	Blue	no	England	Maidston
18	yes	husband		no			Sister & Brother Mr & Mrs J. Cox 18 Elgin St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Dark	grey	no	do	Tonbridge
19	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
20	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
21	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
22	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
23	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
24	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Leon Sampson 200 Lawrence Bldg Montreal Can only address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Dk	grey	no	England	London
25	yes	do	yes	no			Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	do	Reading Berks
26	yes	do	yes	no			Mrs Olsten 384 Wilton Ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	green	none	do	London
27	yes	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Red scar over L eye	Austria	Lussof
28	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Mr Alcock Mc Gill University Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	dk.	none	England	London
29	yes	do	$25	no			Wellington St. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blk.	none	do	do
30	yes	do	yes	no			Cochrane. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blk.	none	do	Gosport

Number 11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Fleet, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edwin Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Cambridge University L.R.C.P. & S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Edwin Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

C J Engbretson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, April [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garrod	Frederick	32		M m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Father Mr. Garrod 21 Alexandra Rd Wife Catherine Brownlow	Ill	Freeport
2	~~Brownlow~~	~~Edwin George~~	27		~~M~~	~~Draper~~						~~Bournemouth~~	~~Mrs Brownlow 21 Alexandra Rd Bournemouth~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rockford~~
3	Simpson	Frederick	19		M s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	English		Holbeach Bank	J. Simpson Lyd N. Eden, Hesbeach	Mich	Sandusky
4	Fleming	Johanna	20		F s	Housework and cook	yes	yes	British			Newport	Mrs Styles 20 Belvedere Hill, Newport	NJ	Hoboken
5	Guy	Arthur	19		M s	Farm Lab						Co. Clare	Father Albert Guy Shroughpoe, N. Mungret, Valley	NY	Lowell
6	Phillips	Joseph	22		M s	Labourer						Portsmouth			Auburn
7	Bawden	William John	20		M m	Decorator						Truro	Wife W. G. Bowden 2 Cowlen Ave. Truro	Mont.	Butte
8	Hiscock	James Harold M.	23		M s	Grocer Asst.						Bournemouth	Mrs. M. Hiscock Shirley, Warwick Rd, Boscombe	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Foster	Joseph Francis	23		M s	Bootmaker				Irish		London	Father Thomas Foster, Mail Leeds Rd, Ilkley	NJ	Trenton
10	Wettel	Albert Ernest	37		M m	Gardener				English		St. Leonards-on-Sea	Brother-in-law Alfred Wettel 18 Alexandra Rd, St. Leonards-on-Sea	NY	Carlisle
11	"	Florence	35		F w	Wife						"	"	"	"
12	"	Wm. Albert George	13		M s	Child						"	"	"	"
13	Jeffery	Richard	22		M s	Gold Miner Copper Miner						Angarrack	Richard Jeffery Mellanoweth Farm, Angarrack	Mich	Painesdale
14	Whitford	William Coles	23		M s	Miner						Hayle	John Whitford, father Hutton Hill, Hayle	"	"
15	Rowe	Caleb Charles	25		M s	Miner						St. Stephen	William Rowe Whitemoor, St. Stephen	Mich	Hancock
16	~~Sedge~~	Edward	31		M s	Engine Driver						Bournemouth	Sister Annie Clarke [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Pickett	Harry	30		M m	Painter						Hitney	Father J. T. Pickett Newland, Hitney	"	"
18	Steer	John	20		M s	Labourer						Bulbeck	Mr. Steer c/o Swaffham Bulbeck	"	"
19	Gladstone	Roland St. Dunstan	22		M s	Hairdresser						Bournemouth	c/o Gladstone 160 Haberdasher Rd, Bournemouth	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Trower	Frederick Wm	27		M m	Rly. man						Tottingbourne	Father & Grandmother Mrs. L. Trower 52 Montague Rd Westminster, Sheerness	NY	Niagara Falls
21	"	Lydia	26		F w	Wife						"	"	"	"
22	"	Frederick Hardy	4		M s	Child	no	no				"	"	"	"
23	Clements	Wallis Jacob	40		M m	Rly. man	yes	yes				Sheerness	Br. in law & Uncle C. Rutland, 154 Brewster Road Sheerness	"	"
24	"	Mary	42		F w	Wife						"	"	"	"
25	"	Charles	9		M s	Child						"	"	"	"
26	"	Hilda Mary	8		F s	"						"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Brown	Frederick H.	45		M m	Wheelwright						Ventnor I. W.		"	Utica
ADMITTED 28	"	Elizabeth	46		F w	Wife						"	Father A. Brown Churchhill, Donhead, St. Mary c/o Postoffice	"	"
29	"	Grace	17		F s	Servant						"	"	"	"
30	"	Graham	11		M s	Child						"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , MAY 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If the answer is "yes" explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$40	no			Brother Mr. Gerard 52 S. Grove St. Freeport, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Talipes Club foot right foot due to accident	5	9	fair	br	bl	Mole	England	Leeds
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	gy	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Hughes 512 Charles St. West Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	"	"	Co. Kerry, Killes
4	"	"	yes	yes	1912-4	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Co. Cork	Brooklyn
5	"	"	$15	no			Brother Harry Guy Sayles, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	St. Hugo, Hills
6	"	Brother	yes	"			Brother James Ritchie 223 E. 9th, Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
7	"	self	yes	"			Brother Archibald Bandon 662 Main St. Butte City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omagh
8	"	"	yes	"			Mrs. James Gladstone, 101 E 36th Place, Los Angeles, Cal. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gy	"	"	Ringwood
9	"	"	$25	yes	2	1911-4	Brother 521 Walnut Ave. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Sligo
10	"	"	yes	"	"	Carlisle	Cousin C. Gerhardman, Carlisle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	England	Calthwaite
11	"	Husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Eastness
13	"	self	$50	"			Uncle & Friend Mr. William Jeffery Box 283, Painesdale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brn	bl	"	"	Long Rock
14	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	gy	"	"	Hagle
15	"	"	yes	"	"		friend Oliver Howe, Whitemoor Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Whitemoor
16	"	"	yes	yes	1910	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. Jenkins 4247 Rose St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scars on cheek	"	Somerset
17	"	"	yes	"	3	"	Friend A. Smith 2543 Hanley St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	None	"	Hatmen
18	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Swaffham
19	"	"	yes	"			Uncle Daniel Holthouse 101 E 35th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway
20	"	"	yes	"			Par. in Law Mr. Thornbrall 630 22nd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Kettleyburne
21	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	
22	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kettleyburne
23	"	self	yes	"			Friend Mrs. Howe 22nd Street Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Light	bl	"	"	Cheenes
24	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerock
25	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cheenes
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	self	yes	"			Sister & Aunt Mrs. Billick Masonic Home, Farm House, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blonde	bl	"	"	Dunkead
28	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans
29	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dunmore

Number 2 did not endorse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJE[illegible], from [illegible] N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, West Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not place or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last) permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge University M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P., L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E. Edwd Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

C J Engel

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Ellemeeus	Karl	25		m.	Paper Grinder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Carl Ellemeeus Ohligs Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Purdy	Charles Edward	24		"	Cutler Hardener	"	"	England	English	England	Taunton	Mother Mary Ann Purdy 7 Upper High St. Taunton	Mich	Detroit
3	Gilbert	Thomas Henry	32		m.	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Heliers			Mich Park
4	"	Mabel Margaret	29		f.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Gilbert 2 St. Andrews Rd. Castle St. St. Heliers	"	"
5	"	Henry Thomas	9		m.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Chasse	Louis Remore	23		"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliz. Chasse 15 La Motte St. St. Heliers	"	"
7	Pierce	Leon	28		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Va.	Father Mr. Pierce Bratcombe, Sussex	"	"
8	Anderson	Walter Cross	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Anderson Leys St. Sandhurst	"	"
9	Bruce	John	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Bruce 175 Park Rd. Southsea	"	"
10	Pascoe	Irwin	24		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Helston		Father Henry Pascoe 7 Helston	NY	New York
11	Besant	Ernest	23		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Holmwood		Father W. Besant Holmwood, 4 Hawthorne	"	"
12	Marge	William	23		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Exeter		Brother Mr. Marge 18 Melbourne Sq. Exeter	Mich	Flint
~~13~~	~~Jones~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~Bricklayer~~					~~N. Brownich~~		~~Wife Mrs. M. Jones 182 Broad Rd. New Brownich~~	~~Mass~~	~~Hatherfield~~
14	Chapman	George	32		m.	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	D. Chapman Freestone Shore, Boston, Lincs.	Pa	Philadelphia
~~15~~	~~Williams~~	~~Henry~~	~~31~~		~~m.~~	~~Baker~~					~~Wales~~	~~Seattle~~		NY	New York
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Edna~~	~~27~~		~~f.~~	~~Wife~~									
~~17~~	~~Offord~~	~~Robert James~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~	~~S. laboratory assistant~~				~~English~~		~~London~~	~~Father Mr. Offord 87 Osprey Grove S.W. London~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
~~18~~	~~Hart~~	~~Frank~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~S. Gas Fitter~~							~~Father Mr. George Hart "White Horse" White Horse St. Stepney~~	"	"
~~19~~	~~Howell~~	~~Harry~~	~~41~~		~~m.~~	~~S. Labourer~~							~~Father H. Howell Gosport Hants~~	"	"
~~20~~	~~Appleton~~	~~Stanley~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~S. Builder~~					~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Mother Mrs. Appleton 210 Sussex Av. Harrow~~	"	"
~~21~~	~~Young~~	~~Lilian Anne Sophia~~	~~20~~		~~f.~~	~~S. Lady's help~~					~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father Thomas Young 269 St Johns Rd Walthamstow London~~	"	"
~~22~~	~~Aplin~~	~~James~~	~~37~~		~~m.~~	~~M. Farmer~~					~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Sold C. J. Aplin 7 Acme Rd Cockham Sx~~	"	"
ADMITTED D. 21.	Saarsford	Bella	28		f.	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father Seaborne Ferris 59 Victoria Rd Hoddesdon	NY	New York
ADMITTED D. 24.	"	Stella	9		"	S. Inf.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Savage	George	28		m.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs. Savage 45 Thurnscoe Rd W. Norwood, London	Mass	Boston
26	Pellegri	Fortunato	39		"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Friend F. Barber 363 N. Jones St. Finsbury, London	"	"
27	Johansen	Fred	58		m.	Workman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg			NON IM
28	Thoresen	Thomas	25		"	S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend H. Wilhelmsen Thomas Nötterö nr Tönsberg	"	"
29	Olsen	Lokhard	17		"	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Andersen	Georg	18		"	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification:	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	$25	no		Visiting Friend Charles Goldsmith 390 Leroy Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blk	none	Germany	Hilden
2	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	England	Croydon
3	yes	self	yes	"		Friend Jas Hyndell 184 Park Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blk	none	"	Co. Wilts, Eng
4	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	self	$25	yes		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Scissors on both arms	"	"
7	"	"	yes	"		Brother & Friend, Mr. P. Fahey 1 Lafayette Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blk	none	"	Balcombe
8	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gy	"	"	Lanthurst
9	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Letters on arms	"	Greenwich
10	"	"	yes	"		Cousin Cecil Pascoe Payne st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Porthleven
11	"	"	$75	"		Mr. Hancock Detroit Sister of Mrs. C. Wellen Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk	"	"	Holtwood
12	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Eretus
13	"	"	yes	"		Brother Jones Brother 94 Albion Rd. Wakefield, Yks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Halevan
14	"	"	yes	"		Can come to me	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blk	none	England	Boston
15	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Heath, Wales
16	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
17	No	self	yes	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$15	no		Husband Isaacs & Isaacs SS "Prezonian" Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Bath
24	"	mother	—	"		"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Southampton
25	No	self	yes	"		Friend Mr. Harcourt Sedalia Douglas Co. Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blond	gy	"	"	Swaffham
26	"	Stepbrother	yes	no	Several times to various parts	Stepbrother Antonio Savanelli 3 Porter Str. Somerville, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Italy	Piacenza
27	"	Owners	none	yes		Norwegian Steamer "Thorsen" Phila Delphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blk	"	Sweden	Hobol
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fjomo
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drammen

Numbers 2. 13. 15. 16 Did not embark.
Numbers 11 18 19 20 21 22
Entered in error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Volk, Master, of the MA[illegible] C, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edward Holmes-Hey, Surgeon of the "Mesaba", sailing Thursday (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge University M.R.C.S. (England). L.R.C.P., L.S.A. (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Chas. Edwd Holmes Hey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1913

at NEW YORK

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 30th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walkama	Juho	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Father Matti Walkama Jalasjärvi	Mich	Ironwood
2	Walkama	Kiino	20		M S	14-7173 do	as	as	as	do	do	do	Father do do	as	do
3	Koivulahti	August	21		M S	do	as	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Koivulahti Hirvikylä Jalasjärvi	do	do
4	Erling	Miiro	20		M S	14-36840 do	19/35 do	do	as	do	do	do	Mother Ida Erling Wallin klä Jalasjärvi	do	do
5	Salomäki	Matti	25		M M	do	as	do	as	do	do	do	Wife Hedvig Salomäki Mallin k Jalasjärvi	do	Beacon Hill
6	Saarinen	Eino	18		M S	Servant	as	as	as	do	do	Vorkilahti	Mother Ida Saarinen Nellaalan kylä Vorkilahti	Mass	Worcester
7	Huikkonen	Kalle	18		M S	Laborer	do	as	do	do	do	Jyvaskylä	Father Kalle Huikkonen Matin mäki Jyvaskylä	Minn	Virginia
8	~~Ampemäki~~	~~Hugo~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~as~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Jyvaskylä~~	~~Father Kusta Ampiomäki Kapeas Jyvaskylä~~	~~Mont~~	~~Red Lodge~~
9	Karhu	Kaarlo	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskylä	Father Jrok Karhu Lehmäjoki Jyvaskylä	Minn	Hibbing
10	Halonen	Frans	35		M M	Blacksmith	do	as	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Wife Selma Halonen Uusinkatu 1 Wiipuri	Ny	Buffalo
11	~~Kauttonen~~	~~Eino~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Painter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother Miss Katherine Kauttonen Mustamaenkyla Kat. 14 Wiipuri~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	Uotinen	Kalle	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Sister Hilda Uotinen Saimaank. 8 Wiipuri	Ny	Buffalo
13	Kauru	Henrik	27		M S	Laborer	do	as	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Sister Hanna Hauru Mankila Rantsila	Mich	Hancock
14	~~Tervakangas~~	~~Matti~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~as~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Finland~~	~~Rantsila~~	~~Sister Sitka Tervakangas Kerälä Rantsila~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	Takonen	Otto	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rantsila	Wife Reta Takonen Kerälä Rantsila	Mich	Hancock
16	Lalti	Alina	24		F S	Servant	as	do	do	do	do	Teuva	Mother Sofia Lalti Vorankylä Teuva	Mass	Worcester
17	Salo	Hilter	27		M S	Laborer	do	as	do	do	do	Vorkajoki	Father Johannes Salo Kangas k Vorkajoki	do	Rockport
18	Kivinäki	Mauno	23		M S	do	as	as	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kivimäki Hilttulan k Vorkajoki	do	do
19	Jokinen	Oskar	42		M M	Joiner	do	as	do	do	do	Kuhmolahti	Wife Ida Jokinen Poljan k Kuhmolahti	do	Eitelburg
20	Lammi	Kalle	27		M M	14-16820 Laborer	as	as	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Wife Hilda Lammi Kumarjärvi Tyrvää	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Kreminen	Toimi	19		M S	1-505-675-4/5/13 do	as	as	1-505-11/12/38-NO 9/A as	as	as	Kustaavi	Father Jonas Simonsson Kivenmaa Kustaavi	Minn	Duluth
22	Kraines	Emile	25		? ?	?	?	?	Switzerland ~~German~~	~~German~~	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Maria Kraines Basel Switzerland	Ny	New York
23	Mattsson	Otto H.	32		? M	?	?	?	Sweden	Seaman	Sweden	Torneå	Wife Hilda Mattsson Barnhuset, Gustafsberg	Pa	Bradford
24	Enström	Hilda	16		F S	Servant	?	?	?	?	?	Gavle	Father Anders Enström Amsterdam Gavle	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Olsson	Katrin Anna	23		? ?	2-999933-7/30/12 V	?	?	?	?	Ny	Brooklyn	Father Karin Olof Olsson Gavle	?	?
26	"	Katrin	17		? ?	"	?	?	?	?	Sweden	Gavle	"	?	?
27	Andersson	Rudolf	17		M S	Farm Lab	?	?	?	?	?	Gävle	Father Anders Anderson Gävle	Ia	Iowa
28	Haakonsen	Sören	11-93077 22		? ?	11-2-2/6/13H Seaman	?	?	Norway	?	Norway	Florö	Mother Katrin Axelsen Axelsen Florö	Ill	Chicago
29	Sagnestein	Peter Andreas	33		? M	?	?	?	?	?	Christiania		Mother Inger Sagnestein Florö	Ny	New York
30	Andersson	Helga	30		F S	Servant	?	?	Iceland	?	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend Ragnhild Torgersen 7 Gladsø Brygge, Copenhagen	Mass	East Boston

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19* 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in spoken or slanderous, or book, libelous, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Norwood Mich	Cousin John Rintala 111 Lawrence st Norwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Jalasjärvi
2	do	do	$25	No	1911		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do
3	do	do	$25	No			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	do	blue	do	do
4	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	do	$25	No			Brother Juho Linna 2 Bot 45 Beacon Hill Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$40	No			Friend Mary Mäki 7 Hooper st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	Honkilahti
7	do	do	$50	No			Friend Onni Mäkinen 204 Oak st Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	Jyväskylä
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend John Stone~~ 6 street 6. Red Lodge Montana	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pohjois~~
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Juho Vikula 215 Washington st Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	bl.	none	Finland	Isokyrö
10	No	do	$25	No			Brother Heimer Halonen 19 Gorham st Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Joensuu
11	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend~~ do	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wiipuri~~
12	No	self	$25	No	1906 1908	New York	Friend Herman Halonen 19 Gorham Street. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blk.	none	Finland	Wiipuri
13	Yes	do	$25	no	1907 1913	Seattle Wash	Friend Jack Kolehmainen Box 99 Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Pantila
14	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend~~ do	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902 1913	Hancock Mich	Friend Jack Kolehmainen Box 99 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	brown	none	Finland	Kauhajoki
16	No	do	$25	Yes	1908 1911	Worcester Mass	Brother in law Henry Mäki 7 Hooper st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	dbrown	do	do	do	Teuva
17	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Juho Mäki Bot 185 Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	Grey	do	do	Honkajoki
18	do	do	$25	No			Friend Oskar Wuta Bot 185 Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	No			Cousin Tyyne Carlsson 368 Main st Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuhmolahti
20	do	do	$25	Yes	1905 1910	Hibbing Minn	Friend Mary Yliheikki 4013-14 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää
21	do	do	$30	No			Brother Oskar Hanne 269 St Croix ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Kustaava
22	〃	〃	$50	〃			Can give none Arthur Magnus Mattson	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blonde	bl	〃	Switzerland	Basel
23	〃	〃	$25	〃			207 Camp Ave, Bradford, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	lt	〃	〃	Sweden	Torneå
24	〃	〃	$25	〃			Friend Gust Mattson 783-43rd St, Brooklyn, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gamlakarleby
25	〃	〃	$25	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	$25	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	$25	〃			Uncle Lars Pederson Provo, Ia.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Tjarèa
28	〃	〃	$25	〃			Uncle Olai Solnes 7215 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norway	Stavø
29	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1907 1913	various parts	Norwegian Lutheran Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn, NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	bl	〃	〃	Christiansand
30	〃	〃	$20	No			Friend Ingrid Interpen 516 Summer St East Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Iceland	Reykjavik

Numbers 8. 11. 14 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Falk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Falk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw. Milnes-Hay, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Cambridge University M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes Hay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–915

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perlstein	✓Yedel	45		m m	Traveller	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Perlstein 130 Brick Lane London E	Ny	New York
2	Felik	✓Chaim	22		m s	Carpenter Grocer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Friends Aron Sidquick 193 Langdale St London E	Ny	do
3	Thalrose	✓Henry	35		m m	Jeweller Dealer	Yes		do	do	do	t	Wife Mrs Thalrose 4 Fleur de lis St Bldg Land E	Ny	do
4	Glassman	✓Harry	22		m s	Musician	Yes		do	do	do	t	Mother Mrs Glassman 1 Komo Kovola Lublin Russia	Ny	do
5	Talman	✓Chaje Mottie	20		m s	Ladies Tailor	Yes		do	do	do	t	Bro in law Mr Mondshein 8 Cressy Houses Stepney Gn E.	Ny	do
6	Perelman	✓Isaac	45		m m	Tailor	Yes		do	do	do	t	Wife Mrs Perelman 51 Heritz St Brick Lane Lond E	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Burdige~~	~~Lewis~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Turner~~	~~Yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brother Mr Burdige 64 Old Montague St London E~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED	Orlow	✓Ada	21		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Husband Consigned none	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED	-do-	✓Isidor	9		m s	Child	Do		do	do	do	do	..	do	do
ADMITTED	-do-	✓Alfred	11		m s	Infant	Do		do	do	do	do	..	do	do
ADMITTED	Kempinsky	✓Annie	15	7	f s	Dress maker	Do		do	do	do	do	..	do	do
12	Wohlhandler	✓Nathan	29		m m	Baker	Do		do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs R Seltzer 52 Greenfield St London	Ny	New York
13	Silberstein	✓Morris	29		m m	Tailor	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Silberstein 42 Holesworth Bldgs Thrawl St	do	do
14	Berman	✓Sarah	34	7	f m	Wife	Yes		British	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Cohen 184 Brick Lane London E.	do	do
15	-do-	✓Barnett	14		m s	Child	Do		do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
16	-do-	✓Henry	7		m s	Child	Do		do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
17	~~Kudish~~	~~✓Jane~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~Druggist~~ Herbalist	~~Yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wife Mrs Kudish 115 Canyon St Old London E.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	Mabel	✓Alik	20		m s	Turner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Mabel 28 Grove St London E	Ny	New York
19	Kieselstein	✓Joschua	21		m s	Tailor	Yes		do	do	Austria	Kozowa	Father Isias Kieselstein Kozowa bei Borszany Galizien	do	do
20	Kaminkowski	✓Kasimiers	18		m s	Baker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Uncle Joseph Kaminkowski 20 Magazinowska Warsaw	Mo	St Louis
21	Jouvet	✓Leon	41		m m	Motor Mechanic	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	France	Calais	Wife Mrs L Jouvet Calais France	ry	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$20	No			Son Jack Perlstein 170 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn	Red	Russia	Wilna
2	yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mr Morris Arbeit 209 Jewett St Troy New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Russia	Nishsodik
3	yes	Self	$50	No			Sister in Law J. Allen 69 E 113th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Russia	Riga
4	Yes	do	Child	Yes	2½ yrs	New York	Uncle Mr Sam Glaseman 91 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	Russia	Kovno Kovola
5	yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Jacob Galuten c/o Mr G. Weissenberg 221 E 11th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	Russia	Lody
6	Yes	Son in Law	$10	No			Son in Law Mr M. Sachs 1103 S. Hermitage Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Minsk
7	"	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr B. Arlow 129 Russell Ave. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	Braslitzelka
8	yes	self	$10	no			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Alexander
9	yes	Mother	—	no			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Home	England London
10	yes	do	—	no			Bro in Law do	No	No	No	No	?	?			Dark	Brn	Black	no	do do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro in Law M. Kapiola & Quandt 155 Rivington St. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	Russia Peterkov
12	yes	Bro in law	$30	no			Sister Mrs Barkowitz 34 Scammel St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Home	do Zalosity
13	yes	Sister	$25	no			Husband Harry Berman 67 Green St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Home	do Libau
14	yes	Self	$15	no			Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	Home	England London
15	yes	Parent	—	no			do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	[illegible]			[illegible]	do "
16	Yes	do	—	no			Friend Mrs Abrahams 316 E 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No						"	do do
17	"	Self	$25				Uncle Mr A Hecht 999 E 2nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Home	Russia Odessa
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Isaac Friedstein 149 Norfolk St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	grey	Home	Austria Union
19	yes	Brother	$10	no			Br in Law Victor Bjornaviews (O Fallon) 102 Fallon St St. Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Home	Austria Kopova
20	Yes	Br in law	$35	no			Friend Mr Jacquard 200 W 29th St. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	[illegible]	gr	Home	Russia Warsaw
21	"	self	yes	no	10	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fa	re	br	Home	Lithuania Kovno
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 7 Rejected
Number 17 Cancelled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

G. England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edwin Milner-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible]ING THEREWIT[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge University M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. & L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Edwin Milner Hey

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7S

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Canada S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Appleton ✓	Stanley	23		m s	builder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Appleton 40 Sussex Rd Harrow	Alta	Edmonton NON IMM.
2	Young ✓	Lilian Annie Sophia	20		f s	Lady's help	yes	yes	do	do	England	Walthampton London	Father Thomas Young 239 St John's Rd Walthampton London	Ont	Brucefield
3	Aplin ✓	James	57		m m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Son Mr E. J. Aplin 17 Rane Rd Askham SE. London	Man.	Winnipeg
4	Wineberg ✓	Barnard	27		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend D. Cominski. 94 Hessell Street Commercial Rd South	Ont.	Toronto
5	Townley ✓	Harris	33		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Tonney 2 Eastbourne Terr. London E	do	do
6	Hochbaum ✓	Chiel	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Warschawsky 27 Savell St. London W	do	do
7	Rees ✓	Israel	34		m m	furrier	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	Brother S. Rees 65 Brick Lane London E.C.	do	do
8	Mauser ✓	William George	36		m s	Warehouseman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Folkestone	Aunt S. Wrethan 11 Little North Street Eastbourne	Ont	Windsor
9	Eng ✓	Reinhold	30		m s	Valet	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	London, W	Mother Anna Eng Stuesslingen Switzerland	Que.	Montreal
10	Glur ✓	Jean	26		m s	Porter	yes	yes	do	"	do	Folkestone	Father John Glur Stuesslingen Switzerland	do	do
11	Hagenmeyer ✓	Engelbert	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	do	London	Father Mr. J. Hagenmeyer 19 Haan van Meedervoort Indie, Hague.	Ont	Toronto
12	Liskell ✓	Herbert James	18		m s	Footman	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Mother Mrs. Fickle 3 Claude Rd. Bye Lane Peckham, London	Man	Winnipeg
13	Wennerscheid ✓	Heinrich Edward	31		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	do	Mrs. Margaretha Wennerscheid 28 Leighfield Rd, London, W.	A.	Montreal
14	Walton ✓	Arthur	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Father Mr. Walton 95 St James Rd, Holloway London N	Ont	Toronto
15	~~Hawkins~~	~~Charles Stafford~~	19		" "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hawkins 65 Lyndon Rd, Barking, London, E.	B.C.	Vancouver
16	~~Strega~~	~~Liberio~~	22		- m	Labourer	-	-	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mondovio	Mother Filomena Strega Mondovio	Ont	Toronto
17	Del Angelis ✓	Mariana	31		f m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Oreiano	Wife De Angelis Clonida Oreiana Italy	Ont	Hamilton NON IMM.
18	Forchielli ✓	Vincenzo	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mondovio	Wife Maria Forchielli Mondovio Italy	do	do
19	Perfolesi ✓	Amdao	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Persa Mariano Mondovio Italy	do	do
20	Barbadora ✓	Luigi	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Superla Barbarade Mondovio Italy	do	do
21	De Santis ✓	Nunzio	50		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife De Seantis Mariauna Mondovio Italy	do	do
22	do 181770 5.24.26 ✓	Duillo	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Savelli ✓	Maria	4		f s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Milica Marohine Zlobin Austria	Que	Montreal
24	Marohine ✓	Blaz	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	~~Croatian~~ Slovenian	Austria	Zlobia	Wife Marohine Zana Zlobin Austria	do	do
25	do ✓	Gregor	25		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Jelena Marohine Zlobin Austria	do	do
26	do ✓	~~Cvidric~~ Peter	36		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife H. Bowden 128 Roman Rd. East Ham.	do	do
27	Bowden ✓	Herbert	37		m m	Tunnel miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	East Ham	aunt Mrs H. Bowden 128 Roman Rd. East Ham.	do	do
28	Rowland ✓	Charles	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Elizabeth Spradbrow 2 Avonell Villas Prospect Place Maidstone	Ont	Toronto
29	Spradbrow ✓	Harry	47		m m	Engine Driver	yes	yes	do	do	England	Maidstone	Mother Cojan 22 Angelstone Rd Walthamstow London	Sask	Regina
30	Cojan ✓	Frank Harold	25		m o	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	London			

ADMITTED

DETAINED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 1913, *19* 46

CANADA

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no		Brother Harold Appleton Alta University Strathcona Edmonton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	br.	none	England	Longton
2	yes	Father	yes	no		Cousin Walter L. Caulfield Bouchfield P.O. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	bl.	none	do	Walsall
3	B	self	yes	yes	1890-1891	St James Hotel Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	do	Forfe Castle
4	do	do	$15	no		Brother S. Wineberg 85 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Riock
5	do	do	$25	no		Friend Mr Simson 75 Nelson St Toronto. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Melitopol
6	do	do	$25	no		Uncle H. Menias 76 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Baden
C	do	do	yes	no		Friends Toronto. Ontario Mr Culver.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Roumania	Hish
8	do	do	yes	no		42 Pierre Aven. Windsor Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bro	br	none	England	Eastbourne Polgakenar
9	do	do	yes	no		Windsor Hotel Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	grey	none	Switzerland	Stüsslingen
10	do	do	yes	no		Windsor Hotel Montreal Que Mr Will Wilkinson 501 West 160th Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	bl.	none	do	do
11	do	do,		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	bl	none	Holland	Rotterdam
12	do	do,	yes	no		Portage Ave Cafe Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bro	gr	none	England	London
13	do	do	yes	no		Friend Franz Balke 79 Marguerite St. Montreal, Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	br	none	Germany	Obercassel
NT ALIEN 14	do	do	$25	no		Friend George Hoofer 10 Oshawa Street Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	gr	none	England	London
15	"	"	yes	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bootking
16	-	-	$25	no		Cousin Andreoli Alberto Rankos 2 Toronto Ont	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	brown	brown	-	Italy	Mondario
NT ALIEN 17	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906 9 New York	Cousin Geor. Sebastianelli 60 arthur st. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Orcione
18	C	do	$25	no		Friend Gaetano Caremacoli 59 Imperial St Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Mondario
19	do	do	$25	yes	1908 Milford Mass	Friend Luigi Ambrosini 22 Cara st Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Giorgio
20	do	do	$25	no		Brother Antonio Guglielmo 392 Sherman Ave Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Mondario
21	do	do	$50	no		Friend Domenelechtti Luigi 392 Sherman Ave Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
22	do	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
23	do	Sardonis	-	no		Parents Bambina Da Dai Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
24	do	Self	$25	yes	1907 12 Montreal	Friend Kucen Frank 54 Anton St. 10 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	grey	none	Austria	Zlobin
25	do	do	$50	yes	1907 10 Ont.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	gray	none	do	do
26	do	do	$50	yes	1905 11 [illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	brown	none	do	do
27	do	do	yes	yes	1911 Newport	Cousin give none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Saddleworth
28	do	do	yes	no	1911 do	Cousin give none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	light	Blue	none	do	Bristol
29	do	do	$5	no		Brother Chas Wm Spradbow 301 Spadina W Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	br.	none	do	Boughton
NT ALIEN 30	do	do	$15	no		Builders Assoc. Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	blue	none	do	London

Number 15 did not embark
Number 16 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Fleck, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Fleck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C J Enwright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cambridge University M.R.C.S England. L.R.C.P., L.S.A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 47

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

C J Engish

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8S

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* *March 30th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3951 53	Willmott	Edward	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kenilworth	(Mother) Mrs E Willmott 30 Turnpike Cambridgetown I W	N.Y.	
2	Willmott	John			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kenilworth		N.Y.	
3	Willmott	James Edward			M	Child			England					N.Y.	
4	Willmott	Dophea			F									N.Y.	
3136 5	Bellingham	Elizabeth Ann													
6	Bellingham		18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Sister Mrs E Jones	N.Y.	
7	Bellingham		7			Child			England				Aunt Mrs E Jones	N.Y.	
3136 8	Burrows												Uncle Mr E Jones		
3136 9	Hough														
3136 10	Davies														
11	Diggens												Mrs J Diggens		
12		John	23		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		W J D Silvertown		
3063 13	Richards		25		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England		46 D Jones Rendsen		
313 14	Harnett		35		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		(Wife) Mrs M A Howlett		
3136 15	Thompson	Alice				Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
16	Fitzgerald	Charles	21		M	Butler	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father Patrick Fitzgerald Glenmullen, Co Donegal		
17	Breen	Patrick	18			Clerk	"	"	"		England	London	Father Eugene Breen Lissadiff, Waterville, Co Kerry	"	"
18	Caroline	Andrew	39			Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Caroline 8 Craigleith Johannesburg, S of Rhodesia		
19	Persson	Albert	23			Joiner	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Carl Olsson Stockholm		
20	"	Augustus	27			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle A. J. Jonsson Stockholm		
21	Collins	Frederick	18			Cutfitter			England	English	England	Somerset	Father Thomas Collins Wells Somerset		
22	Jamieson	Louisa	27		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Albert Thos. Bodle 66 Neville Rd, Upper Norwood, London		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 2

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19* 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching anarchy, or the propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or attempting to commit such acts, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											Country.	City or Town.
1						Aunt Mrs M A Rader	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	dark		England	London
2						132 Thurlow Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown		England	London
3						Aunt Mrs M A Rader	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	blue		England	
4							no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown		England	
5	Yes					(Husband) Mr Bellingham	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown			
6	"	Mother				144 Edwards Ave Albion	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown		do	
7	"	do					no	no	no	no	good								
8	Yes	Self	$30			(Brother) G Burton 29 West 7th Street							5	10	dark	brown	fair		
9						G Burton 29 West 7th Street													
10						(Relatives) Mr & Mrs Olsen													
11	Yes	Friends	$25			Mr & Mrs Kinnebrew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	fair	England	
12	Yes	Friends	$25			Mr H. Kinnebrew	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair		England	
13			No			(Brother-in-law) Mr Grosell (Friends) Mr & Mrs Axelbus 339 West 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	fair	Sweden	Stockholm
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		small nevus on left cheek	England	
15	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	Brother	$23	yes	1906-10	do	Brother James Fitzgerald 313 E 56th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	none	Ireland	Glenmellon
17	"	self	$30	no	"	do	Brother D. E. Brown 813 Amsterdam Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	do	Tramore
18	"	"	$4	yes	"	New York	Tampa, Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	no	"	$9	no	"	—	Brother C. Peterson 540 Jefferson Ave, Union Hill, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	"	$9	no	"	—	Sister Mrs. K. Carlson 279 Hanley St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	do	do
21	—	—	$20	no	—	—	Uncle. 105 St. Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	England	Wells
22	"	self	$35	no	—	—	Husband Louis A. Jameson 831-16th St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	"	Sandwell
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Welch, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Welch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw Holmes-Hay, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Edwd Holmes-Hay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* *1st June*, 19*1*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Z-4,0023:6,06

1-225931-2/1/61

8-195023—8/1/60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

S 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 1912 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, with labor or service to perform in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14							Middleton Conn.													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																			Austria	
25																			Austria	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 21 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

C F Engman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Edw Milner Fay, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P, S S A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Chas E Milner Fay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lafayette sailing from Southampton, 11th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silveri ✓	Pietro	5	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisenzo	Wife Anna Silveri		Camaiore
2	Carcassone ✓	Vincenzo	50	M	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Carcassone		Pisa
3	Rossi ✓	Adolfino	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Rossi		Wilmington
4	Pelli ✓	Carlo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carlotta Pelli		"
5	Carraccini ✓	Giovanni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Carraccini		"
6	Montanucci ✓	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Montanucci	Mass.	Boston
7	Neri ✓	Adolfo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Tuscan	"	Pesaro	Mother Caterina Neri		NON IM
8	Baldelli ✓	Giacomo	19	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giulietta Baldelli		
9	151-10-3/11/13 ✓	Giulietta	18	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Ciabotti ✓	Fortunata	65	F	Wid	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Ciabotti		NON
11	Pisanta ✓	Cesare	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Angiolina Pisanta	Mass.	Haverhill
12	Pascali ✓	Salvatore	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Pascali		NON IM
13	Bicelleri ✓	Carlino	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Father Giuseppe Bicelleri	Pa	Camagna
14	Paganini ✓	Cesare	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	"	Wife Teresa Paganini	Mass	Boston
15	Pegoraro ✓	Ruggero	60	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Father Angelo Pegoraro	Pa	Wilmington
16	Carbonelli ✓	Pietro	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Father Giuseppe Carbonelli	Mass	Revere
17	Del Bernardino ✓	Domenico	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruggiano	"	Wife Teresa Del Bernardino		Haverhill
18	Cavani ✓	Giovanni	55	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Wife Teresa Cavani	Mass	Revere
19	Cecchetelli ✓	Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cesenatico	"	Mother Maria Cecchetelli		Woburn
20 ~~Pignanese~~ Pallesi	✓ ~~Antonio~~ Pallesi		50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Filicio	"	Wife Pignanese Pallesi	Mass	Revere
21	Cecchetelli ✓	Alessandro	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cesenatico	"	Father Umberto Cecchetelli		Woburn
22	Pignanese ✓	Domenico	65	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Monte Filicio	"	Wife Pignanese Luigia	Mass	Medford
23	~~Bacchini~~	~~Otto~~	27	M	M	Waiter	Can	Can	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	~~Wife Bacchini Anna~~		~~Des Moines~~
24	"	Carlo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~		
25	"	Luigi	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wife Bacchini Anna~~		
26	Gatti ✓	Desiderio	51	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ospedaletto	Wife Rosina Gatti	Pa	Portiers
27	Pancaldi ✓	Angelo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Pancaldi		
28	Pignanelli ✓	Luigi Raffaele	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Liberata Pignanelli	Hungary	
29	Rocca ✓	Giuseppe	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnese		
30	Gatti ✓	Pietro	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pietro		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$	yes	1907	Newyork	friend Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill 1025 W Polk St Bella Concessione Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	25	yes	1913	Boston	Salvatore Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no			Vincenzo Pizzini 128 W. Huron Chicago friend Montemalti L'Aquila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Mary St N° 925 Homestead brother in law Barbiera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			Pasquale Craig St N° 925 Homestead brother Salvatore Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Boston	Craig St N° 925 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Emilio Petrelli Pescasseroli South Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Italy
8	"	"	100	yes	1907	Boston	Vincenzo Augusto Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	Son	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Newyork	Vincenzo Sarbogna Pescasseroli 125 West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	"	50	yes	1910	Newyork	Vincenzo Sarbogna Pescasseroli 125 Spring St. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
13	"	"	50	yes	1905	Newyork	Nicola Vincenzo Pizzini 25 St. Huron Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Calabria
14	"	"	50	no			brother Lagunegrasso Potenza Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Potenza
15	"	"	25	no			Vincenzo Antonio Montemurro Craig St N° 925 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Cosenza
16	"	"	25	no			Nicola Vincenzo Salvo Lancaster St N° 60 Quincy Mass brother in law Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Reggio Calabria
17	"	"	25	no			Vincenzo Rosaria St. 3605 Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Reggio Calabria
18	no	"	25	no			brother in law Salvatore Abraham Lancaster St N° 60 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Reggio Calabria
19	"	"	25	no			Vincenzo Cosenza Pasquale Nicholson St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Reggio Calabria
20	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	Vincenzo Potenzangelo Matteo Howard Mass N° 50 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	Cosenza Cosenza
21	"	"	25	no			Vincenzo Pasquale Antonio 66 Hall St Rosebank N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Cosenza
22	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	Vincenzo Potenzangelo Matteo 1050 Cedar St Elmwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Cosenza Cosenza
23	~~"	"~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill~~													~~Italy~~
24	~~"	"~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill~~													~~Potenza~~
25	~~"	"~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill~~													
26	yes	Self	25	no			Pasquale Cosenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Gray	no	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	100	yes	1911	Detroit	Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
28	no	"	25	"	1911	"	Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	no	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	1896	New Newyork	Vincenzo Pizzini Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	1911	Newyork	Michele Catta 98 Lincoln Avenue Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

Numbers 23. 24. 25 Error (entered to Canada)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes. Esq. , Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. & S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes Esq.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Engman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina sailing from Southampton, the 16 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeni	Silvio	29		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinasco	Bro Lorenzo Zeni San Francisco	Ark	Forest
2	Tentura	Pietro	36		M M							Pari	Brother Joaquim Ventura San		Newyork
3	Fiodato	Eugenio	21		M S							Opi	Bro Bernardino Salvatore		Newyork
4	Carazzone	Battista	30		M M							Arzano	Bro Maria Pasquale Arzano		
5	Agnes	Francesco	19		M S	Mine						Cerreto	Father Pietro Iacovone Cerreto		Ny Newyork
6	Carazzone	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpaia	Bro Antonio Margherita Arpaia		
7	Martinelli	Francesco	21		M M	Mine						Cerreto	Cerreto, Pasquale Bro Pietro		
8	Cagliaferri	Battista	21		M M					Italian		Cerreto	Bro Cagliaferri Nicolina Cerreto		
9	Montagnaro	Francesco	21		M M	Mine						Cerreto	Father Pietro Montagnaro Cerreto		n.o.
10	Pattarini	Giuseppe	23		M M	farm labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trè	Parent Pattarini Pattarini Trè		Mass North Adams
11	Siva	Nicola	52		M M							Pistoia	Bro Siva Pietro Pistoia		
12	Kocketic	Olag	22		M M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lesanez	Bro Kocketic Nikola Steamship Co		Pa Pittsburg
13	Cagadas	Steve	19		M S							Jolo	Jolo Bro Cagadas Nikola		
14	Slavic	Stefan	29		M M								Bro Pietro La Stavic Jolo Isle No 7		Latvia
15	Seres	Michael	35		M M								Bro Maria Seres Jolo No 30		
16	Kuftinec	Petar	27		M S	Mine						Ardro	Father Nicholas Kuftinec Ardro		Ind Indianapolis
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Lucinovic	Vito	16		M M	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian Hungary		Pagiano	Bro Lucinovic Antonio Pagiano		Newark
24	Stanibovic	Ignac	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitle	Bro Stanibovic Pietro Vitle		
25	Engelbrecht	Margaret	26		M M										
26	"	"													
27	"	"													
28															
29															
30															

6-55159
7-99310 4/14/38 (✓) (✓ 6/24/38)

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1903	New York	Cousin Giuseppe Caporale 6 East 106th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
2	"	"	25	yes	1903	New York	Cousin Maria Caporale 6 East 106th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	black	none	"	Castro
3	"	"	28	yes	1902	New York	Ernest Sabadino 3367 Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	gray	none	"	Ofena
4	"	"	30	yes			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	brown	none	"	Nova Siri
5	"	"	22	yes			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Teramo
6	Yes	self	56	yes			Cousin Maria Marzenti Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
7	"	"	50	yes	1896	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Cerro al Volturno
8	"	"	50	yes	1907	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Foggia
9	"	"	46	yes			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	none	"	Benevento
10	Yes	self	50	yes			Friend Andrea Mezzanti Mott Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	"	none	Italy	Foggia
11	"	"	40	yes	1903	Rochester N.Y.	Cousin Maria Troyer 45, E 102 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	none	"	Molfetta
12	"	"	25	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Peter Magnotta Boreton Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Cosenza
13	"	"	21	yes			Friend John Bodowski 1855 Reeder Allegany Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Foggia
14	"	"	28	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Joseph Scirbo Saigerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1904	Paddock Pa.	Friend Luke Scarcelli Paddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes			Brother Ulisse Pedersen Via Giangaleazzo 32, Milano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	none	"	Medio
17	"	"	21	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	21	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	21	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	21	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
21	No						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Draguignan
error 22							[illegible]														
23	"	"	Yes				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	France
24	"	"	Yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Toulouse
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 4419 not entered.
Number 5.19.20. Rejected
Number 22 Error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cantab. M.R.C.S. (England). L.R.C.P; L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—16

12 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 30th April, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Marino	Clemente	22			laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Russo	wife Clara Celle Castelfranco Cosenza
2								Marcuso	Salvatore	20										bro Marcuso Clemente father Peppiano Cosenza
3								Rosato	Carmine	24										father Rosato Luigi Cosenza
4								Sacco	Pietro	18										father Nicola Sacco Peppiano Cosenza
5								Aquila	Cosmo	16										father Aquila Luigi Peppiano Cosenza
6								Carina	Primo	18										Primo Astore father Peppiano Cosenza
7								Ricco	Salvatore	21								Bernalda		father Francesco Ricco Bernalda Potenza
8								Loisio	Francesco	33										wife Maria Jacovina Bernalda Potenza
9								Fisco	Orlando	23								Boscoreale		father Valentino Fatto Boscoreale Napoli Italy
10								Sadovico	Orlando	21										father Nicola Orlando Boscoreale Napoli Italy
11								Ricco	Marcello	27			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			Russo		father Nicola Ricco Russo Campobasso
12								Palmiere	Nicola	21								Campobasso		father Jasso Campobasso ~~mother Maria Antonio Fatto~~ Russo Campobasso
13								Luciano	Rocco	18				no	no					
14								Boccanello	Alberto	20			Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Russo	father Nicola Fatto Russo Campobasso
15								do	Cristina	25										
16								do	Ofelia	36										
17								do	Rosaria	16										
18								Palmiere	Vincenzo	19			7-150075-8/29/30							father Palmiere Domenico Russo Campobasso
19								Fiola	Francesco	1										father Salotto Vincenzo Campobasso
20								Palmiere	Giovanni	24				no	no			Russo		wife Concetta Fiorella Russo Campobasso
21								do	Domenico	19										father Palmiere Nicola Russo Aquila
22								Panaro	Giovanni	23			5-80658-2/11/37							father Salvatore Nicola Campobasso
23								Francia	Rosina	33										father Carmela Panaro Russo Campobasso
24								Palmiere	Nicola	21			laborer	no	no			Russo		wife Vera Nicolosi Russo Campobasso
25								Palmiere	Saverio	22										wife Anna Palmiere Russo Campobasso
26								Bastone	Nazzaro	40			7-94760-2/27/40			(505-4/9/40)		Jr.		wife Anna Laborero father Pietro Bastone
27								Pezzo	Pietro									Russian		father Pietro Guzzian Russia Archangel
28								Ubaldo	Salvatore	18								Albanese		wife Anna Basilio Albanese
29								Barahas	Nicola	21				no	no			Lassian		father Pietro Barahas Russia
30								Basile	Vincenzo	10								Romanian		father Vincenzo Basile Romania

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **S 12**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 13, 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.	Newark	no		$25	no	3 years	Cousin Frank Vaccino 1229 Elm Road Cleveland Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	Right Talipes ~~Varus~~ Equinus probably Congenital	3							
2	"	Ed Laroque	"		25	years	Commerce	Son East Laroque 1229 Elm Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	2	"	"	"			
3	Pa	Wharton	"		25	no		Cousin Eugenio Cocca 20 10 Wharton Pa						Some shortening of left leg Probably Congenital	5	1						
4	"	2 Mrs	"		25	no		Brother Nicola Cocca 20 12 Wharton Pa						No	5	2						
5					25			Cousin Luciano Lamenico 20 11 Wharton Pa Nephew Primo Cocca 20 12 Wharton Pa						Partial loss of sight Right eye. Left perfect		3						
6	New	York	no		25			Uncle Raffaele Cocca 1210 New York City						No	5	2						
7	"	Verzer	no		25	no	2 years	Jersey City Cousin Nicola Calicchio 423 Seventh Ave New York City							5	3						Germany
8					25	"		Both are Roman Catholics 423 Seventh Ave New York City								2						
9	"	Rochester	"		25	"		Nephew Guido Olando Calvi 15 Rochester								2						Foreign
10	"	Rochester N.Y.	"		25	no	2 years	Cousin Enrico Conte 209 500 Portland							5	6						
11	Ohio	Cleveland			25			Uncle Fiorillo Coladangelo 20 25 Grand Road Cleveland Ohio								6						Russia
12			Ohio		25			Cousin Federico Zonetta 20 11 Cleveland Ohio							5							
13					25			Cousin ~~Nicola~~ Nicosale ~~1065 Grand road Cleveland Ohio~~ Take Fiorillo Coladangelo Grand road 20 25 Cleveland Ohio							5	3						
14	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	25	no	years		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	brown	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Russia
15				Cleveland	25	"									5	4						
16																						
17																						
								Uncle Fiorillo Coladangelo Grand Road 20 10 Cleveland Ohio							5	3						Russia
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no		25			Uncle Fiorillo Coladangelo Grand Road 20 25 Cleveland Ohio							5	0						
20					30			Cousin Erasmo Pellegrino 20 11 Cleveland Ohio							5	3						
21		Akron			30			Cousin Vincenzo Cecino 20 12 Akron Ohio							5	0						
22		Cleveland			30			Uncle Raffaele Coladangelo 20 25 Cleveland Ohio							4	8						
23					25			Uncle Raffaele Coladangelo Grand Road 20 25 Cleveland Ohio							5	3						
24	Ohio	Cleveland			30	yes	3 years	Cousin Vincenzo Cecino 20 12 Akron Ohio							5	11						Russia
25		Akron			30	no		Cousin Tobia Tarantino 1000 Akron Ohio								11						
26	Ohio	Cleveland	no		25			Cousin Vincenzo Cecino 20 12 Akron Ohio							5	8	dark	black				no
27	[illegible]				25			Uncle Raffaele Coladangelo 20 25 Cleveland Ohio							5	7	dark	dark	dark			Austria
28	W.	Youngstown			25			Brother Vlado Zotkovic 1 Pirak Youngstown Ohio							5	7	brown	dark	brown			Austria Hungary
29	"	Cleveland			25	yes	2 years	Uncle Vlado Zotkovic 556 Cleveland Ohio							5	1	dark	dark	dark			Austria Hungary
30					25	no		Cousin Nikola Kusanic 222 Cleveland Ohio							5	8	brown	brown	brown			Austria Hungary

No 13. Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

C J Englis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge L.R.C.P; L.S.A. London M.R.C.S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

13 §§

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton 30th April, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zorica	Diaz	43		m			Austria	croatian	(Austria croatia)	Costice	wife Mara Zorica
2			Radonic	Marko	42								Krusevica	father Petko Radonic
3			Radonic	Jelka	42								Lukavac	wife Marta Radonic
4			Vasiljac	Ilija	12								Lukavac	mother Marta Vasiljac
5			Milic	Ostoja	2								Vagunac	father Milo Milic
6			Jerdan	Iva	10								Vagunac	father Vale Jerdan
7			Zivkovic	Stjepan	1								Bogojevic	father Ure Zivkovic
8			Radonovic	Jelka	26								Luzani	wife Ilija Radonovic
9			Vukic	Luka	21								Radonovac	father Vasa Vukic
10			Zekic	Ure	1								Kunovac	father Vuja Zekic
11			Zoric	Jovo	43								Luzani	wife Anka Zoric
12			Krstonic	Stjepo	20								Vakanica	wife Maria Krstonic
13			Simic	Simo	40								Kaura	wife Cho. Simic
14			Krstonic	Mile	41								Kunovac	wife Mila Krstonic
15			Jovic	Milo	40								Kaura	wife Marija Jerkovic
16			Radonic	Osto	20								Vavac	wife Ana Radonic
17			Milic	Jelka	44								Radnic	son Ilija Radnic
18			Vukovic	Mile	30								Orkovac	wife Vida Vukovic
19			Jovic	Milo	42								Jasenica	wife Vuka Jenic
20			Vastarovic	Jovan	30								Lukavac	father Marko Vastarovic
21			Milic	Vaso	1	9							Vakanica	father Ilija Milic
22			Krunac	Stjepo	24								Kaluderovac	father Jovan Jerdan
23			Jerdan	Jovan	34		m						Kula	father Ilija Jerdan
24	DEPORTED		Radonic	Mile	3								Radonovac	father Vasa Radonic
25			Radonac	Mile	20		m						Kunovac	father Vuja Radonac
26			Kurisic	Ivan	29		m						Zitnik	father Ure Kurisic
27			Palermo	Jerie	45		M	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	England	London	Daughter Mrs Palermo Lyall St London
28				Rosa	15		F	Servant	no	U. S. A.				
29				Jussie	12		M	Child	yes	no				
30														

32
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **13**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

11—452

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	O.	Cleveland		Daughter	yes	yes	21	Cleveland	friend Mary Gamera 1935 E 61st Street Cleveland, O.						5	10		gr	bl		Italy	Rome
28				Sister	—	"	14	"							5	10		br	"		Ohio	Cleveland
29					—	"	11	"							—	—	—	—	—			
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

C J English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of M.R.C.S (England) & R.C.P; & S.A. London each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK,

C F English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Froment	Joseph	34		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	France		Canada		Father Jasme Froment Izel-les. Hameaux. Par Autigneyes Artois. Pas de Calais		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by (place, or disabilities, or lack of money, or other condition tending to make the immigrant a public charge).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous promise, or request, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Jan.	Home. St Jules de Lauzon near Montreal. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France	Belgium
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

S.15 STOWAWAYS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 30 APR 1913 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Phillips	Albert Henry	20	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father Albert Henry Phillips 28 Town Road, Edmonton London N	ny	Newyork
DEPORTED 2	Burnham	James.	19	m	s	Driver	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Kate Burnham 15 Essex Street London.	ny	Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 '1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Stow away	none	No	-	-	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Bro	none	England	London
2	no	do	none	Yes	Twice	Newyork as Summer on Stlouis and Saxonia	no one		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	grey	none	England	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, {John B. Kelk Master} (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the . from . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May , 191 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from 30 APR 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
55	Joseph	Hassan	45	Mos				Naturalized on the 28th of April 1905 at Canada by Hon of Ed.	his nearest: Tom Hatton 113 north Bloomington Ill at present
40	Joseph	Matta	49	Mos				naturalized on the 2nd day of December 1907 at Detroit Mich	Bondros a Bondros a Matta 7 Woodbridge Detroit Mich
	Latife		37	Mos					
	Zarife		16	Mos					
			1	Mos					
905			28						
			23						
906			40				Nauvoo Ills Dec 28th 1872		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA. Cambridge. M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MAY, 1913

at NEW YORK

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from , 30 APR 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Razouk	Kandil	20	Mos	single	farmer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ayage	brother Mohamed son Hosseen ex-de Bore	Nebraska	Lincoln
2	Salim	Khairallah	37			Clothesmaker							wife Alma Khairallah at Ayage		Pittsville
3	Amin	"	18			Mos									
4	Bakhos	Roukoz	35			Clothmerchant							wife Mahbouba at Ayage		Philadelphia
5	Amin	Nicolas	12										Nicolas grandfather at Syria		Detroit
6	~~Kaylob~~	~~Nicolas~~	9			~~Schoolmate~~							Sarkis at Syria		Wheeling
7	~~Lorkis~~		3	Mos									father		
8	~~Lorkis~~		1	Mos											
9	Hanna	Samios	28			Merchant									Detroit
10	Hanson		15	Mos											
11	Farres	Nicolas	25			Laborer									Pittsburg
12	Mohamed	Khalid	25			Mos							brother Hosseen at de Bire Syria		Nebraska
13	Warde	Faad	25			Schoolmate							brother-in-law at Syria		Lincoln
14	Maria		1	4											Wheeling
15	Khadije	Ahmed	25			Schoolmate									
16	Ali	Hassein	25			Farmer									
17	Amin	Yarres	25			Mill									
18	Amine	Yacoub	28			Laborer									
ADMITTED 19	Farrile	Yacoub	28			Farmer							brother-in-law at Syria		Philadelphia
20	~~Kaylob~~	~~Nicolas~~	25			~~Mill~~									
21	~~Lorkis~~		1			~~Schoolmate~~									
22	Saade	Badie Kour											Young Yacoub		Philadelphia
23	Moustafa	Hamid	25			Miller							father Hamad		Fall River
24	id	Hamad													
25	Aja	Hassan	1			Student	Yes	Yes					father Mahmoud		Detroit
26															
27	Hajali	Nicolas	25			Merchant									
28															
29															
30															

3-21439-4/3/41-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 13, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his father paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$84	Yes	1899	his brother Abdalla Farrè 2017 S. 8th Lincoln Neb				good		5 5	brown	black	chest None	Syria	Biré
2	"											6 5	"	"	two hands tattooed		Djaje
3	"											5 5	"	"	None		
4	"		$25	Yes 1899	Philadelphia	his cousin Elias Youssef 1173-1175 So 10th St Philadelphia						5 7½	"	grey	left hand mutilated		
5	"		$32	No		his cousin Nicolas Nohre Woodbridge to Denver her husband						5 3	"	dark	None		Merza
6	Yes		$	No								5 2½	"		None		
7	"	brother	$25	No		his brother						—		dark	None		
8	"	sister		No								5 3	"		None		
9	"	himself	$	No		his cousin Abdo Joseph 8 Carlington Detroit Mich						5 5	brown	black	right hand mutilated	—	—
10	"	father		No								4 2			None	—	
11	No	himself	$20	No		his cousin Thomas Hakim						5	col	chest	blue	None	Djaje
12	"		$25	Yes	1899 Detroit	Ephraim Berrada 1003 Detroit Mich						5 5			None		Merza
13	Yes	herself	$	Yes	1901 Detroit	brother Joseph Hatem 2017 S. 8th Lincoln Neb						5	brown	black	None	Syria	Djaje
14	"					father						4 2					
15	"		$25	Yes	1901	cousin Mohamed Ismail						5 2					
16	"	himself	$30	Yes	1901 Detroit	his cousin William Zaim 2017 S. 8th Lincoln Neb						5 5½			None		
17	No		$80	No		his brother Rashid Youssef						5 5½			None		
18	"											5 3			None		
19	"	herself	$25	No		her brother in law						5 5½			None		Djaje
20	"	himself	$	No		his cousin Elias Youssef 1173 10th St Philadelphia						5 5½			None		Merza
21	"	herself	$	No		his cousin Youssef Nasta 260 Woodbridge to Detroit Mich						5 —			None		
22	Yes	"	$69	No		her husband 3 Kho apt 1158						5 4		chest	None		Djaje
23	"	himself	$	No		his cousin Joseph Rizo 1st Relasant St Fall River Mass						5 5			None		Merza
24	"	dito	$25	No		his cousin Joseph Rizo 1st Relasant St Fall River Mass						5 6			None		
25	"	mother		No		with his father Joseph Hatem 113 North Bloomington St Streator Ill						5 4		black	None		Djaje
26	"	himself	$	No	1907	Jefferson ave at Detroit Mich						5 5			None		Merza
27	"	P.P.H.	$25	Yes		brother-in-law Nicolas Nohre 1004 Detroit Mich						5 —	colorless	chest	None		Barcelona
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest U. S. S. No. 21 Inspected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Edinburgh M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P., L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

A Finn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* CH[illegible] 1913 , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.			Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fabroni	Francesco	20 8 Mos			cutting	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torrita	Fratelli Fabroni	N.J.	Oneonta
2	dito	Valeriano	32 - Mos			day labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	di Siena	di Torrita di Siena	dito	dito
3	Migliorini	Luigi	6 - Mos			dito						Migliano	Migliorini Maria		NUN
4	~~Cacciatori~~	~~Osvaldo~~	18 Mos									Cerreto	Guidi		Mary Cunningham
5	Garnestrani	Leandro	19 Mos				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		wife Caterina		
6	~~Bordossi~~	~~Andrea~~	26 - Mos										Borfatto		Mrs. Cunningham
7	~~Bibbi~~	~~Domenico~~	32 - Mos			dito							father Giovanni		
8	~~Disparsi~~	~~Pasquale~~	19 Mos			dito						Riegrelina di Cie	Riegrelina		N. J. Matarazzo
9	Gesualdi	Pio	27 - Mos				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Rata	father Angelo		& Federation
10	~~Cortesi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	2 - Mos									d'Arnidonia	Rata		Front Washington
11	Mortara	Edo	17 - Mos										wife Giovanna		St Chicago
12	Bevilacqua	Antonio	42 - Mos			dito							d'Arnidonia		
13	Bertoldo	Fiordimona	21 - Mos				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		father Alessandro		New York
14	Billia	Luigi	12 - Mos										wife Candida		dito
15	Cerino	Nicola	Boy 16 Mason									Torrita	Parigi		
16	Billia	Felice	23 Mos			day labour							brother Glauda		
17	Ciaroglia	Romilda	20 Mos			dito	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siena	Angelo Biondo		1115 Adams St
18													wife Dorinda		
19													di Torrita		
20													father Dario		
21													Siena		
22													brother Fabio		
23													Maria di Torrita		
24													sister Siena		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$28	No	—	—	brother Salvatore Vaccarella 29 Brookside Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	rose	chest	none	Italy	Corleone Agrigento
2	do	do	$20	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe Vaccarella 29 Brookside Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	6	fair	grey	none		Corleone Agrigento
3	do	do	$100	No	12	Uncle	Home Cunningham Mass							5	7	dark	fair	none		Cadreggate Trento
4	do	do	$30	No	—	—	brother Carrestrari Mariano 386 Seneca Buffalo							5	5	do	dark	none		do
5	do	do	$20	No	—	—	brother Carrestrari Mariano 386 Seneca Buffalo							5	6	dark	dark	none		do
6	do	do	$25	Yes	1890	—	brother Luigi Cunningham 22 Charles Ave Boston Mass							5	5	grey	grey	none		Acquafredda Trapani
7	do	do	$20	Yes	1903	Mayor	brother Giuseppe Curando Corso Umberto 293 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	6	dark	dark	none		
8	do	do	$25	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe Curando Corso Umberto 293 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5	brown	dark grey	none		Sferracavallo Palermo
9	No	do	$30	Yes	1905	Buffalo	Cousin Vincenzo Ruggio 27 Cedar St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	dark	dark	none		Partinico Palermo
10	do	do	$100	Yes	1902	Hooven	Cousin Antonio Tudisco 181 Hooven St Paul Minn.							5	6	brown	dark	none		Piana de Greci Palermo
11	do	do	$25	No	—	—	brother Francesco Cirrincione 1062 W Superior St Chicago Ill.							5	7	do	do	none		Terni
12	do	do	$28	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe Cusumano Chisholm Minn.							5	7	rose		none		Chiampo Vicenza
13	do	do	$20	No	—	—	brother Antonio Patricio Ramos 428 Wall St Kansas City Kans.							5	7			none		Turin
14	do	do	$40	No	—	—	brother Virginia Hotel 55 Pine St N.Y.							5	5			none		
15	do	do	$36	No	—	—	brother Felicia Cusumano 447 W 47th St New York							5	6	do		none		
16	do	do	$36	Yes	1906	New York	brother Bruno Cusumano 447 W 47th St New York							5	5					
17	—	—	$150	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no good	no	56	Rosy	Bro	Bro		none		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 4 6 7 8 10 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk, Master, of the S. S. ..., from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes. Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC ..... sailing from ..... 30 APR 1913 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cittin~~	~~Guisto~~	~~24~~		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faro	his wife: Ermenina	Conn	Ansonia
2	Orrida	Giovanni	16		M	Mason							his father: Luigi		
3	~~Orrida~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		M	Mill laborer							Mariano Faro		
4	Severini	Pietro	24		M	do							his wife: Rosa at		
5	Gramolini	Giacomo	39		M	Packer	Yes	Yes					Fortuna Cucurano (Pesaro)		
6	Mezzavilla	Antonio	24		M	Brick maker			Canada				his father: Daniele at		Saint
7	Mam	Lino	25		M	Mason			Italy				Faro		Del Duomo
8	do	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer							his wife: Giovanna at		Montreal Can.
9	Mizzan	Vittorio	28		M	do							Faro		
10	Mezzavilla	Betalicio	24		M	do							his father: Giovanni at		Toronto
11	Moretti	Luigi	26		M	Labourer							Sedegliano		
12	Fenier	Luigi	26		M	do							Teodoro Sedegliano		
13	do	Riccardo	35		M	do							his wife: Caterina at		Del Reforma
14	Gregori	Pietro	24		M	Mason							Rivarotto Pord. Bat. at		Toronto
15	Del Medico	Maria	25		F	Housewife							Sedegliano Sedegliano		
16		Anna	6		F	do							his father: Ferdinando		
17	Fenier	Gio Batt	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					a Sedegliano		
18	Zanello	Giuseppe	32		M	do							his brother: Giuseppe at		
19	Mornat	Luigi	38		M	do							Sedegliano		
20	De Tol	Giovanni	45		M	do							his father: Antonio at		
21	Dozzi	Giovanni	37		M	do							Sedegliano		
22													his wife: Elia Teresa		
23													at Sedegliano		
24													his wife: Luigia at		
25													Sedegliano		
26													his wife: Maria at		
27													Codroipo Codroipo		
28													Teodoro Sedegliano		
29													his father: Enrico at		
30													Codroipo Codroipo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	—			his brother in law Antonucci Roberto Box 151 Copper cliff ont.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Wh fresh Chest	—	Italy	Faeto
2			$22	—			his friend Filippetti Federico							5	5	Chest			
3			$40	Yes	1903	Copper Cliff	Box 6 at Copper Cliff Ont.							5	5		none		
4			$40	Yes	1905		his brother Serafini Augusto Box 169 at Copper Cliff Ont.							5	4		none		Faeto
5			$50	Yes	1905		his friend Fabbri Federico							5	5		none		
6			$20	Yes	1903	Toronto	his brother Pizzavilla Biagio 97 Dagmar Ave. Toronto							5	6		none		Sedeglian
7			No	—	—		his brother in law Bradini Carmelino B. 183 at Rosedale							5	6		none		Codroipo
8			No	—	—		his friend							5	5		none		
9			$25	Yes	1910	Toronto	his friend Cesar Guerino 952 at Toronto							5	6		none		Nicol...
10			$25	No	—	—	222 Dagmar Ave. Toronto							5	5		None		Tolmezzo
11			$20	No	—	—	his brother in law Venier Flavio 97 Dagmar Ave. Toronto				loss of sight in right eye (Accident) left eye perfect			5	6		none		
12			$25	No	—	—	his friend Venier Eugenio 97 Dagmar Ave. Toronto							5	4		none		
13			$28	Yes	1904	Toronto	his brother Zenigno 222 Chestnut St. Toronto							5	5		none		
14			$25	Yes	1909		his brother in law Dalmazzo Piero 222 Chestnut St. Toronto							5	5	Dark	none		
15	Husband		$25	No	—	—	her husband Del Negro 222 Chestnut St. Toronto							5	6	Chest	none		
16	Father		No	—	—	—	his father							—	—	Dark Hair	none		
17	himself		$25	Yes	1904	Toronto	his brother in law Venier Flavio 97 Dagmar St. Toronto							5	10	Chest Hair	none		
18			$25	No	—	—	his brother in law Venier 97 Dagmar St. Toronto							5	6	Black Hair	none		Tolmezzo
19			$25	No	—	—	his friend Del Negro Luigi 222 Chestnut St. Toronto							5	5	Chest Hair	none		Cose...
20			$25	Yes	1905	Detroit	his cousin Zorzi Giovanni 97 Dagmar St. Toronto							5	6	Chest	none		Tolmezzo
21			$25	Yes	1905	Detroit	his friend Stefano Venier 97 Dagmar Ave. Toronto							5	5		none		Codroipo
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 1, 3 rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D Kelk, Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from [illegible]ING., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex.*)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

--- STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible], 3 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69 1	Frattaroli	Giovanni	31	Mos	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	17 rue de Vannes Paris	My Residence	
68 2	Lia	Seraphin	26	Mos	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bas Meudon	rue de Bas Meudon	do	
— 3		Mathilde	25	Mos	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
71 4	~~Frattaroli~~	Joseph	~~25~~ 28	Mos	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	friend Lia Seraphin	do	
70 5	Frattaroli	Carmine	33	Mos	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his brother Michele Frattaroli	do	
67 6	Divito	Dominique	33	Mos	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Jean Carnella	do	
66 7	Corsenor	Maurice	23	Mos	S	Tinman	do	do	Russia	Israel	do	do	2 brothers Paris Mag 3 Rue Rather a Portenor	do	
													Odessa Russia	My Residence	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Joshimself	$50	No	—	—	his cousin: Alphonse Trattardi 1 Broadway Brooklyn City					good	—	5	5	fair	dk brown	—	None	Italy	Settefratti
2	do	do	$50	No	—	—	his brother in law: Guiseppe Mansueto 1 Broadway Brooklyn City					do	do	5	6	brown	dk brown	—	None	do	do
3	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	—	his brother: Alphonse Trattardi 1 Broadway Brooklyn City					do	do	5	7	grey	dk brown	—	None		
4	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—						do	do	5	5	fair	dk brown	—	None		
5	do	do	$25	No	—	—						do	do	5	5	fair	dk brown	—	None		
6	do	do	$25	Yes	1902	3 Mths	his friend: Sam Steiner 56 W. 59 St. Manhattan New York					do	do	5	4	fair	dk brown	—	None		
7	do	do	$25	No	—	—						do	do	5	5	fair	grey	—	None		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 11 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. , from ...SBOURG. ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Milnes Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

C T Eng

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *11 April*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	*Castelli*	*Giuseppe*													
2	"	*Candida*													
3	"	*Luigi*													
4	*Pennotti*	*Achille*													
5	~~*Lapetti*~~	~~*Vincenzo*~~													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												
2							Springfield Mass												
3							Friend Lawrence Kirk												
4							Lawrence Pa.												
5							Friend Lawrence Pa.												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 3 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Kelk Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC. from ...BOURG. ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at ...T YORK

G Emblen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Mines-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P, S.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E. Mines Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. Emmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1913

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33418	Fleming	Joseph		25		M S	Mstr mariner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Naas	Mr Mrs Mary Fleming Postal Square Naas	N Y	New York
5872	Lonergan	Kate		19		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoy	Mother Abbie Lonergan Ballyhorman Kilmoy Co Clare	Conn	Bridgeport
5963	Flynn	Mary Ellen		17		S							Lisacul	Father John Flynn Cloonfower Lisacul	N Y	New York
5971	Loftus	Bridget		17		S							"	Mother Mrs Mary Loftus Cloonfower Lisacul	"	"
6049	Flynn	Molly		18		S							Tarbert	Mother Mrs Flynn Tarbert Co Kerry	Conn	Montville
6136	Sullivan	Patrick		20		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father Dennis Sullivan Tralee	N Y	Brooklyn
6141	Pierce	Hannah		21		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father James Pierce Listowel Co Kerry	"	Bronx
6158	Vendeville	Catherine		18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Vendeville Pat Bally Hennessy Listowel Co Kerry	"	Binghampton
6199	Lafferty	Thomas		26		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Daniel Lafferty Co Cavan Ballaghaderreen	Pa	Uniontown
ADMITTED 6210	O'Rodel	Margaret		27		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bdysfarm	Mother Bridget O'Rodel Degart Ballyfarnan Co Ros	N Y	New York City
6211	O'Malley	Thomas		18		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carna	Uncle Michael O'Malley Carna Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
6212	Fitzgerald	Robert		19		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Camp	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald Camp Co Kerry	N Y	New York
5393	Holland	Patrick Joseph		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Mother Mrs Mary Holland Gorteenboy Gort Co Galway	Mass	Medford
6401 4	Fallon	Mary		27		S M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Holland Gorteenboy Gort Co Galway	"	Everett
" 15	Fallon	Martin Joseph		2	4	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 16	Fallon	Margaret Mary		10	8	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6411 17	Flynn	Nellie		22		S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Father Jas H. Flynn Castlegregory Kilshanroe Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
6412 18	Flynn	Ellen		21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Flynn Kilshanny	"	"
6261 19	Heggins	Mary		23		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Pat Heggins Ballaghaderreen	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 6220 20	Lynch	Mary		14		S	School Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Pat Lynch Main St Ballinasloe	"	"
ADMITTED 6229 21	Silke	Lizzie		17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Thomas Silke Main Street Ballinasloe	"	"
6302 22	Daly	Minnie		21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Sister Mrs Ellen Coughlan Cork St Kinsale	"	"
REPORTED 6227 23	Hogan	Lizzie		19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Coughlan Mercers Hall Kinsale Mother Mr Murphy	N J	North Bergen
6342 24	Murphy	Bess		19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansboro	Ballinlaw Lansboro Co Longford	Ohio	Cincinnati
6279 25	Fallon	Ellen		18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christopher Fallon Clontuskert Lansboro Co Longford	Ill	Chicago
26	Cowen	Amelia		21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Mother Mrs Mary Cowen Cromaglan Bantry Co Cork	N Y	New York
27	Moore	William		19		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Friend Mrs McDonagh Tarbert Co Kerry	"	"
28	Hennessy	Sarah		22		S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyheige	Father Thomas Crowley Ballyheige Co Kerry	"	"
29	Crowley	Mary		19		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doolicotte	Father Thomas Crowley Ballyheige Doolicotte Ballyheige Co Kerry	N J	Weehawken
6577 30	Connolly	Timothy		22		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Inniskannon	Brother Denis Connolly Hawthorn Hill Inniskannon Co Cork	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 [illegible] 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother	$25	No			Bridget Frederick F Cleming 401 West 118 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Mount Bellewstown
2	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mary Longergan 424 South St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathermac Lisdoonvarna
3		Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Kate Fenn 223 Eighth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4		Sister	$25	No			Sister Margaret Loftus 115 East 83 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5		Uncle	$10	No																	
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mrs Ellen Lynch 514. 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
7		Brother	$50	No			Brother Pat Pierce [illegible] Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Leamcon
8		Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs C. Brizzell 29 Buckingham St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Joseph Kenan Hotel Lafayette Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderean
10	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Pat Kelly 264 Grand St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	"	None	"	Ballyforan
11	"	"	$8	No			Sister Mary O'Malley 650 Sycamore St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	None	do	Carna.
12	"	Brother	$30	No			Brother John Fitzgerald 147 5 th St Long Island City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Cloyne
13	No	"	$25	No			Brother John Holland 21 Bevan St Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Tort
14	"	Husband	$25	Yes	8 yrs	1912 Boston	Husband Patrick Fallon 30 Alford St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do	Do
15	"	Father	$	"	Born	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Usa	Everett Mass
16	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
17	"	Sister	$30	No			Sister Julia F Cummins High St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
18	"	"	$30	No			do do Miss M Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Do
19	"	"	$20	No			City H Hospital Blackburn Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ballyshadreen
20	"	Brother	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Charles F Lyons 112 East 90 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	do	Ballinaclogh
21	"	Sister	$15	No			Sister Margaret Sick 147 East 90 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	none	do	Do.
22	"	Brother	$20	No			Brother Patrick Coughlan 40 West 27 th Street 156. 20 West St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Kinvara
23	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs. Gleeson 936 Courtland St North Bergen N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
24	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mary Mulcahy 2167 Jerome Road East Gunhill Hill Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue	none	do	Lanesborough
25	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mary Anne Fallon 6610 Hamlet St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Grey	none	do	do
26	"	"	$50	Yes	3	New York	Sister Kate Cowan 647 Madison Ave cor 61st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bantry
27	"	Brother	$15	No			Brother Thomas Moore 463 East 135 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Tarbert
28	"	Cousin	$2	No			Cousin Mrs J Keenan 226 East 70 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Brown	—	—	Glentown
29	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Michael Hayden 996 Trinity Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Doocastle
30	"	Self	$25	No			Sister Celia Connolly Lexington Avenue Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	None	do	Inishannon

Numbers. 1. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 28. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John. B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge L.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London, M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Milnes-Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32 1	Calloran	Thomas	24		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tay Lough	Mother Mrs Sarah Calloran	Mass	Boston
						2-358-369	4/24/13		505			Derrinuck	Derrinuck Co Galway		
40 2	Dunlan	Michael	42		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Wife Mrs John Dunlan Ballinasloe Queens Co	NY	New York
473	McElroy	Olivia	21		M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe Boyle	Father William McElroy Ballinasloe Roscommon	"	"
460 4	Furlong	Cornelius	22		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dundrum	Brother Patrick Furlong Carhue Dundrum Co Tipp	"	Brooklyn
" 5	Furlong	William	21		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Corbyhan	"	New York
3976	Wolohan	Edward	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ignahely	Aggistot Ignahely Clarlow	"	Brooklyn
8807	Grady	Patrick	23		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinaslee	Father John Grady Ballinaslee		
4158	Sheehan	Roland	20		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Dermick Sheehan Lodge Mallow Co Cork	Mass	Medford
8918	Sullivan	Katie	20		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Templeuse Kenmare	Father Dermick Sullivan Templeuse Kenmare	NY	New York
8919	Moriarty	Mollie	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Andrew Moriarty Templeuse Kenmare	"	"
7949 10		Richard	23		M S	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Carbert	Mother Mrs Chantley Carbert Co Limk	Ill	Chicago
3350 11	Chantly												Dermick McInney	Conn	Hartford
665 12	McInney	William	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thairybrough	Bally gannd Mary brough	NY	New York
576 13	Mulvehill	Patrick	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Mother Mrs Mulvehill Newtownsandes		
5707 14	Ryan	Daniel	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Brother James Ryan Ballaspellatte Kinsale	Mass	Boston
477 15	Geoghegan	Maggie	24		M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Mrs Geoghegan Donaghmore	"	"
531 16	O'Shea	Agnes	25		M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father John O'Shea Lisgorick Road Tipperary	NJ	South Amboy
17	O'Byrne	Bridget	28		M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother John Walsh Blattys Ave York St Blackpool	Cork	NY New York
18	Newman	Michael	31		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katy Newman Slatey Road Cork	Mass	Beverly
19	Murphy	Michael	32		S	Collr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballincollig Co Cork	Father Dan Murphy Coolridge Ballincollig	Cork	Cal Porto Costo
309 20	Coughlan	Margaret	22		M S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drenagh	Father John Coughlan Drenagh Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
311 21	Carroll	Richard	28		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Carroll Ballingany Thenrone Kings Co	NY	New York
311 22	Mackey	Denis	27		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Mackey Carrentry Dolla	NY	"
575 23	Sullivan	Dermick	50		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Sister Katie Sullivan Droumlakeen Bantry Co Cork	Mass	Walden
884 24	Hyte	Cornelius	23		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Mother Mrs May O'Hyte Newtownsandes Co Kerry	NY	New York
885 25	Culhane	Dan	17		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Michael Culhane Father Lapreen N Rathmoreagan	"	"
934 26	O'Connor	Thomas	21		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cobheen	Uncle Pat Graham Cobheen Co Clare	"	Buffalo
935 27	Shannon	Bridget	20		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Shannon Cobheen Co Clare	"	Lowell
261 28	Doherty	James	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father James O'Doherty Church St Boyle	Wis	New York
							2-27-5926	4/24/13							
1676 29	Borough	Margaret	25		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father-Law J Burroughs main St Thurles	"	Troy
30	Borough	Eileen	10	m		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 8 ..., 1913

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Wynne McDonagh 268 East 9 St. South Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisdoonlough Co Clare
2	"	"	$40	Yes	3	New York	Brother St John Duen Care Point St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinahell
3	"	"	$15	No			Sister Kathleen McElroy 304 West 129 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinafad Boyle
4	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mr Glen Carew 938 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dundrum
5	"	"	$50	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Michael Lyons 583 Degraw St Cor Nevins Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Imaheky
7	"	"	$10	No			Sister Delia Brady 296 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
8	"	"	$50	No			Aunt Julia O'Brien 21 Dunmanilly Rd Meadford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mallaw Templenoe Kenmare
9	"	"	$25	No			Sister Nora Sullivan 164 E 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
10	"	Father	$100	No			Sister Mrs J Burns 1737 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Farbeit
11	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Cissie Charley 6345 N Hoyne Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Inishmacsaint
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs J Kelly 284 Garden St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Maryborough
13	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Magdl Connell 152 E 99 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Westmeath Kinsale
14	"	"	$25	No			Brother Michael Ryan 507 Cambridge St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oughterard
15	"	"	$12	No			Sister Nora Loughlin 14 Pleasant Road Brookline Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	"	"	Tipperary
16	"	"	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Pat Conway 9 Hopkins St South Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Cork
17	"	"	$15	No			Husband Co Boyle 767 East 138 Street Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Co Cork
18	"	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs Leahy Trillman St Beverly St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
19	"	"	$100	No			Friend Michael Bowen Care Costa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cork
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle William Coughlan 8334 West 53 Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Nenagh
21	"	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Carroll 304 East 165 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
22	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Sullivan 193 Madison St Woodlawn Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Knockbarron Bantry
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Nora Taylor 300 East 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
24	"	"	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Charles Healey 67 Frank St Roberts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	No			Uncle Pat Mahony 67 Frank St Roberts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	No			Sister Alice Ring Hoppsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Abbeyfeale
27	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Ellie Brogan 314 West State St Ithaca New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			James Casey 246 W 152 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	Boyle
29	"	Husband	$50	Yes	8	New York Jersey	Aunt Mrs Nora McCaffrey 34 Washington Blvd Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Thurles
30	"	Father	$				do do												"	"	Do

Numbers 11. 19. 22. 26. 27. Did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

C F Emmons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Mulnes Hay, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MRCS England. LRCP, LSA London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Mulnes Hay

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Florence	24	M	S	Saloon	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fairview	Father Thomas Gorman Glenamaddy, Co Galway	Mass	Lawrence
2	Sheehan	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick	Father Thomas Sheehan Tuckar, Cahir, Co Tipperary	"	"
3	McNamara	Joseph	37	"	"	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Sister Mary Kate Keegan Thumbkildy, Kings Co	"	"
4	Nunan	Edward	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shamonstady	Father John Power Carrigadanty, Tramore Co Waterford	"	"
5	Keegan	Cecelia	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father James Geraghty Youghal, Co Cork	"	"
6	Power	Edmond	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Nuns St Thurles Co Tipperary	R.I.	Ire.
7	Keough	John	24	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father Thomas Curley Ballyglass Ennistymon Co Clare	Mass	Chicago
8	Curley	Mary	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnaw	Father Bridget Delaney Mortlestown Enniscorthy Co Wexford	R.I.	Newport
9	O'Rooney	Kate	17								Carna		Father James Joyce Carna Co Galway	Mass	West Grafton
10	Canavan	Joseph	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Spiddal		Sister Mary Connelly Spiddal Co Galway		
11	Connelly	Timothy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aran		Father & Mrs Sullivan Inver Main St Kinvara Co Galway	R.I.	New York
12	Sullivan	Cornelius	18	"	"	Tailor							Mother Mrs Mary Healy Quin Quin Kinvara Co Galway		
13	Quinn	Patrick	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Broadford		Aunt Mrs Kate Kelly Broadford	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ardmullock		Cousin Hannah Connell Golgeroo Falmaghcock Co Limerick	Mass	Charlestown
15	Fitzgerald	Michael	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cappawhite		Mother Mary Dwyer Newtown Cappawhite Co Tipp	R.I.	Trenton
16	Ryan	Mary	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cork		Father William H Joyce 20 Fern Street Cork	R.I.	New York
17	Hoey	William	24	M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Enniskeane		Brother Timothy Hoey Scragan Enniskeane Co Cork	Mass	East Cambridge
18	White	Peter	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kilbrean		Father James Kilbrean Carrickmacross		
19	Lee	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foleen		Father Daniel Foleen Skibbereen Co Cork	Mass	Hartford
20	Canavan	Catherine	21	F	"						Cappawhite		Mother Mary Ryan Chapel St Cappawhite Co Tipperary	R.I.	Brooklyn
21	Ryan	Ellen	16	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Moyglass		Father John Mooney Loughrea Moyglass Co Galway	Mass	Worcester
22	Mooney	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parke		Father Patrick Hayes Parke Moyglass Co Galway	R.I.	Jersey City
23	Hayes	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdowney		Nuns St Johns Convent Athenry Co Galway	R.I.	New York
24	Scanlon	Bridget	22								Ballydonohue		Father John Canny Carlow Co Roscommon	R.I.	Providence
25	Shine	Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Father John O Neill Bonnea Ragnalstown Co Carlow	Con	Wallingford
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ragnalstown		Brother Michael McDonough Tramack Co Galway	Mass	South Boston
27	McDonough	Nicholas	25	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tramack			R.I.	Providence
28	Jones	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	welsh	wales	Father John Ougleward Co Galway	Mass	South Boston
29	McDonough	Martin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Patrick Daly main Street Charleville	Mass Boston
30	Daly	Michael	21	ms	hale	yes	yes				Irish	Ireland	Charleville		

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	Yes	2 years	Hazleton	(Care of) Mr Kate Murphy 130 Dawson Street Pawtucket Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel
2	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs M O'Conal 457 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrick
3		Self	$10	"			Cousin Patrick Tanner 223 East 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black & Dark	Brown	"	"	Inchiquin
4	"	"	$5	"			Friend Mrs J Feeney 305 West 126th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Glanmire
5	"	"	$10	Yes	1912	New York	Brother Timothy Keegan 123 East 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carrigadrohid
6	"	"	$25	No			Brother Patrick Power 125 East 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Youghal
7	"	"	$50	Yes	12 years	Boy	Aunt Mrs Marion A Cafferky 34 Waltham Block Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Youghal
8	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Samuel M Keogh 1113 Congress St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lismore
9	"	Brother	$25	"			Cousin Dennis Sullivan Manhattan State Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lismore
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in Law Edward Roach West Sutton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cappawhite
11	"	"	$50	"			Sister Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Spiddal
12	"	"	$2	No			Cousin Cornelius Sullivan 145 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
13	"	"	$20	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	Yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Miss Penalope Kelly 47 East 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Broadford
15	"	"	$10	"			Brother James Pinegald 41 Lincoln St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilmallock
16	No	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle James Fleming 67 Fleming Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cappawhite
17	Yes	Self	$25	"			Cousin John Callaghan 361 West 126th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
18	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Stephen Coyle 56 Bragg St East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrickmacross
19	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Ellen Keegan 1325 - 2d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ft. Lucan
20	No	Sister	$20				Sister Lizzie Donovan 185 Thompson St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Foleen
21	"	Cousin	$30	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Monahan 10 Sixth St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cappawhite
22	Yes	Sister	$10	"			Sister Margaret Rooney 3 Winston Way Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galway
23	No	Self	$10	"			Cousin Eugene Moriarty 702 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhea
24	Yes	"	$15	"			Cousin Thomas Galvin 200 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
25	No	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mary Lena 30 Dewey St Providence R.I.	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
26	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Margaret Neil 313 Quincy Place Stockbridge Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyvaughan
27	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother John 268 - 9th St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Cappawhite
28	"	Self	$50	"			Friend James Sweeney 7 East 120th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Caerphilly
29	"	"	$30	"			Friend Kongo McDonough 268 East 9th St Lowell Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	-	Ireland	Galway
30	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1½	Boston	Cousin Mrs Gerald 44 Charlestown Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Ireland	Charleville

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Numbers 1 and 28 not embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from [illegible] N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1917,

at NEW YORK

G. Engelson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 244

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 1 May 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	John	31	M S		Supreme Court New York July 1910	164 East 102nd St New York
2	Coyle	Darby	40	M W		City Court Johnson City Broome Co N.Y. Dec 1892	50 Washington St Binghamton
3	McGuiness	Kevan	63	M S		Circuit Court Roxbury Mass 28/11/1870	119 Flushing Ave Astoria Long Island
4	Curley	Mary	43	F M		Judgment Book and Papers Court of Lake Co. Colorado 1886	Marble Gunnison Co. Col
5	Curley	Teresa N	14	F S	Aspen Colorado 28th Sept 1894.		do do
6	[illegible]	Mary	34	F M			
7	Kelly	Patrick	42	M S		District Court 19th October 1892	31 Cross St Winnekenton Mass
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milnes-Hey, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Cambridge M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. S.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. THREE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Milnes Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C T Eno

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 1st May 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3/1365&61	Harrington	Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father Thomas Harrington Bantry Cork Ireland	NY	Newyork
ADMITTED 2	Dowling	Bernard	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Father Thomas Carroll Ballinakill Queens Co	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Carroll	Bridget	32	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Carroll Ballinakill Queens Co	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	3 years	New York	Uncle James Scannglon 315 East 77th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair / Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Bendy
2	"	"	$25 No			Cousin Mrs Holland 331 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Fair / Blue	"	"	Ballina Kill
3	"	"	$25 No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Do
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Milner-Hey, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. Cambridge, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Edwards Hey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MAJESTIC

27

MAY 8th 1913

a-two
455
18 Cat
473

21 5
66 1
861

Revised
447
18 Cat
465
101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Mollie	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbet	Mother Mrs Ryan. Tarbet Kerry Ireland.	Que	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 /1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO.

List 946

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Uncle	$40	no	/	/	82 Charles St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Dk Blk Brn	none	Ireland	Tarbet
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

G Engel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
m	1	[illegible]		13,21	1	[illegible]	1	4/23	1					—										1	242	
f		[illegible]																								
	2	Dyott [illegible] fiddle		18	1	[illegible]	1							5/8 162 Ckk 3.50												
m	3	[illegible]		19	1	[illegible]	1							5/9 172 Jas 10.10										1	1	1
m	4	[illegible]		2	1	[illegible]	2																	1	1	1
m	5	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]	0	0																1	1	1
m	6	[illegible] Barnet		4	1	[illegible]		4/1	1	1				5/10 195 Gr 3										2	2	2
f		[illegible]		4		[illegible]		3/9 48 Mon						5/12 44 K 2										16	16	16
m		[illegible]																								
m		[illegible]																								
f		[illegible]												5/9 93 Gr 7 45										1	-	1
f	8	[illegible]		10	1	[illegible]								5/9 40 Mon 2 40										1	1	1
m	9	[illegible]		4	1	[illegible]	2							5/10 5 NS 3 20										2	2	2
f	10	[illegible]		11	1	[illegible]								5/9 176 Jas 11										2	-	2
f	11	[illegible]		10,21		[illegible]																				
f		[illegible]												5/9 101 Gr 9 35										2	-	2
m	12	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
f		[illegible]																						1	1	2
m	13	[illegible]		1		[illegible]																			1	66
f	14	[illegible]		20	1	[illegible]																				55
m	15	[illegible]		2		[illegible]																				
m	16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								5/9 161 Jas 9.50										4	4	
C		[illegible]																								
m		[illegible]																								
m		[illegible]																								
87	17	Sandford Bessie		S.V. 23/24		L.P.C. SI 3/9/13	9.40	Brophy						5/9 182 K 3											2	
f		" Stella Edward						"																		
m	18	Wennerscheid Heinr		7/13		L.P.C. Cert. to Hosp	3/12/13	10 am Bock																	1	

Macester 5/5

7.52

N. Y. Form 99
Bureau of Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. MAJESTIC ... WHITE STAR ... arrived May 8th 1913. ..., 19 ..., ... M., ... from ... 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									sister, Maria Fiorilli, 199 W 10th St. Bkly.	Q	9	10	1	—	1
2	Nicholaus	Vincenzo	8	13		1	To sister	1.50	Mrs Margaret D Sheehan 51 Bridge	B	9	2[00]	—	—	
									S. I	Bq.	9	10	2	—	2
3	Higgins	Mary	41	19		1	" sister		Mrs. Helen Gleason 9th Cortlandt S. Ho Bridge	B	9	3[00]			
	Sandford	Bessie & ch	6	23		2	" husband		Husb. Cornelius, 767 E. 138th St, Bx. City	B	9	11[16]	1	—	1
4	Daly	Minnie	41	22		1	" bro in law		Show Green						
5	Byrne	Bridget	42	17		1	" husband		A. C. Hartman Gordonville	B	12	12	4	3	4
6	Silvery	John	8	12		1	" tel $		Sis Mrs. Mary Egan 101 Bruckner St. Bkly.		8	[illegible]	—	—	—
7	Shine	Michael	43	25		1	" tel $		Mother, Bridget Shine, 13 Dublin	D	10	11	2	1	2
8	Newman	Michael	42	18		1	" tel $		RR to Sis, Christina 13						
9	Berman	Sarah & 2 ch	6	16		3	" husband		Husb Harry 324 E 104 St Nyc	I	8	3	—	—	—
10	Houlihan	Peter	43	2		1	" sister		Cous Daniel Cagney 15-18 99th St Nyc	I	8	3[00]	—	—	—
11	Perlstein	Jedil	6	1		1	" son		Son Jacob 208 So 1st St Brklyn	I	8	2	—	—	—
12	Kerr	John	43	19		1	" sister		Bro Patrick 1325 Secondave Nyc	I	8	4	—	—	—
13	Ryan	Mary	43	16		1	" uncle		Aunt Nora Flemming 67 Bainbridge Brklyn	A	8	4	—	—	—
14	Moriarty	Mollie	42	10		1	" sister		Bro Pat 173 E Lexington Ave Nyc	13	8	3[00]	—	—	—
15	O'Brien	Ellen	43	21		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs. John Monahan 5817 - 3 Ave Bklyn	I	8	3	—	—	—
16	Slaynes	Mary	43	23		1	" uncle		Cousin, Eugene Moriarty, 212 Jersey Ave. J. City, NJ	B	9	2[06]	1	1	1
17	Cawley	Mary	41	29		1	" sister		Sister Katie Snyder, 996 Smith St, Bklyn	A	9	10	1	—	1
18	Talman	Chaim Mottel	6	5		1	" brother		Bro, Jacob T, 221-18 St, College Point, NY	J	9	9[25]	1	—	1
19	Diggens	Walter	8	11		1	" tel.		H. E. Brack YMCA	A	13	11[30]	5	4	5
20	Sullivan	Katie	42	9		1	" sister		Bro John I 164 E 102 St Nyc	Q	8	4	—	—	—
21	Mc Elroy	Olive	42-	3		1	" siste r		Mrs Cath McClain 24 Columbia Heights	B	8	3[06]	—	—	—
22	Carroll	Richard	42	21		1	" cousin		Brom [illegible] 304 E 161 St Nyc	J	8	3[12]	—	—	—
23	Bruno	Carmine	12	6		1	" tel $		RR to Bkln Bruno Bklyn Pietro Bruno	D	10	11[55]	2	1	2
24	Jouvet	Leon	6	21		1	" friend		Brother Jacques 206 Mast St Nyc	I	8	3[00]	—	—	—
25	Mulvihill	Patrick	42	13		1	" cousin		Cous James O'Connor 153 E 91 St Nyc	C	8	4	—	—	—
26	Rone	Mary	43	14		1	" aunt		Aunt, Bridget Kelly, 205 W. 66th St. Bklyn	J	9	12[20]	1	—	1
27	Palermo	Jessie & 2 ch	13	27;29		3	" med exam		RR to Home 1955 E 125 Cleveland O.	B	10	11	6	3	6
28															
29															

MAJESTIC MAY 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CHICAGO . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO *sailing from* , 19

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Omeraei	Biagio	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnara	cousin- Martini Domenico at Bagnara	New York	Brooklyn
2	- do -	Rosa	38	f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -
3	- do -	Raffaele	6	m	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -
4	Ricci	Rosalo	3	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	wife Rosa Ricci at Cividale - Austria	- do -	- do -
5	Andreoni	Tullio	28	m	s	merchant	-	-	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Roma	- do -	- do -	- do -
6	Andreoni	Ettore	24	m	s	clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -
7	Andreoni	Cesare	26	m	s	engineer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	bro. Francesco Andreoni at Roma	- do -	- do -
8	Andrisio	Tullio	50	m	w	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Bergamo	daughter Cav. Giuseppina at Bergamo	- do -	- do -
9	Antinori	-	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nachling	uncle Ernst Andreoni 134. East 106th Street - N.Y.	- do -	- do -
10	Ani	-	42	m	m	-	-	-	Austria	-	Austria	Basilga	bro. Basilio Andreoni Cincinnati	- do -	- do -
11	Ainesi	Pietro	34	m	m	-	-	-	-	Italian	-	Basilio Pine	-	- do -	- do -
12	Antonio	Rebecca	27	m	s	farmer	-	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Emilia Ancel - Baseltze Zine -	- do -	- do -
13	Barbieria	Tullio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Edolara	Rudolph Antonan in mill - Bern	- do -	- do -
14	Barbé	Tullio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	mother Francesca Frossolone at Edolara - Austria	- do -	- do -
15	- do -	Francesco	17	f	s	h. maid	-	-	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laskzeiz	Tuliano Battk - Laibach	- do -	- do -
16	Bonaini	Dante	40	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Bagnio	Maria Battk - Laibach	- do -	- do -
17	Bari	Vito	21	m	s	-	-	-	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	Lucia Botto Bonaini Zinglio in Monte	- do -	- do -
18	e Bizzarro	Tullio	35	m	s	-	-	-	France	French	France	Parco	Pasko Bari at Ragusa	- do -	- do -
19	Brebérico	Tullio	28	m	m	merchant	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Gradiska	Bro. E Bizzarro - 42. Rue Bonsault - P	- do -	- do -
20	Brochini	Luigi	21	m	s	f. laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	massanese	Faustina Biebrino - Gradiska	- do -	- do -
21	Bertolini	Tullio	25	m	s	-	-	-	Italy	-	-	Bertolo	Bro. Bertolini Lucia at Bertolo - Udine	- do -	- do -
22	- do -	Luigi	21	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agostino Bertolini Bertolo - Udine	- do -	- do -
23	- do -	Luigi	21	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Luigia Bertolini at Bertolo - Udine	- do -	- do -
24	Bonnet	Jacques	40	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nimes	wife Teresa a Villanova di Lusevera - Udine	116 Fabian	
25	Bauvais	Pierre	21	m	s	draughtsman	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	Baron Bamseville 42. Rue des Petits Champs Paris	9 W. 37th	Manhattan
26	- do -	Jeanne	22	f	s	waiste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -
27	- do -	Jean	7	m	s	daughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -
28	Bikke	Tullio	34	m	m	laborer	-	-	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eglell	Maria Bikszke at Eglell 305. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Berger	Tullio	18	m	s	-	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Heinrich Berger Wien - Brunnschleingasse 40	New York	New York city
30	Bazinet	Tullio	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Syracuse	bro. Ernest Bazinet 27 Rue Theophile Gautier	N.Y.	Syracuse

22-97049-10 2d 40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immigra

Arriving at Port of

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Der.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 1508

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required
	Out of focus	Camera vibration	Movement of document	Light variation	Dense area	Light area	Check film to be re-filmed		Remarks
Volume # 4 6 8 5									
89 to 112									Not in field
140 to 143									" "
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Isaacman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or responsible for the support of others, or subject to any contract or penalty by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	70	yes	1907 Brigida		friend Crazzio Giovannoni a Brigilla - Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good / dark / brown	none	Italy	Cittola
2	"	-	"	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	friend Johan Cafferata Belar Delmar ave. 45 stret. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / brown	"	"	Avonate
5	"	"	4000	yes	1905	N York.	Holder & Meyer - 239 Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin Luciano Alfonsi - Phila - Pa. Club an "Brannini hotel"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy	Roma
8	"	"	30	yes	1906 1912	St. York	Bini Luigi Chiapham Luigi - N York at Northern hotel - 109 W. 56 stret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Borgoticino
9	"	"	20	no	-	-	Father Johann Aspinger, 4000 N. 25 stret. St Louis - Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Radling
10	"	"	30	yes	1895 1910	2d	International hotel - N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Bozelja
11	"	"	70	yes	1901 1907	2d	friend Leni Luigi, 524 E, 110 stret. Chas York City -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	600	-	-	-	Herm Sieck. Steyr (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Switzerland	Crpind
13	"	"	40	-	-	-	Thomas Nice. Jefferson stret 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Spain	Echalar
14	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Francisco Spraggtine 1895. Broadway - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light / blue	"	Austria	Lichtenbork
15	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Franel Herre Chisholm - Minn - Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / brown	"	- - -	- - -
16	"	"	30	yes	1901 1910	Fort Bragg	friend Johann Mikelic Van Meer - Neuming - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	Italy	Buglio
17	"	"	26	no	-	-	Giacomo Bongini. Mendocino City - Box Camp, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / light / blue	"	Austria	Ragusa
ALIEN 18	No	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Rivo Cvenik 82. Cortland stret, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark / grey	"	Trame	Mentia
19	yes	"	50	yes	1906 1913	N. York	Plantation de "Banana no Rio Grande" - near Bluefields - Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light / blue	"	Austria	Gradisko
20	No	"	25	yes	-	-	Wife Rosa Brebonio 74. stret. 337 E. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / brown	"	Italy	Massarone
21	self	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin Ludo Francesconi North Haven - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Berlodo
22	S	"	25	yes	-	-	Brot. in law Savoja Antonio at Akron - ohio - Washington st 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend Savoia Antonio at Akron Ohio - Washington stret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light / blue	"	"	- - -
ALIEN 24	S	"	30	-	-	-	friend Savoia Antonio at Akron - Ohio - Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	- - -
25	"	"	many	yes	1907 1908	N. York	friend Tranello Giuseppe Calgary - Alberta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / brown	"	France	Nimis
26	"	"	44	yes	"	-	home at N. York - Hawthorne pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light / blue	"	"	Paris
27	"	son	-	yes	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	white / grey	"	"	Lyon
28	No	self	200	yes	1909 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Edouard Petras 3829 - 10 st at Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / grey	"	Hungary	Mozava
29	"	"	60	no	-	-	friend Franz Probst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue	"	Austria	Wien
ALIEN 30	yes	"	50	yes	1912	Syracuse N.Y.	Plainfield - N.J. Washington Ave. home at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- / brown	"	Canada	Kanada
							Orange stret - 607												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Edward [illegible], of the **CHICAGO**, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

89

Dr Dehauck

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at Ny

H E Sucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, April 28th, 19[illegible]

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnaba	Salvatino	40		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian mk	Italy	Turin	Mrs. Ballarolo Giovanni at Turin - Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Bizzaro	Evangelista	34		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise	Mrs. Bizzaro Antonia at Marcianise	Pa	Meadville
3	Bolla	Marino	19		m s	23-50392-10/2/36 stone cutter	"	"	Switzerland	Italian IV	Switzerl.	Zinco	Mr. Fedgenri Bolla at Lincoln	Cal	S. Fco
4	Bauer	Karolina	17		f s	3-136475-4.16.3241 none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banmo	father Adolph Bauer at Banmo 18 - Vas megye	Pa	Phila
5	Bodo	Johann	17		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	Johann Bodo Franz Joseph 8 - Wien XXI	"	"
6	Beugger	Alfred	41		m m	carpenter	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Interlaken	Mrs Beugger at Interlaken Hugenpankstrasse -	"	Ridgway
7	- do -	Katharina	15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Buchli	Daniel	40		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ursula Lebes Geb. Buchli at Grautbunden - Schweiz	Pa	"
9	- do -	Augusta	36		f m	h. wife	10-7923-4/8/37		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	- do -	Klara	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	- do -	Hedwig	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Bencina	Maria	21		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lestrapotok	Antonio Kerze Lestrapotok 41 - Austria	Minn	Chicago
13	Busarello	Angelo	29		m m	labour	"	"	"	Italian	"	Ospedaletto	Arcangelo Busarelo at Ospedaletto	Pa	Greenburg
14	- do -	Monica	27		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Bonato	Luigi	42		m m	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian "	Italy	Crossara	Mrs. Antonia Bonato at Crossara	"	Johnstown
16	Bazzanello	Felice	27		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trento	Teresa Bazzanella at Pisceno - Trento	Col.	Crested Butte
17	- do -	Felice	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Bazzanella at Pisceno - Trento - Tyrol	"	- do -
18	Binger	Janos	25		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Horvathradeby	Mrs. Binder Maria Horvathradeby 23 - Varmf.	Pa	Northampton
19	Bailleux	Joseph	32		m s	rancher	"	"	France	French	France	Cassaber	Mr. & Bailleux - at Cassaber par Lanroux - B. P.	Can	Edmonton NON-IMMI
20	Borsotto	Maria	39		f m	h. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bormeggio	Giuseppe Borotto at Bormeggio	Pa	Smithton
21	- do -	Mauro	19		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — "	"	- do -
22	Christianne	Louis	34		m m	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Nouzay	Mrs. Lubbon at Nouzay France	Minn	Fisherville
23	- do -	Marie	26		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- do -
24	- do -	Marie Louise	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- do -
25	Cablé	Jules	42		m m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	- do -
26	- do -	Elisa	31		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Vve Cablé at Senones (Vosges)	"	- do -
27	Cornaggia	Giuseppe	29		m m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	— do —	"	- do -
28	Clément	Constance	40		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Mrs. Cornaggia Margherita at Corio - Italy	Col.	Mondovino County
29	Castella	Angelo	21		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sambiasco	Mrs. Claude Clément at Chatsamrouse (Vosges)	N.Y.	New York
30	Cristanoni	Giovanna	30		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sondalo	Mrs. Castelli Luigi at Sambiasco (Torino)	Col.	St Louis Obispo
													Brother Cortesani Ernesto at Sondalo	Col.	Mondovino

48 (30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any person or corporation in the United States, to come to this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend Crippa Marino 364 W. 36 stus. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	amb.	brown	none	Italy	Cuvio
2	"	"	20	yes	1902 1912	Meadville Pa	Cousin Angelo Teso at Meadville - Pa - Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Bolla Pacifico San Francisco - Cal. no box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cimezzo
4	"	"	26	"	-	-	uncle Eberhard Ferenz Phila. - Pa. - Hutchinson st. 826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	Hungary	Gama
5	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle Louis Bodo Phila. - Pa - 212 Tyson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Hungary	Wiem
6	yes	"	80	"	-	-	Sister: anna Roth / Beugger on Ridgway - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"	Switzerland	Interlaken
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	— do —
8	"	"	80	"	-	-	Mrs Anna Roth. Beugger in Ridgway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	Schoran
9	"	husband	98	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	amb. brown	"	"	Oberwald
10	yes	daughter	"	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	Mattmil
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	Interlaken
12	"	self	25	"	-	-	husband Alois Benana Chisholm - Minn. Box 863	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	Hungary	Loskipotok
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother in law Cirillo Lauretto Greenburg - Pa - Center Chare 14 - Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	amb. brown	"	Austria	Espedrito
14	"	"	—	—	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	—
15	yes	"	50	yes	1905 1911	N. York	Destani Romano - Box 113 Johnston - Pa -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Covara
16	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Violetti Girino Central Butte - Col. Box 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Piscini
17	"	"	30	yes	07	Central Butte	Brother in Law Albino Bazzanella Central Butte - Col. Box 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	15	no	-	-	uncle Michaly Groats Northampton - Pa - Box 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	amb.	"	Hungary	Hevratdalcsy
19	yes	self	50	yes	1912	N. York	home at Edmuntown Evening P.O. Alta - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Castaber
20	"	"	30	yes	1896	Smithton Pa	home at Smithton Pa - Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Bemizzo
21	"	"	30	"	1912	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	—
22	no	"	none	yes	1905	Fishervill Mass														
23	"	husband	200	"	-	-	Uncle Didio at Fishervill mass. No box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	Thonnay
24	yes	father	"	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	—
25	no	self	400	no	-	-	Sister & brother in law Mr. Calli at Fishervill - Mass. no box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	amb. blue	"	"	St. Dié
26	"	"	100	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	amb. grey	"	"	Thonnay
27	yes	"	20	"	-	-	Brother Giovanni Comaggia Fort Bragg - Cal. Co. H. - Medjuncu - Es;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	Italy	Pesio
28	yes	"	60	yes	1905	N. York	Miss Petrokko (Piena) travels, house 317. W. 29 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	France	Jan de Bois
29	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Castel Benvenuto St. Louis Obispo - Cal - c/o G. Dilardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	amb. brown		Switzerland	Sudiswa
30	yes	"	400	"	-	-	husband Cristani Martino Mendocino - Cal. Camp 4 1/2 Vica di Tau in Carona ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	Italy	Sonvico

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Edouard 2nd Off., of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Same)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing Gravesend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehauck

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at Ny

H. E. Brenicke

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hane, April 28th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colnaghi	Giuseppe	32		m/m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian att.	Italy	Fara d'adda	mo. Colnaghi at Fara d'adda	Mo.	St Louis
2	Chevalley	Edouard	23		m s	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Bern	mo. Jules Chevalley at S. Sulpice - Vaud -	Ohio	Canton
3	Cop	Johann	25		m m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Villach	Maria Cop at Tollendorf 33 - Villach	Mo.	Milwaukee
4	Ciselj	Anna	19		f s	6-ft lor 6 h. maid	10/1/35					Slobko	Martin Ciselj at Slobko - 63 - Stein -	Neb.	Omaha
5	Cristani	Simone	45		m m	h. labour			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondalo	Cristani Michele at Sondalo - Italy	Col.	S. Fco
6	Cadrobbi	Giuseppe	22		m s	labour			Austria	Italian	Austria	Bavelya	mo. Cadrobbi Giovanna at Basalga - Pini -	Mo.	Wevringer
7	Cozzi	Biagio	45		m m		no	no	Italy	-"-	Italy	Codroipo	mo. Giovanna Cozzi at Codroipo - Udine	Ont.	Hamilton
8	Contino	Serafino	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asti	Comino Giovanni at Asti		New York City
9	Chiapponi	Costantina	16		f s	h. maid			"	"	"	Semona	Giovanni Chiapponi at Semona	Ill.	Kensington
10	— do —	Alberico	19		m s	merchant			"	"	"	-"-	— do —	"	—"—
11	Cernoch	Josef	18		m s	labourer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stomb	Maria Cernoc - Domle 25	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Coser	Ferenczné	28		f m	h. wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Urfalu	mo. Imrer Makly - Urfalu 41	Pa	S. Bethlem
13	-do-	Franz	4		m s	none	no	no					par Apabistran-fabr	"	—do—
14	Capelletti	Giovanni	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	U.S.A.	St. Cloud	mo. Benedetti at Venton Austria -	Minn.	North Dakota
15	Comandella	Biagio	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chiesio	mo. Commandella Maria at Chiesio - austria	Penn.	Washington
16	Cecchi	Silvio	20		m s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Crasna	mo. Cecchi Silvio at Crasno - di Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
17	Cimparelli	Girolamo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boffalora	mo. Cimparelli Domenico Boffalora di Ticino	"	S. Fco
18	Dugas	Valentin	14		m s	miner			France	French	France	Vannes	Mo. R. Dugas - Rue de l'abattoir - Vannes	Ariz.	Prescott
19	Derzaq	Josef	40		m s	labourer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Boldrez	Josef Derraj - Boldrej 20	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Drugovich	Josef	46		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Brinad	Katarina Drugovicz at Brinad	Ohio	Middletown
21	D'arbre	Georges Aimé	22		m s	"	"	"	France	French	Switzerl.	Chaux de fonds	Alfred Darbre at Chaux de fonds - Eplatures g. 24	Wisc.	Chippewafalls
22	—do—	Edouard	17		m s	"	"	"	Switzerld.	"	"	—do—	— do —	"	—do—
23	Drobtina	Paula	17		w s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Leo. Drobtina at Laibach - Stince vor P. Vic	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Dri	Giacomo	44		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nimis	mo. Dri Maria at Forlano	Alta	Calgary
25	De Grandi	Luigi	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	m. De Grande Giuseppe at Varzi - Pavia	New York City	
26	Echeverria	Manuela	19		f s	h. maid	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	Jose martin Echeverria at Echalar - Spain	Cal.	King City
27	Etter	Alberto	35		m s	labour	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian Swiss	Switzerl.	Biasca	Brother Ette. Oscar at Biasca	"	San Luis Obispo
28	Flajo	Maria	23		f m	h. wife			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fried	Brother in Law	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	- do -	Aloïs	2		m s	none	no	no			U. S. A.	Indianapolis	Josef Flajo Married Brother -		
30	- do -	Franz	9		m s	"	"	"					— do —	"	—"—

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, or by order, etc., of any corporation, etc., to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Alessio Premoli at Eckle ave. corner St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	gray	none	Italy	Jana
2	"	"	70	"	-	-	John Wineger at Carlton Ohio Harrisburg road RR 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	light	gray	"	"	S. Antipico
3	"	"	18	"	-	-	friend Alexander Witzany at Milwaukee Wisc 9 Stem 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dark	gray	"	"	Astino
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	Cousin Johann Ridel Omaha Neb 109 Hickric St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	light	gray	"	Austria	Robasko
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle Zappa Giuseppe San Francisco Roma Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	gray	"	"	Lendalo
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother Narciso Cadrobbi Wringer Mo Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	brown	"	Italy	Bassejo
ALIEN																					
7	"	"	35	Yes	1905 1909	Hamilton Ont.	friend Mazzatti Beniamino Hamilton Ont. Arthur St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	"	Austria	Carrito
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Costino Andrea 144 Governor Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	Italy	Asti
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Chiappori at Michigan Ave Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	"	Lucca
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Chiappori (1702) at Michigan Ave. 11702 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	light	-	"	"	-"-
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Frank Voghin Cleveland Ohio 6101 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	-	"	Austria	Tromli
12	"	"	30	Yes	1901 1911	S. Bethlehem Pa	Husband Frau Carr Steinstrut 106 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	Austria	Arfalu
13	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	-	-
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother in law Benedetti Frank North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	dark	brown	"	"	Clivenio
15	"	to Burlington	22	"	-	-	Brother Angelo Commandella Box 8 & 9 Burlington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	gray	"	"	Creta
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	friend Simbali Gustavo Oakland Cal. Meadow Street 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	brown	"	Italy	Bagni di Vinonte
17	"	"	80	"	-	-	friend Rizzini Mauro at S. Francisco (near Petaluma) in transit to Leonard Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	"	"	Bonedo
ALIEN																					
18	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	France	Vanco
19	"	"	65	Yes	1912 1910	Salt Lake	Anton Hojjan Box 308 Youngstown Ohio (Brother in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	Austria	Beldrez
20	Yes	"	30	Yes	1912 1912	Middletown Ohio	Brother in law Kragnansky Jean Middletown Ohio Grand Lake 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	Hungary	Prgram
21	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	uncle Augusto Pietro at Chippewa Falls Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	blue	"	France	Le Locle
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	-"-
23	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	Brother in law Anton Kuzmik & wife Cleveland Ohio 1184 E 60th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	Austria	Lsic
ALIEN																					
24	Yes	"	30	No	-	-	friend Tomaro Giovanni at Calgary Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	Italy	Ninio
25	Yes	"	35	"	-	-	Cousin Carlo Caldara 9th Ave 493 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	blue	"	-"-	Tarsa
26	Yes	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Francisco Echevarria Hotel Camino Real King City Monterey Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	brown	"	Spain	Echalam
27	Yes	"	200	"	-	-	friend Cadenghe Alberto San Luis Obispo Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	Switzerland	Bisco
28	"	husband	25	Yes	1909 1913	Indiana Ills. Ind.	husband Aloïs Flajs Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	Austria	Bucka
ALIEN																					
29	Yes	father	-	do	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curtis Edwards 2nd Clk (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CHICAGO, from Flint, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Clk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at Flint

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 19—

at Ny

H. Brida

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, April 29th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Father	Constant	50		m m	missionary	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tamers	abbé Le Father, 28, Rue au Chanoines - Tamers - Morbihan	Alta	Edmonton NON IMM
2	Furth	Franz	54		m m	laborer	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mariafalva	Magdalena Furth Mariafalva 6 - Vas megye	Ill.	Chicago
3	Feith	Elisabeth	25		f s	none	.	.	.	"	"	Lipotfalva	Franz Feth - Lipotfalva Vas megye	Ill.	-"-
4	Ferlan	Ivan	25		m s	laborer	.	.	.	Croatian	-	Virovitna	Mato Ferlan at Virovitna Hungary	Pa	Braddock
5	Frigerio	Felice	35		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bidio			
6	- do -	Maria	25		f m	h. wife	22-26374-5						Brother Frigerio Luciano at Peglio -	Cal	San Luis
7	- do -	Walter	7		m s	none							- do -	"	-"-
8	Feigl	Michael	40		m m	laborer	12-29459-505-9/2/29. yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	East St. Louis	Maria Feigl - Arokzallas Vas megye	Ill.	E. St. Louis NON IMM
9	- do -	Franz	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arokzallas	Josefa Feigl Arokzallas 14 - Vas megye	"	- do -
10	Fontaneto	Carolina	83		f m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanetto	Fontanetto Luigi Filippina	N.J.	New York
11	Furza	Eva	21		f s	none	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cererie	Fontanetto d'agogna Paul Furza - Cererie Hungary	Ohio	Akron
12	Folgado	Francisco	37		m m	trade traveller	.	.	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux		N.J.	Trenton
13	- do -	Dolores	30		f m	h. wife	.	.	"	"	"	"	Francisco Folgado Ministro (Prov. de Valence) Spain		
14	Sibbio	Francescantonio	48		m m	laborer	.	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sinbario	Mme. Caterina Sibbio at Sinbario - Catanzaro	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Grain	Valentine	25		f s	weaver	.	.	France	French	France	Monroy	uncle Mr. Grain at Monroy near St. Quentin	N.J.	New York
16	Gerber	Abel	23		m m	laborer	.	.	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Samuel Gerber Lucelbez - Bern -	Ohio	Columbus Grove
17	- do -	Germaine	20		f m	h. wife	7-26914							"	-"-
18	Gruaen	Josef	20		m s	laborer	.	.	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hirmica	Joseph Gruaen at Hirmica 12	.	Cleveland
19	Gratton	Cesarine	30		f m	h. wife	.	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cogna	Mr. Renard Lucien at Cogna Italy		New York City
20	- do -	Marie	8		f s	none	no	no					— do —		- do -
21	Genignani	Fortunato	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Viareggio	Mme. Genignani Giovanni at Torre del Lago	Idaho	Pocatello
22	Guerazzi	Valento	41		m s	f. laborer	19308/240								
23	- do -	Son	15		m s	none	20-19661 20-30-5 6-22-34					Viareggio	Mme. Guerazzi at Viareggio - do - Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Génot 917 5/19/25	Marie Louise	26		f s	none			France	French	France	Versailles	Mme. Vve. Amat 37, Bd. de la Reine - Versailles	"	- do -
25	Gredlics 671	Franz	37		m m	labora			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	S. Bethlem	Amalia Jozsef - Szakanyfalva 23	Ohio	Baltimore
26	VL343/894 de Gasparis	Catterina	28		f m	23-3390 76 h. wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ingegneria		Pa	S. Bethlem
27	- do -	Lucia	2		f s	none	no	no					Mme. Rosetti Rachele at Fontanello	Col.	Guadalupe
28	Groller	Gisella	17		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Gamas	Josef Groller at Gamas 6 - V. m.	Pa	Phila.
29	Gugenberger	Alfons	28		m s	laborer	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Bühl	Mme. Gugenberger at Bühl	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Gauthier	Albert	32		m m	cook	.	.	France	French	France	Sartouville	Mme. Albert Gauthier Sartouville - do - 10 Avenue de la Rebellion	New York City	

50 (30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

11—1116

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No	self	$ 20	no	-	-	in transit to Bismard - Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	aub.	grey	none	France	Lonsdin
	2	"	"	100	no	-	-	Son Alois Alois Furth, Chicago Ill. 62 Gartner Street - (714)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	grey	"	Hungary	Banya
	3	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Fany Furth Chicago - Ill. 1425 Canale street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	grey	"	"	Liptotfalva
	4	"	"	22	no	-	-	Mother Stefan Furlan 428 - Third St. Rankin, Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	"	"	"	Virodina
	5	"	"	50	no	-	-	friend Concaghongo albert at S. Louis - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Brivio
	6	"	husband	7	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	father	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
ALIEN	8	"	self	146	yes	1910 1912	E. St. Louis	friend Johann Schutzenhofer at East St. Louis. Ill. 215 Kansas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	grey	"	Hungary	Chokszallas
	9	"	"	20	yes	1904 1907	- " -	friend Johann Ruzsa at East St. Louis. Ill. 2133 Division ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	10	"	"	140	"	1906 1912	N. York	husband Fontanelo Leandenzio New York City - 225. E. 41 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Fontanelo
	11	"	"	120	no	-	-	sister Maria madeyi & Albion - Orleans 28 Street n-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lucric
	12	no	"	30	no	-	-	friend Joseph Canale Hotel Manzi - Trenton n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vasina
	13	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Sebastian
	14	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Milwaukee	son Bruno Libbio at Milwaukee - 149 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sinborio
	15	yes	"	50	no	-	-	sister Ann Quagnuick Strain 150 Fr. 65 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Cruroy
	16	"	"	200	yes	-	-	father Mr. Berber at Pandora Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Langnau
	17	"	"	25	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
	18	"	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin Louis Ferme Cleveland. Ohio - Spilker ave 6424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub.	brown	"	Austria	Slonica
	19	"	"	50	no	-	-	husband Antonio Gratton 508 - 9th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Cogne
	20	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
	21	"	"	25	yes	1910	Pocatello Idaho	Pocatello (Idaho) Giularducci Silado (a cousin) B & 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Torre del Lago
	22	"	"	60	yes	1903	Chicago	friend Mr. Magnanimin 2705 - Pacific Street Tacoma (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vicopisano
	23	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
	24	No	"	25	no	-	-	friend Mrs. Leibbo Ellis D. Block Street - Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Sidraillo
	25	No	"	30	yes	1908 1912	S. Bethlem	wife Mrs. Fredlics Saint Bethlem Pa - Lehigh st. 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szakainfalva
	26	No	"	100	no	-	-	husband Ernesto Degaspeni at Guadalupe. Col. B & 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Boegoscuin
	27	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
	28	yes	"	20	no	-	-	brother Josef Wolle at Philadelphia Pa. Hutchinson st. 896.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Hungary	Banics
	29	yes	"	30	-	-	-	friend Nicolaus Scherr Cincinnati - Ohio - Freeman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub.	brown	"	Germany	Rüth
	30	"	"	150	yes	1913 1913	N. York	friend Mr. Jean Soupper 330 W. 110 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Montigny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carrie Edwards 2nd Off., (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 12,

at [illegible]

H E Brenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delrouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N. Y.

L. F. Grader

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, April 28th, 1913

14—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gweraer	Agatha	22		F S	2-739555-6/21/40 none	Yes	Yes	switzerland	German	switzerl^d	Bremen	Karl Gweraer Frauenfeldthal	Mass	Holyoke
2	Gonod	Cecile	20		F S	[illegible]			France	French	France	Herieurt	Lomont Mr at Herieurt Doubs	N.J.	New-York
3	Gochwind	Marie	32		F S	"	"	"	switzerland	Swiss	switzerl^d	Chemil	Pauline Gochwind at Chatel switzerl^d	---	---
4	Galassi	Pietro	44		M Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrosa	Erminia Cesi at Carrosa	Boston	Mass
5	Husber	Jacob	18		M S Labour	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	arokszall.	Maria Hoffer at arokszallo Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	Hribar	Josefa	19		F S								Bertel Hribar	Ariz	Prescott
7	Halwachs	Josef	44		M M	12-10327-12-11-35			slovenian	Slavic	---	Hinji	d. Cons. Finji		
8	-d°-	Maria	40		F M								Cecilia Halwachs	Ill	East St. Louis
9	Harrmann	Pierre	47		M Upholsterer	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Arok Jaszsag -d°	---	---
10	-d°-	Julie	45		F W Upholsterer's wife	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	Harrmann Mr. Mrs at Paris-Vanves -d°	Iowa	Corning
11	Hirschman	Johann	29		M S Labour	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Komoromdaroc		---	---
12	Heigl	Emmerich	18		M S	"	"	"	---	---	Austria Hungary	Alsoronok	Anna Hermann Komoromdaroc Tas megye	Ill	New York
13	Heiser	Marie	40		F M	23-4798-9/9/42-305			France	French	France	Charleville	Heigl Johann Alsoronok Tarmegye	N.J.	Weehawken
14	-d°-	Jean	10		M S	23-4800-9/9/42-305			---	---	---	---	Mrs Jean Reane at Charleville Ardennes	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	-d°-	Pierre	8		M S	23-4799-9/9/42-305			---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	-d°-	Lucienne	5		F S				---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	Hancz	Josef	19		M S Labourer	7-84868-3/16/42			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kovaltnoa	---	---	---
18	-d°-	Johann	27		M M	7-19605-3/24/42			---	---	---	---	Gyorgy Hancz at Kovaltnoa Vasm.	N.Y.	Northampton
19	Horwath	Josef	35		M M	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Jerzy Hancz at Kovaltnoa Vasm.	---	---
20	Hamay	Marie	24		F M Farm wife	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Juliana Horwath at Kovaltnoa Vasm	---	---
21	Jandrisovics	Adolf	30		M S Labour	---	---	---	Hungary Austria	Slavic	Hungary	Jamarcz	Samel Bro at Jamarcz	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Jouandarnaud	Pierre	30		M M Farmer	---	---	---	France	French	France apart.	Egelos	Jerzy Jandrisovics Jamarcz	N.Y.	Wilmerding
23	Jauven	Josephine	25		F S Housekeeper	---	---	---	---	---	---	Clichy	Jouandarnaud Martin at Egelos France	Ill	New York
24	Jarettig	Domenico	44		M M Labour	---	---	---	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vinnis	Mrs Jauven at Clichy	---	---
25	Javorini	Augusto	23		M S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Lucca	Giuseppina Jarettig Valsemmontalbo Lucca	Ill	Calcari
26	Jamgaemin	Constant	19		M S Farm Labour	---	---	---	Switzerland	German	switzerl^d	Bern	Jacobine Jemmi at Altavilla	N.Y.	Butler
27	Kahne	Anton	23		M S Labour	---	---	---	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Lorinczkt	Florian Jonquan secretary Bern	Conn	Manchester
28	Kristic	Marcin	24		M S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cerfsla	Johan Kahne at Lorinczkt	Minn	Chisholm
29	Kosenko	Ivan	20		M S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cerfsla	Anna River Cerfsla 4	Ill	Chicago
30	Kovac	Francioska	18		F S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cerfsla	Erzi Csergold Eta ala	Ohio	Cleveland
												Fuzio	Josef Kovac Cerfsla 125	Minn	Eveleth

51

Jamarcz

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 8th*, 1913

36

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a polygamist, or a person supported by charity? (Fill in yes, or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$		Friend. Alois Kustar Ambovidarnic 206 W. Hoboken N.J.		no			good	no	5	5	good				Austria	Mentrakal
2		"	158	Yes 1903 1913	New York							5	5					France	Kanpres
3		"	28	no	Come at New-York 340 W. 38 st at New York city sister - Lina Meyer Gochmins										light blue			Switzerl.	Chamil
4		"	30	Yes 1905 1911	Boston 97 Penn street N. York city Brother inl - J. Funtonil							5	8		auburn			Italy	Carraso
5		"	39	no	202 summer str. Haverill m. Boston Father inl - Julius Koppmeh							5	4					Hungary	Kenecksemes
6		"	28		528 caplin str - at Chicago Ill Friend - Mary Stais at Indianapolis Indiana					70 $ - Veriom as -		5	3					"	arskzabo Vel
7		"	42	Yes 1909 1912	E. Louis Ill. Friend Mary Lizier 533 Miami str at E. St Louis Ill							5	7					"	Lipesfalva
8		"	30		-d-							5						"	"
9		cousin	50	no	-					Ja. i. t to - C.K. Travis 321 Grand Ave -									
10		"	60		-		Cousin Mr Humbert at Corning Iowa -d-					5	6					German	Landert
11		self	29	Yes 1905 1911	copilas St	Friend - Jeorg Mueller 55 ave at New York city						5	5					Hungary	Semegmuines
12		"	30	no	-	sister - Julia Schmidt 79 Lind str 415 Mc Kees Rocks St						5	3					"	Abcironok
13		"	60		-	Husband Kirla Khristir chief cook Hotel Lafayette Buffalo						5	9		blue			France	Montresens
14		Mother	50		-	-d-												"	"
15		"			-	-d-												"	"
16		"			-	-d-												"	"
17		self	46		-	Brother - Sandor Haney Lone 414 Northampton St						5	2		gray			Hungary	Kovalsuvis
18		"			-	Brother Sandor Haney Lone 414 Northampton St						5	9		iron			"	"
19		"	30	Yes 1906 1909	Northampton St	Friend - Gyorits Mihaly box 414 Northampton St						5	6					"	"
20		"	600	no	-	Friend Marcel adrei 25 St 4162 S. Francisco				Bro. dep. at 4.-62-52 St					blue			France	Couaree
21		"	40		-	Cousin - Robert Bauer box 447 Wilmington St Ill						5	6		brown			Hungary	Jannes
22		"	more go	not	orange	Friend 125 W. 27 st N. York						5	8					France	Celor
23		"	60	no	29	Mr Pierre Picard to the French home at New-York				C. Comt to N. - Paris Jan 21 - 340 W 30 St								"	C. du Nord
24		"	40		-	Friend - Vizjulti Giuseppe at Calgary Alb						5	7		gray and			Italy	mnis
25		"	25		-	Brother Zaccagnini angelo Butler St Harrison St 21						5	4		and brown			"	Tucca
26		"	40		-	uncle Emil Fricke farmer at O. Manchuria				8 Miles Pennsylvania								Germany	canadeara
27		"	30		-	sister - Anna Mich 392 Belmont St W. Roxb				Lives right here (Retired)								Hungary	Cos Kukoker
28		"	44		-	Friend Martin Billot 2140 W Madison str. Chicago Ill						5	2					"	Cerfila
29		"	24		-	Friend - Kilap Mathias Hamilton ave 25 Cleveland Ohio						5	3					"	Cserfila
30		"	40		-	Aunt - Maria Tewsick Douglas ave 5 St Erlewell Mich						5	2					"	Cuzied.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jurii Edouard, 2nd Offr., of the CHICAGO, from Hâve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N.Y.

P. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg, April 7th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Khaus	Josef	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Austria	Lockipeked	Mafia Grainz Austria at Lockipetek	Ohio	Collinwood
2	Kopfer	Janos	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Nemetkaros	Franz Kopfer Austria at Nemetkaros	Pa	Norebamston
3	Kristof	Johann	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Temegg	Karl Ban Austria at Temegg Austria	Mich	E. Thomas
4	-do-	Anton	2	6	m s	none	Born				"	"	-do-		
5	-do-	Franc	1		m s		Born				"	"	-do-		
6	Kovacs	Theresia	16		f s		11-222	015-10-6-39		Hungarian	"	Unlaki	Nemet Julie Austria at Unlaki	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Kammerer	Carl	22		m s	Brickmaker	yes	yes	German	Dutch	German	Etc Sothringen	Fost Catalina Austria at Chicago	Ill	Chicago
8	-do-	Anna	21		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
9	Kolenc	Helena	26		f s		"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Austria	Zabrdje	Matias at Zabrdje Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Koller	Franz	20		m m	Laborer				Dutch		Arokszalas	Theresia Koller Austria	Ill	E. St. Louis
11	Knapp	Josefina	36		f m	Laborer	R-601366	10/3/38	505				Maria Knapp Austria	Mich	Milwaukee
12	Knotch	Imre	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egbel	Maria Knotch at Egbel Austria	N.Y.	Binghamton
13	Kruezler	Josef	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Csavajka	Maria Kruezler Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Kurta	Johann	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfa	Rosa Kurta Austria	Pa	Corlay
15	Leutner	Caroline	45		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Zoillat Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
16	Gioannetti	Lucia	31		f m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aeris	Gioannetti Carlo at Aeris Austria		
17	Gino	Lucia	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gino Vincenzo at Aeris Austria	Cal	Fresno
18	Luter	Anna	18		f s		"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Austria	Cserfola	Anna Cserfola Luther at Loco Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Lenci	Aliso	32		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arma	Lenci Milanyo at Agramigno Austria	Ill	Joliet
20	Legae	Paol	30		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Hungary Austria	Jablanac	Legae Anna at Jablanac Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Lovranjek	Louis	23		m s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Zlobbart	Trent Tottdrust at Zlobbart Austria	Pa	New Brunswick
22	Teffot-Lejeune	Gabrielle	30		f m	Milliner	"	"	French	French	French	Joinville le Pont	Teffot at Joinville le Pont France	N.Y.	Bourne Brook
23	Low	Marie Augustine	65		f s		"	"	English	English	France	Paris	Low Charles rue de la paix at Paris France	N.Y.	New York
24	Lorenzoni	Giovanni	27		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carasma	Domenica Guami at Carasma Italy	N.Y.	New Rochelle
25	Lorincz	Janos	36		m m		"	"	Hungary Austria	German	Hungary Austria	Eibenau	Elena Lorincz Austria	Pa	Corlay
26	Lenghardt	Janos	34		m m		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Abegelene	Elena Longhardt Austria	Mich	Detroit
27	Liatti	Geminio	43		m m		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavigliano	Liatti Maria at Cavigliano Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Lauretig	Antonio	45		m m		"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Maria Lauretig at S. Leonardo Italy	Ill	Chicago
29	Lejeune	Jules	28		m m	Metallurgist	"	"	France	French	France	Belfort	Caroline Lejeune at Belfort city Austria	Ohio	Toledo
30	Lehner	Wilhelm	25		m s	Mechanician	"	"	Hungary Austria	Polish	Hungary Austria	Smamack	Ferdinand Hager Austria	N.Y.	New York

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

38

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	S	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend - Gregor Donna 1430 E. 61st ave at collinwood Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	8	good	dark brown	none	Hungary	Kiskörös
2	NO	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin - Edward Tanner Box 196 at Northampton Pa		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	L	"	"	Nemethaza
3	S	"	25	yes	1912	Thomas Pa	Wife - Anton Vidolf Box 543 at Thomas W. Va		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	gray L	"	"	Anna
4	S	"	15	yes	1913	Pa	- do -		"	"		"	"	-	-	-	brown	"	"	---
5	S	"	-	-	-	-	- do -		"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	---
6	S	"	25	-	-	-	Uncle - Oscar Irene 2826 Indiana street 106 S. Bethlehem Pa		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	L	"	"	Mezötür
7	S	Friend	20	"	-	-	Friend - Jane Kopf 833 Oakland ave Chicago Ills		"	"		"	"	5	"	"	light L	"	German	Schmoller
8	S	"	70	"	-	-	- do -		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	---
9	S	self	15	-	-	-	visitor - Mari Bozic 1565 E. 82 str. Cleveland Ohio		"	"		"	"	5	"	"	dark L	"	Hungary	Jakabfi
10	S	"	40	no	1908	S. Louis Mo	Friend - Johann Schutzenhofer 918 Nebraska ave S. St Louis Mo		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Arokszalas
11	S	"	40	no	-	-	visitor - Christine Raschina 659 Washington str. north Tonawanda N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bleiburg
12	Wife	"	32	Yes	1908 1912	Binghampton N.Y.	Brother - inl. Nikolovich Emil Philip. str 11 Binghampton N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Eglut
13	NO	"	50	no	-	-	Friend - Rudolf Schneider 539 Washington str. at Troy New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caspar
14	NO	"	25	Yes	1908 1912	also N.Y.	Uncle - Stefan Fleischhacker Delhi box 84 at Coplay Pa		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zanesvagy
15	NO	"	100	yes	1915	New York	Friedas - Mme Lellot 324 West 84 street at New York City		"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	"	switzerland	Switzerland
16	NO	"	40	no	-	-	Cousin Bartolomeo Grano 20 W. 14 Hanck str New York City		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Asti
17	S	"	50	-	-	-	Brother - Dino Felippo 1256 A str at Fresno California		"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Asti
18	S	"	250	-	-	-	Friend J Dek Howarth ama Hays ave 1601 at Cleveland Ohio		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blue L	"	Hungary	Szepsi
19	S	"	25	-	-	-	Cousin - Luigi Leone 604 South Ottawa Plainer Str. Joliet Ills		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown L	"	Italy	Segramigno
20	NO	"	50	yes	1905 1911	N. York	Father - Domenik Tegac 511 West 27 str. at New York		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Jaan
21	NO	"	45	no	-	-	Mother - Miss Marie Lovanjik Funk street 93 New Brunswick N.J.		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zsg Gabhart
22	Wife	"	20	-	-	-	visitor Mr. Mrs Georges Pricot Prospect place Round Rock Texas		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light blue L	"	France	S Brieux
23	NO	"	10	yes	1910	New York	visitor - Mrs Loew 220 East 57th str. at New York		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	gray gray	"	England	Jeacy
24	NO	"	300	"	1909	N. Rochelle	Friend - Pietro Zari 8 Ave. 5 str. New Rochelle New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	Italy	Sonario
25	NO	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Canada Sta	Friend - Ferenez. Pa P.O. box 261 at Coplay Pa		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown L	"	Hungary	Salonmagy
26	S	"	28	-	1907 1909	Northumberland Pa	Brother - Ungkdas Josef Milwaukee and 736 Detroit Mich		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jehozek
27	S	"	100	no	-	-	Hotel Albertini Bank street at New York		"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Italy	Lanigliano
28	S	"	250	-	-	-	Brother inl. Valentino Degnarch 9 Lunt str. 2358 at Chicago Ill		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo
29	S	"	40	-	-	-	cousin - simon Wimenburger 1123 Boston str Toledo Ohio		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Rome	Sevenatten
30	Wife	"	30	-	-	-	Brother inl - Kisler Oskar 526 - 91 street New York		"	"		"	"	5	9½	"	brown L	"	Hungary	Jaaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curvie Edward 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hav, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N. Y. [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simflarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon (State whether belonging to sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N.Y.

H. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

nad 9717 vid

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hav[illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamberti	Lorenzo	44		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Oberasco Piem	Pancro Giovanni at Oberasco	Pa	Portchester
2	Lavric	Joseph	46		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lookipetek	Maria Lavric at Lookipetek Austr	Pa	Allegany
3	- do -	Josip	15		m s								Josip Lavric at Lookipetek Austr	Pa	
4	Mottarella	Albino	31		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Slav	Italy	Cosio	Salvatore Mottarella at Cosio Italy	Cal	Emeryville
5	- do -	Domenica	26		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"
6	Modric	Jure	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Stanigna	Anna Modric at Stanigna Austr	Mass	Boston
7	Mohar	Amalia	31		f wife	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lookipetek	Anica Pirkelic at Lookipetek Austr	Mich	Eben
8	- do -	Franz	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"
9	- do -	Maria	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"
10	- do -	Ludmila	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"
11	Mikelic	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terezia Mikelic at Lookipetek Austr	Ohio	Cleveland
12	- do -	Matevz	50		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Mikelic at Lookipetek Austr	Pa	Portallegh
13	Marinovich	Marko	35		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Ragusa	Marino Marinovich at Ragusa	Pa	Burke
14	Mousset	Chuat	22		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Vannes Morbihan	C. Mousset at Quand ennamp Morbihan	Calif	Newark NON IMMT
15	Mate	Janos	26		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szirege	Mate Bozo Szirege	Pa	Allentown
16	Müllner	Johann	29		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sinkakerto	Johann Müllner at Sinkakerto	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Marchetti	Federico	41		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cedrecchio	Giustina Tomasichia at Cedrecchio Austria	Mass	Hamilton NON IMM
18	Mavic	Paulina	28		f wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Mattsing	Anton Horn at Mattsing	Ills	Chicago
19	- do -	Josef	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	- do -	Kornelia	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mior	Luigi	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mortano	Angela Mior at Cagli Italy	Mass	Everett IMM
22	Matil	Abi	23		m s	Mechanician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl?	Le Locle	Emma Matile Le Locle	Mich	Detroit IMM
23	Miroglio	Alfredo	24		m s	Architect	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asti	Giovanni Miroglio at Asti	Col	Trinidad
24	Merlini	Santino	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarlagne	Ferrari Enrica at Sarlagne	Ill	Chicago
25	Morganti	Vito	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnoc	Domenica Morganti at Cugnoc	Ohio	Portland
26	Mezzacapo	Luigia	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marciano	Mezzacapo Maddalena at Marciano	Pa	Meyersdale
27	Maiorano	Antonio	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta	Maiorano Francesca at Andretta	Pa	Bayonne
28	Meneghi	Giuseppe	48		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rimini	Meneghi Anna at Rimini Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Martz	Ernst	25		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerl	Aethigen	Fritz Aechinger at Aethigen	Ohio	Akron
30	Maschianoff	Samuel	24		m s	Musician	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend of Paris	N.Y.	New York

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$40	5y 8m Chicago	Brother in-l Pietro Gri 208 Main str. Yonkers NY	no	none	no		good	no	5 8	no	dark brown	none	Italy Cherasco
2	No	"	25	1907 Ricket Pa	Friend Johann Aje Box 353 Port Allegany Pa							5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Torkjenok
3	No	"	27	1903 1906 Alma Alabama	Friend Johann Aje Box 353 Port Allegany Pa							5 8	"	"	"	-- --
4	S	"	80	1905 Eureka	Friend S. Rho Bocturini							5 3	"	"	"	Italy Cosio
5	S	Husband	80	1912 only	Box 210 Eureka Calif. - do -							5 3	"	"	"	-- --
6	no	self	60	1908 sep 1911	Boston Friend - Mane Jerkovich 159 Rue Boston -- Kilburn Mass							5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Skarisa
7	do	"	25	1904 1908	Gellin Pa Husband Josef Mokan at Elsen Michigan							5 2	"	light blue	"	-- Loskisetok
8	S	Mother	100	no - -	Father - do -							- -	"	dark brown	"	-- --
9	S	"		- - -	- do -							- -	"	"	"	-- --
10	S	"		- - -	- do -							- -	"	"	"	-- --
11	S	self	25	no - -	Friend - Fann Jagevic Yale ave 15107 Collinwood Ob							5	"	"	"	-- --
12	No	"	28	yes 1904 1904	Emprain Friend - Johann Aje Box 353 Port Allegheny Pa							5 2	"	light blue	"	-- Kuan
13	No	"	30	" 1905 1911	Butte Mt Friend Leo zupkovich 71 E Park str Butte Montana							5 5	"	dark brown	"	Dalmate Ragus
14	No	separation	60	no - -	in transit to Prevard also Canada							5 3	"	" gray	"	France Morbihan
15	No	self	40	- - -	Brother in-l Nemeth Jurgej Engafgosi Hamilton 382 Allenton Pa							5 2	"	"	"	Hungary Gazson
16	No	"	200	yes 1907 1910	Northampton Ruell Adam Kajter Box 424 Northampton Pa							5 5	"	dark brown	"	" Kunkakerlis
17	No	"	40	no - -	Brother in-l Nikolovizants Hermann ave 201 Hamilton ont							5 2	"	"	"	Italy Codroiko
18	S	self	25	" - -	Husband - Ludvig Marie 3501 E. 95 str. Chicago Ills							5 3	"	"	"	Aram Kotkino
19	S	Mother	40	- - -	Father - do -							5 3	"	"	"	-- --
20	S	"		- - -	- do -							- -	"	"	"	-- --
21	S	self	50	- - -	Cousin - Mior Nikuta Post office Beachwek ont. Guelph Can							5 9	"	blue	"	Italy Morsano
22	S	"	25	yes 1910 1913	Mining Brother Louis Mahelk Box 290 Norwood Pennsylvania							5 2	"	black black	"	mitzerlan Ticoelle
23	S	"	20	do - -	Cousin Luigi Olmo 1260 a o Ubert Fruno calif							5 5	"	dark brown	"	Italy Osti
24	S	"	40	- - -	Friend Cusieri Tavaverro at Petaluma calif							5 1	"	dark black	"	-- Algato
25	S	"	50	yes 1 year only	Arlington Ohio 226 str 1st at Portland oregon							5 6	"	brown	"	-- Domio
26	S	"	50	no - -	cousin Angelo Ferro at Medonville Pa							5 5	"	dark	"	-- Marcianise
27	No	"	60	yes 1912	Scranton cousin Baccia Angelantonio at Scranton Pa no here	103 Lehigh and Ao						5 7	"	dark brown	"	-- Anaretta
28	S	"	50	no 1910 -	Friend Comelli Giuseppe no here at Kelowna B.C.							5 7	"	"	"	-- Trinzj
29	S	"	50	- - -	Friend Fred Kindler Masonic Row 1 Alliance Ohio							5 -	"	"	"	mitzerl Ben
30	No	"	40	yes 1910 N.J.	Mother 605 Manhattan ave 6 New York City							4 10	"	dark	"	Russia Dunio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carrie Edward 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Faxe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehaut Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ....." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dehaut

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N.Y.

E Drummond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO, sailing from Hane, Okt. 15th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madl	Josef	27		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torkaszalfa	Mr. Matthias Hannes at Wolfan - Vrsac	Ill.	Chicago
2	- do -	Julianna	21		m w	wife									
3	Macoratti	Buonaventura	51		m m	mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Codroipo	Mrs. Macoratti at Codroipo Udine	New York City	
4	Meixner	Lukacs	19		m s	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gajka	Martin Meixner at Gajska 49	Ind.	St. Louis
5	Makowszki	Matyas	44		m m					Slovak		Csari	Rosa Makowski at Csari	New York City	
6	Masotti	Federico	47		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Codroipo	Cristina Masotti at Codroipo - Udine	Cont.	Hamilton
7	Martinelli	Giovanni	17		m s				Austria		Austria	Chiemis	Martinelli Annunciato at Chiemis - Austria	Vt.	Burlington
8	Michaud	Etienne	32		m s	rancher			Canada	French	France	Angouleme	Mrs. Lacour 151 Rue de Paris at Angouleme	Mo.	Edmonton
9	Mikelic	Maria	24		f m	wife			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loskipotok	Josef Rus at Loskipotok 107 at Loskipotok	Mich.	Escanaba
10	- do -	Pepa	1		f s	none	no	no							- do -
11	Novak	Lajos	40		m m	blinder	yes	yes		German	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Rosalia Novak at Kapronca - Zoldkert		New York City
12	Nockenson	Yseboh	19		m s	tailor	2-9-14	5-9-14	Switzerld		Switzerld	Genève	Jean Nockenson Rue Guillaume Tell 7	N.J.	Passaic
13	Nicali	Luigi	34		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Nicali Anna at Brignate - Novara	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Oberlin	Emil	30		m m	optician			Germany	German	Germany	Sebweiler	Oberlin Maria Sebweiler - Hauptstr. 107	N.J.	Newark
15	Vulcusic	Jantra	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klada	Catherine Vulcusic at Klada -	New York City	
16	Parenti	Giovanni	30		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre del Lago	Ennida Beoni Torre del Lago - Lucca	Nev.	Reno
17	Pavignano	Bernard	41		m s		yes	yes				Pievrone	Pavignano Angela at Pievrone	New York City	
18	Peklaj	Maria	23		f m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vic	Brother Blas Staroveznik at Prapotno 128 Stein	Minn.	Evelet
19	Pommera	Gaston Leon	31		m s	merchant			France	French	France	French	Mr. Pommera	Nic.	Bluefield
20	Petri	Angiolo	41		m m	engineer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Piaopisano	M. B. 14 la Sauvagere-Hemiby Mrs. Petri at Piaopisano Italy	Wa.	Tacoma
21	Pendleton	Alida	40		f m	none			England	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mme Avenue Charles de Foucauld 44 Paris.	D.C.	Washington
22	- do -	Anne Marie	19		f s						France	Paris	— do —	- -	- do -
23	Periquet	Camille	27		f s				France	French			Mr. Souze - 27 Avenue du Maine - Paris.	New York City	
24	Predosti	Virginio	23		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mromiga	Prevosti Vittorio at Mromiga - Italy	Mass.	Worcester
25	Petritsch	Josef	26		m m				Austria	German	Austria	Karnten	Johanna Petritsch at Judendorf - Villach	Ill.	Chicago
26	Prochinig	Josef	27		m m								Katherine Prochinig at Volkendorf 181 -	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Pany	Franciska	18		f m	none			Hungary		Hungary	Darnocznc	Josef Pany - Darnocznc 9 Via magyi	Pa	Northampton
28	Pradl	Johann	35		m m	laborer						Cankgalas	Anna Pradl - Cankgalas 96	Ill.	St. Louis
29	Pradl	Franz	25		m s							- -	Michael Pradl - - do - 17	.	- do -
30	Pittana	Mattia	41		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Codroipo	Pasqua Pittana - Codroipo - Udine	Cont.	Hamilton

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1906 1907 Hamond Ind.	friend Isham Pfeiler Chicago Ill. Laflin st. 4832	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	dark	none	Hungary Wolfan
2	"	"	- -	- - - -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	No	"	28	yes 1907 1909 Revelstoke B.C.	friend Cenguele Riccardo New York, Work, 112 st. 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	"	Italy Codroipo
4	"	"	20 no	- -	uncle Gabriel Suttmann St Louis Mo. 3509 - Flora ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Hungary Csaka
5	"	"	35	yes 1904 1908 Crisbyl	Brother in law Ribar Peter 213. E. 66 steet - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Etan
ALIEN 6	"	"	20	no - -	Brother Mascotti Benuk Hamilton - Ont o - Arthur st. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Codroipo
7	"	"	120	no - -	Cousin Cecilia Compandella Burlington - Bx 269 - Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Cieta
T ALIEN 8	"	"	60	yes 1912 St. York	house (Irving PO) at Edmon-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	France Engpelein
9	"	"	25	yes 1907 1912 Escanaba	town - alberta - Canada husband John Mikulic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Austria Loskipotok
10	"	"	5	- - - -	1488 - Escanaba - Mich. father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	"	" "
ALIEN 11	No	"	35	yes 1903 1912 St. Louis	friend Newitz Bolobstein New York - 223 - E. 66 Steet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	grey	"	Hungary Vor
12	"	"	35	no - -	uncle Wm Taylor 75 - Myrtle ave Passaic nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Switzerl. Geneve
13	"	"	60	no - -	friend Rizieri Travers st Petaluma - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Castelfranco
14	No	"	30	- - -	B. in law Charles Edlenbuger Market st. 19 - Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Germany Selvreter
15	"	"	60	yes 1908 1911 Hoboken	Martin Bobic - friend 60 Morris Steet. Hoboken nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Austria Klata
16	"	"	200	no - -	B. in law Toscano Hotel - Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Lucca
17	No	"	18	yes 1907 1912 St Jnh	Brother Parignano Luigi New York - 221 W. 28 Steet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Turin
18	"	"	60	no - -	husband Jakob Petkaj Eveleth. Minn. Bx 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Austria Caporetto
ALIEN 19	No	"	200	- -	Plantations on Banana on Rio Grande par Bluefields (Nic).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	France Bain
20	"	"	25	yes 1907 Washington	friend Wm magagnin 2765 - Pacific ave - Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Italy Vicopisano
ALIEN 21	No	"	40	37 N. York + other cit.	friend Carmela Pendleton 91 Washington D.C. no bal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Switz. Geneve
22	No	"	25	- - - -	friend Amelia Searcy - at Pendleton - Washington - D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	N.S. Newharbor
23	No	"	200	no - -	Sister Mrs. Umbdenstock 1141 - 3rd ave - N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	France Chabelley de Chivilly
24	"	"	25	- - -	Cousin Annetta Colosone Worcester - Mass. Bx 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Italy Lago
25	"	"	300	- - -	friend Valentin Sammyo Chicago - Ill. Blankblank 740	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	Austria Judenburg
26	No	"	200	- - -	Sister Revi Jacobsek Milwaukee Wisc - 1358 - 8th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Volkendorf
27	No	"	200	- - -	Sister Teresa Pavy Northampton Pa. Bx 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	grey	"	" Damcenes
28	No	"	300	- - -	friend Karl Nadler E. St Louis Ill. 2133 Missouri Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	light	"	"	" Arokzalas
29	No	"	38	- - -	friend Johann Schutzenhofer E. St Louis - Ill. 1160. Kansas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	" Arokpalos
ALIEN 30	No	"	200	- - -	friend Baldassi Francesco Hamilton - Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	Italy Codroipo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard 2nd Off., of the "Chicago", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913,

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehauck Abel

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1912

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dekouch' Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dekouch' Abel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hane, May 28th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polzer	Josefa	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Egyhazaspuszta	Johann Polzer at Egyhazaspuszta Hg-Vas m.	New York	City
2	dal Pozza	Martino	45		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Saudolo	Maria Dal Pozzo at Zondalo	Col.	Trinidad
3	Ponzet-Gontier	Roger	24		m s	clerk			France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme Ponzet Gontier 180. Rue de Tourenne - Bordeaux	N.J.	Trenton
4	Pradolini	Domenica	36		f m	h. wife			Italy	Italian	Italian	Codroipo		B.C.	Enterprise
5	— do —	Léone	10		m s	none							father Antonio Pradolini at Codroipo - Udine		
6	— do —	Ferri Adulto	9		m s								— do —		
7	— do —	Ida	2		f s								— do —		
8	Pataccini	Ester	25		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian Swiss	Switzerland	Biasco		Col.	St. Pueblo
9	— do —	Elso	18		m s	none							Radoni Claudina at Biasco - Italy		
10	Perrod	Clément	25		m s	laborer			Italy		France	Paris	Mm. Perrod & Co. at Cogna - Italy	New York	City
11	Pezet	Frédéric	32		m s	Minor			France	French			Mm. Pezet Epicerie, Coiffeur at Clamart. 2 Rue de Vanves -	Col.	S. Francisco
12	Pédenpé	Marie Jeanne	16		f s	h. maid						Dromas	Mm. Veuve Pedenpé Dromas - B.P. France	"	Oakland
13	Quaini	Alessandro	33		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	Brother Olando Quaini at Chiesa di Sondrio	N.J.	New Rochelle
14	Risso	Giovanni	20		m s		24-7/1654-4/6/38-505					Asti	Risso Angelo at Asti	New York	City
15	Rus	Josef	18		m s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loskipotok	Josef Rus - Loskipotok 15	Mich.	Escanaba
16	- do -	Ivan	17		m s	f. laborer	4-7/3916						Anton Rus - — do — 9	"	Eben
17	Rugel	Josefa	24		f m	h. wife						Vindegg	Johann Lukseck Mitna Post	Wis.	Thomas
18	- do -	Josef	11		m s	none							— do —	"	- do -
19	Romani	Pietro	42		m m	f. laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Romanie at Lucca	Col.	San Francisco
20	Rafaele	Stefano	17		m s	laborer							Zita Raffaelli at Lucca	Col.	Florissant
21	Repska	Marton	33		m m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felszeglau	Anna Repska at Felszeglau	Mich.	Kentucky
22	Ranaglia	Pietro	21		m s				Italy	Italian Swiss	Italy	Sondrio	Pietro Ranaglia Colonia Nuyta Magye di Sondrio	Col.	Loyalton
23	Rege	Orcote	19		m s							Rivarone	Rege Celestino at Rivarone	New York	City
24	Rizzo	Domenico	49		m m							Massimino	Mme Rizzo - Savona at Massimino	Col.	S. Francisco
25	Rozboril	Albina	17		f s	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egbel	Anna Rozboril at Egbel	N.J.	Binghampton
26	- do -	Pál	24		m							Egbel	Pozsony m. — do —	N.J.	- do -
27	Raney	Joseph	31		m s	f. laborer			France	French	France	Avignon	Mr. Raney Redarides (Vaucluse) Avignon	N.J.	Newark
28	Rémond	Marguerite	24		f s	Servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ritzenbach	Elise Rémond at Ritzenbach	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Remond	Jean	22		m m	farmer							— do —	"	"
30	Rossi	Constantino	28		m s	f. laborer				Italy		Tribiano	Mr. Rossi Domenico at Tribiano - France	Col.	St. Louis

55

3041

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year of No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or contract to labor (to be answered by "Yes" or "No")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Brother Joseph Tolzer New York. 309 E. 76 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		light	gray	none	Hungary	Czepharpolsen
2	"	"	30	"	brother Battista Dal Pozza at Annaconda Co.	Ubrica	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		aub	gray	"	Italy	Gondalo
3	no	"	50	"	Hotel Manzi - Trenton n.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			chang	"	France	Crepteux
4	yes	Trieste	65	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	Italy	Cociazza
5	"	"	40	"	husband Ferro Marco Sutelino B.C. Kocho Sidney B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
8	no	Trieste	30	"	husband Palaccinie Achille at Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		aub	gray	"	Liggua	Biasco
9	"	Italia	"	"	Voelker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	gray	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	Brother in law Antonio Grillon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		aub	chang	"	Italy	Pagno
11	no	"	10	"	508 - 9th ave. New York.	Sister, Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	France	Crausac
12	no	"	40	"	George Albert - 780 Broadway St. Francisco - Cal. (Hotel de Flora)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
13	no	"	30	no	1905 1910 N. Rochelle N.J.	Brother Henri Pédauté 2600 Chesnut St. Catalans. Cal. friend Fidèle Zari New Rochelle, 8 - J Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Italy	Sondrio
14	yes	"	30	no		B. in law Balestrino Luigi at New York - 121 W. 31 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"	Mongodiano
15	no	"	25	"		B. in law John Mikulic 8188 - Escanaba - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Austria	Loskipotok
16	no	"	30	"		Brother Mohar at Eben - Mich. (husband)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		light	gray	"	"	— do —
17	no	Trieste	25	yes 1911	4 yrs Hendricks W. Va.	husband John Bugel at Chinas. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		aub	chang	"	"	Rokenik
18	"	Italia	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
19	no	"	25	yes 1907	3 yrs S. Fco	Cousin Jos Fontana - 1034 Valencia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Italy	Lucca
20	no	"	25	"		Father Rafaele Adelphia - Florista (Cal.) Bx 34.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		aub	chang	"	"	Rafadi
21	no	"	35	no		Brother in law Mike Horvath 76 - Schmidt Ave - Bx 515 - Hamtramck Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			gray	"	Hungary	Schalenga
22	no	"	30	"		Brother Antonio Zamboni Loyalton - Bx. 263 - Sierra Co)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			chang	"	Italy	Colorno
23	"	"	30	"		Cousin Zucchino Fiorenzo 335 - 37 st. E 32 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"	Torino
24	no	"	100	"		Brother in law Rizzo Angelo Bx 147 - San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Maximino
25	no	"	20	"		Brother in law Andrej Kina 34 - Colfax Ave - Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	Hungary	Eglill.
26	"	"	25	"		Cousin Andrej Krad 34 - Colfax ave - Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
27	no	"	50	yes 1910	N. York	friend Emile Thaler 122 Chrystie St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	Bedmisle
28	no	"	100	yes 1909	Milwaukee	Otto Oesterbacher 1233 - 2nd st. Milwaukee - Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Switzerland	Simmer
29	no	"	50	no		Mrs. Oesterbacher in Milwaukee 1233 2nd street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	?				"	"	Lauenen
30	no	"	25	yes 1907	St. Louis	Joseph Rossi Pietro - at S. Luis obispo - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Italy	Sulviano

W. E. Griffiths Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edward 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Kane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1913,

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dshouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

per Dshouck

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, Aout 27th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozboril	Maria	35		m s	wife			Hungary	slovak	Hungary	Egbell	sister Franciska Kria at Egbell - Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
2	Rosetto	Giovanni Batta	37		m m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Venano Torino	Signora Rosetto Luigia at Ventano Torino	Pa	Scottdale
3	Rossi	Cesare	19		m s				switzerland			Quitrasco	Rossi Domenico at Quitrasco	cal	San Luis Obispo
4	Rora	Giovanni	29		m m				Italy			Piasco	Rora Giovanni at Piasco		Pittsburg
5	Soldaritsch	Karolina	19		s				Hungary	German	Hungary	Jonasdorf	Sister Josef at Post office	Ill	Chicago
6	Feichtl	Paulina	6		s								- do -		
7	Szloboda	Ferencz	27		m m	labourer				slovak		Egbell	Maria Szbolgacza at Egbell Mrida megye	N.Y.	Binghampton
8	Scheidegger	Marie	50		w				Dutch	switzerland	Bern		Karl Collberger at Bern	Pa	Lewisken
9	- do -	Clara	20		s								- do -		
10	Staresinic	Franciska	25		m					croation	Hungary	Mirca	Jana Mirca Grzic P. Petrinik	Ill	Joliet
11	- do -	Josef	2		m s								- do -		
12	Soldaritsch	Johann	22		m s	laborer			Austrich			Engerhof	Theresia soldaritsch at Jusarin Ingenhof	Pa	Coblaw
13	Suter	Yves M.	20		m s	farmer			switzerland	German	switzerland	Knottakal	Kreaz Suter Florida Knattottbal	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Svanella	Gior. Batta	23		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cesio Valt	Maria Caminetti at Cesio	cal	Los Angeles
15	Sabec	Anton	25		m s				Hungary austria	slovenian	Hungary austria	Bern	Anton Sabec at Aalesang	Pa	Bonning
16	Schaller	Justin	21		m s	farm labor			switzerland	France	switzerland	Corbin	Tassin schally at Corbin Switzerland	con	Manchester
17	- do -	Jean	25		m s								Josef Schaller at Corbin Switz.		
18	Schneider	Robert	24		m s	Moulder				German		C. Sigental	Alfred Schneider at C. Bern		
19	Stagi	Lorenzo	41		m m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mrs Stagi at Lucca Ital.	cal	Calipatria
20	Soldaritsch	Juliana	19		m s	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Senersdorf	Sister Josef at Post office	Ill	Chicago
21	Streit	Marie	24		s								Landwirt Schweiz	Wis	Racine
22	Sasso	Alfredo	21		m s	Bricklayer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Exilles	Sasso Giovanni at Utica	Pa	New York
23	Schneider	Gottlieb	25		m s	Clockmaker			switzerland	German	switzerland	Ob. Siggenthal	Gottlieb Schneider Freigan O. Siggenthal		
24	Guidercig	Stefano	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	Cesare Guidercig at S. Leonardo	Ill	Chicago
25	Schrock	Franz	36		m s		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Brookzpallois	Theresia Schweich at Arad Hungaria Hungary	Ill	St. Louis
26	Serdar	Antonia	19		f m	Wife				slovenian	N.S.G.	Gibbling	Johan Rogatovic at Gibbling 155	Ill	Joliet
27	Stangl	Maria	17		f s					Dutch		Egrbaptijze	Johann Stangl Egy Rajtujes Hungary	Pa	New York
28	Schneller	Yeno	26		m m	Baker				German		Budanest	Eugene Schuller Hetlo jelen Hng.		
29	Sterbeno	Michael			m s	Laborer				slovenian		Stavarig	Peter Sterbeyn Carbujes	Ill	Chicago
30	Scipione	Crogi	23		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Valaventre	Crogi Cinto Torres del Vago Italy	Iowa	Peru

56

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Hershen Omre Krona 34 Collar ave at Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	none	Hungary	Egyuk
2	do	"	40	yes	1906	Catalle riosar- Deym ucchi	Box 463 Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray	"	Italy	Carino
3	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin - Rossi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	- -	Barbasco
4	do	"	30	"	-	-	at san Luis obispo califor. Brother - Nora Sebastino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	- -	Biasco
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Columbia City oregon Portland ore uncle Adolf Teichel 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"	Hungary	Szurcsok
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	south Ashland ave 4324 at Chicago Ill Stella Adolf Isabella	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	- -	- -
7	no	self	20	"	-	-	Brother inl - Imre Nicholas	"	Rudolfo	ex	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	- -	Tarna
8	"	"	30	"	-	-	Binghamton NY Fritz Eckeidegger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	switzerland	Bern
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	5' 8 high saint ald Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	- -	- -
10	no	Mother	25	"	-	-	Hungary - Josef Starcsinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Billuro
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	Fok " -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	- -	- -
12	"	self	25	"	-	-	Uncle Josef Yokum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	- -	Enzenhofs
13	no	"	30	"	-	-	Brother - Mr Alois Suter 717 Dodd st, West Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	switzerland	Kuottasal
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	Coming - Innocente Camaggiar Fort Bragg cama & Mendocino calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Italy	Cavio
15	no	"	25	"	-	-	Brother - Johann Sabic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	auburn	"	Hungary	Dorn
16	"	"	100	"	-	-	Zanning Pa coming Mr Schaller 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	switzerland	Corbin
17	"	"	100	no	yes	1908	cigar at Manchester conn Brother - H. H. Schaller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	- -	- -
18	no	"	30	no	-	-	21 Depot Manchester conn M. Richerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	- -	Lobo
19	Wilford Hoge	"	25	yes	1903	Calif	Pa D 2 ex 2.d Connellsville. Cousin Mrs Joseph Stagi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
20	self	"	30	no	-	-	425 West 58th st calif Uncle Anthony Teichel 50 5 Loomis st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Hungary	Szurcsany
21	no	"	25	"	-	-	Gottfried Meyer no box ad Nebraska Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	- -	Komyz
22	"	"	30	"	-	-	cousin Salotto Ernest 436 W 38th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Stazio
23	no	"	40	"	-	-	Adolf Sunlick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	switzerland	Frutigen
24	yes	"	25	no	1909	Pa	207 East 58th street New York Cousin - Cuizza Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	S. Leonardo
25	no	"	30	no	-	-	2138 - 25 Pla at Chicago Ill Friend - Franz Zisler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Hamberg.
26	"	"	25	yes	1912	Ill	2189 Missouri ave East St Louis Ill Husband - Mike Zrdar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	- -	Mattina
27	no	"	25	no	-	-	209 E 99th ave Joliet Ills Cousin Frank Frankl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	- -	Egyenegyes
28	"	Cousin	20	no	1909	New York	312 East 93 st New York Cousin - Josef Schiffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	- -	Brunaretti
29	yes	self	30	no	1902	Calumet Michigan	106 Eastland ave Cedar Point Ford Under - Josef Sterbenc no box at Hibbens Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	- -	Planteg
30	no	"	25	no	-	-	Brother in l. Ugo Marchetti Corsano Hotel Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Vasa

H. E. Miller. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carrie Edwards 2nd of the CHICAGO, from Kane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 101

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 13

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

May 8 - 13

Actual

IV 341 35 8 26 7

341 17 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Race

331 17 346

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, April 25th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Silberman	Bernhard	59		m m	None			Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Home cousin street at Bucarest Roumany	Ent. City New York	
ADMITTED 2	- do -	Carolina	53		f m	home wife			- do -	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 3	- do -	Leopold	25		m s	Mechanician			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 4	- do -	Anna	21		f s	none			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
5	Citapicolo	Domenico	52		m m	Architect	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ricicovallo	Jow Battista Ricicovallo	Pa	Cinnaminson
6	Cánczos	Jula	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Horvathcsene	Georges Cancos cal Horvathcsene	"	"
7	Cisoco	Nicolo	47		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallonaro	bro Cirpeo at Vallonaro	Pa	Johnstown
8	Cavasci	Pietro	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colorina	Vierina Zambori Cavasci Colorina	cal	Boca
9	Crenti	Emmanuele	43		m m	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Italian	Hungary Austria	S. Borgo	Margherita Crenti Ristoratrice	Pa	Greensburg
10	Compa	Ivan	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Certida	Magda Compa cal Certida Hungary	Ills	Chicago
11	Ujlaki	Franz	3		m m	-	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pozsony	Ujlaki anna cal Pozsony magye	Pa	Smithfield
12	Ulster	Arthur	3		m s	farm laborer	"	"	switzerl?	German	switzerl?	Abriril	Kerru Chiard at Baar	Pa	Lancaster
13	Volpi	Alipio	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Quinaldo Nolfi Bel cago no. Lucca	Rhode	Penn
14	Vizzutti	Silvio	46		m m	"	do	do	"	"	"	Rimini	Amelia Vizzutti Otavio Father		NON IMMIG
15	Del Vigna	Giacomo	33		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Gualberto del Vigna at Montecarlo	Ill	Chicago
16	Volpi	Primo	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Gabriella Pinochi cara cara	Pa	Scranton
17	Vidgaj	Teresia	22		f s	Domestic servant	"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Jabalje	Josef Vidgaj Domestic	Mo	Cincinnati
18	Volgrinc	Ana	27		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bugum	Johan Volgrinc at Stein Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Vlainovich	Ivo	22		m s	Laborer	do	do	-	Dalmatian	"	Kosor	stanco Vlainovich at Kosor	Ill	New York
20	Vrabelcsak	Josef	28		m m				"	Slovak	"	Vajsra nd.	Maria Vrabelcsak at Big bell Nyitra	Pa	Shenandoah
21	Vojda	Maria	17		m s	11-292649	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Eggersdorf	Alina Vajda cal Eggersdorf	Pa	J. Bethlehem
22	Vas	Ferencz	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csomaroly	Juliana Vas Csomaroly Hungary	Pa	Allentown
23	Weiner	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Egerbazarsp.	Josef Weiner Egerbazarsp " Hung	Ill	New York
24	Wappel	Johann	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapimyldal	Alois Wappel Kapimyldal Hungary	Mo	St Louis
25	Weirock	Josef	17		m s	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russian	Marschau	Novak Josefa Marschau Russia	Ill	New York
26	Weber	Johann	26		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary Austria	Polish	Hungary	Kipitrokau	Josef Kipitrokau Weber Hungary	Mo	St Louis
27	- do -	Theresia	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -		
28	Wuthrich	Hans	32		m s	Carpenter	"	"	switzerl?	"	switzerl?	Zollikofen	Niklaus Wuthrich Munsingen	Wisc	Bernmeta
29	Werner	Kaimi	21		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Langenthal	Rudolf Kaimi Bern	Kansas	Beloit
30	- do -	Max	58		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Adine Lutz at Dresden	Ill	New York

57

30 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5					
2												5	1		none		
3												5					
4												5					
5					Friend Albert Bleeck street at New York							5	8	Dark		Italy	Lucca Mills
6					cousin - Maria Gandrisovits 11 E 29 st. 535 at New York city							5	3½	Dark		Hungary	Kovalhaza
7					Friend Giovanni Tonizzo at Johnstown Pa							5	3			Italy	Cividale
8					Brother Angelo Tomasci box 16 Sora Nevada - col							5	6	Black			Colorno
9					Friend Camillo Carsetto box 6 Treadway Colorado							5	6			Hungary Abyssinia	Kekedhonedo
10					Friend Dafne Calcaiai 1544 64 st Chicago							5	7	Light blue			Cortica
11					Cousin Ignatz Baltinicz 60 croft st. Smithfield Pa							5	6	Dark brown			Alsorgabely
12					Mother Dora Pister Pa at Lawcaster Pa							5	6	Light blue			Ehringen
13					Brother Italo Agolsi 681 Lucano at Reno Nevada							5	3	Dark brown		Italy	Lucca
14					Friend - Vajutti Luigi							5	10				Rimini
15					Brother - All Regina Luigi 1520 - 51 st court at Chicago Ill							5	10				Montecarlo
16					Brothers - Martin & Alb. Tuliko at Altoona Pennsylvania							5	9		gray		Parma
17					Brother - Tony Viaga box 433 Bowmanar W. Va.							5	6		brown	Hungary	Draragara
18					Brother Frank Pongrain 990 E. 61 st Chicago Ill							5	6				Brugin
19					Cousin Mirko Milosevic 543 2d st 44 2d st at New York							5	2				Srolaz
20					Brother in law - Balthazar Trenkle 4566 Person ave Philadelphia							5	7	light blue			Egbel
21					Uncle Carl Steffens 62 st & 2d ave New York							4	9				Eggviscorp
22					Brother - Henry Jorzet 223 Grigg Ave Camden N.J.							5	5	Dark brown			Francz
23					Uncle Alois Pozenkopel 209 E. 76 st New York							5	4				Eggdagaz
24					Friend Frank Zisser 2133 D. Paul Minn.							5	8	Light gray			La Simcapelle
25					cousin Felix Slaski 209 E. 76 st. at New York							5	7	Dark			Kaniza
26					Friend - Jerry Kurtz 1322 Division st. at St. Louis Mo.							5	6	Dark			Lipotjeleva
27					- do -							5	4				Vasbonyak
28					sister Elizabeth Mellenberger at Barnesville Pennsylvania							5	5	Blue		Switzerland	Frut
29					Brother - Rudolf Hain R.D.F. Ottawa Kansas.							5	7				Bern
30					wife Maria Oster 508 E. 81st. st. New York							5	5	Dark brown		German	Dresden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curtis Edmund 2nd Off. of the CHICAGO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Curtis Edmund 2nd Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 1

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hare, Oct. 1st, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zsidek	James	45		m m	laborer	yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eglett	Karolina Zsidek at Eglett	Pa	Binghamton
2	Zamboni	Enrico	2		m s	---	" "		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ontario	Enrico Zamboni Ontario		NON IMM
3	- do -	Luigi	32		m s	---	" "		"	"	"	"	Caterina Zamboni Prov. Ontario		
4	Zimmermann	Rosa	26		f s	domestic	" "		France	French	France	Canada	Bernardo Zamboni Caterina Prov. Ontario		
5	Zaukl	Ignatz	24		m s	laborer	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Anna Zimmermann at Ambrogeurt Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
6	- do -	Karl	24		m		11-1-45922-6/136		"	"	"	"	Peter Zaukl at Arokszallas Hungary		St Louis
7	Zorat	Eugenio	47		m m	---	" "		"	"	"	"	Josef Zaukl at Arokszallas Hungary		St Louis
ADMITTED 8	Fruzza	Ruffino	48		m s	---	" "		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Carlo Zorat Lucca		NON IMM
9	Munter	Gottlieb	16		m s	Servant	yes yes		Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Utrecht	Nicolas Krbyza Torre en Lare Lucca		
10	Bachtold												Monza Italy		
11	Closed at number ten		23		m s	carpenter	yes yes		Switzerland	French			Jean Bachtold at Aran Switzerland		NON IMM
12															
13	Klee	Marie	17		f s	Servant	yes yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel			
14	Martelli	armando	20		m s	bricklayer	" "			Italian	Italy	Venetos	Mr and Mrs Klay at Bern		NON IMM
15	Walzer	arnold	29		m s	Mailer	" "			German	Norfolk	Conn.	Mr and Mrs Martelli Venetos		
16													Mr. Mrs Walzer at Bern		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3d

13 n 1

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	40 yes	5 yrs / Binghamton	friend - Nikolovics Imre Schuyler 11 at Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	auk	brown	none	Hungary	Egyhul
2	yes	"	30 no	-	Uncle Giuseppe Gamboni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Domaris
3	yes	"	30 no	-	Uncle - Natale Gamboni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	yes	"	40 yes	1907 New York	108 Loyalton Sierra Co. California	"	Dis	Dis	Dis	Dis	Dis	5	5	"	auk	"	Rep	France	Passavant
5	Mo	"	30 "	1912 "	civity blume 35 West 67th sta. at New - York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsony arokszallas
6	"	"	40 no	1908 2 years to	friend - Frank Kiener	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aro
ALIEN 7	Mo	"	25 "	-	2121 Kansas ave East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	east	"	Italy	Pietra
8	no	"	40 no	-	friend - Guglielmo Zorat 2121 Kansas ave 516 St Tonawanda NC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auk	"	"	Italy	Lucca
9	yes	"	65 "	-	Brother Tomaso Tampa 156-25 street ogden Utah or box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	auk	"	Switzerland	Erlach.
ALIEN 10	yes	self	40 yes	1905 Hungary 1913	aunt - Hattie Hoff 6500 Prairie ave Chicago Ills friend Louis Martis Winnipeg - Canada Box 290.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sup.	gray	"	Switzerland	Arau
11																			
12	no																		
13	yes	self	25 yes	2 years Canada	Aunt - Zorna Laura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auk	blue	Rep	Italy	Ancona
14	yes	"	30 no	7 3/12 -	Brother Moretti Emilio box 41 S.B.C. at Guadalupe Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calif.	S. Luis Obispo
ALIEN 15	"	"	450 yes	5 years New York	Friend - Alfred Painter 153 east 116th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Switzerland	Obetlez
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edward [illegible], of the **CHICAGO**, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg April 28, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klay	Maria	17		f	s	San Francisco Cal January 4th 1896	—	2nd cousin Ben Bernheimer 153 Stockton Street San Francisco.
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carolina~~	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
3	Walder	Arnold	25		m	s	—	New York Court April 5th 1909	Arnold Walder 153 E. 86 Street N. York
4	Mc Kee	Minnie	55		f	m	Pittsburg Pa. Oct 10th 1857	—	Pittsburg - Pa - 602 Grandview Ave
5	Mc Bride	Ruth	23		f	s	Thomasville Ga Feb. 10th 1890	—	Thomasville Rd 2175 - Empire
6	Mozetti	Armando	20		m	s	San Luis Obispo Cal - Sept 26th 1893	—	Guadalupe Cal - % E Mozetti
7	Ruengler	Frederick	70		m	m	N. S. C.	County Court, Reading, Pa - 1887	Reading - Pa - 1906 Perkiomen Ave.
8	Tellenne	Lucien	70		m	m	N. S. C.	Court of N. York City - Dec. 22d 1910	N. York City - 133 W. 89 Street
9	- do -	Francois	49		f	m	N. S. C.	- do -	- do -
10	Wehrle	Flora	25		f	s	N. S. C.	Fort Wayne - Indiana - Allen County	Fort Wayne - Ind - 2915 - Lafayette St.
11	Fraitog	Ottone	29		m	s	New Orleans La January 30th 1884	—	Jersey City - 646 West Side Ave.
12	Rooney	Martin	33		m	m	N. S. C.	Court of New York - December 7th 1901	New York City, 411 E. 56 Street
13	Long	John J.	45		m	m	New York City - Sept. 30th 1867	—	New York City - 458 W. 143 Street
14	- do -	Kate	34		f	m	do N. S. - Nov. 18th 1879		- do -
15									
16	~~Closed at number thirteen.~~ -								
17	~~Closed at number fourteen~~ -								
18								H. E. Briden. Inspector	
19									
20									
21							10 Cts		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deforest Vee, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, serving Minnesota, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Deforest

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19

at

H. E. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4688

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from Havre, June 21, 1913

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Amedei	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian nth	Italy	Casola	Domenica Martin at Ugliancaldo - Casola
2										Armandi	Armando	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	France	Rive de Gier	m. Armandi at Rive de Gier
3										Andrighetto	Pietro	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bregange	Pier Luigi Andrighetta Bregange - Via Andregnola 37
4										Andermello	Carlo	20		m	m		1-379.962	9-29-17-41	"	"	US	Terma	NON IM
5	9 6 35									— do —	Teresa	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		— do —	Zavatta Catterina at Terma -
6	3/27/36									Antonelli	Angelo	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Marignano	Antonelli Pio at S. Giovanni Marignano
7										Arnoldi	Pietro	35		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"		Pestrino	Catterina Arnoldi at Pestrino -
8										Angelucci	Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Switz	Cittaducale	mro. angelucci Leonardia at Cittaducale
9										Argilla	Remigio	23		m	s							Pizzano	argilla Leo. at Montecorto
X 10	49/43 6/9/17									Allario	Primitiva	24		f	s		2-96426	5.5.4				Caorzo	Allario Filippo at Caorzo
11										Arcaro	Michele	31		m	m							S. Angelo	mro arcaro at S. Angelo in Brotti -
12										Sfrottoli	Antonia	42		f	m	housewife						Pinzano	
13										— do —	Anna	12		f	s								mr Pinzie Domenica at Pederobba di Treviso
14										— do —	Maria	14		f	s		22-115662	1/3/17					
15										— do —	Emma	7		f	s								— do —
16										Assunta	Natalini	29		f	s			no no				Fabriano	Natalini Antonio at Fabriano - Italy
17										Anselma	Alberto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Rodsino	wife Christina Quintina at Rodsino
18										Alessandri	Alfredo	17		m	s		22-32863	no no				Cabannori	Domenico Abbonari at Capannori
19										Alberti	Antonio	35		m	m			yes yes				Valvodrina	Domenica Alberti at Valvodrina
20										Amicarilla	Ernesto	18		m	s							Acchiano	Amicarilla Acchiano at Acchiano
21										abbate	Guido	21		m	s							Cemezzo	Bobba Domenica at Sazzano - di Como
22										Arborio	Emiliano	17		m	s	barber						Villaregio	Arborio Giovanni at Villaregio - Torino
23										Austerlitz	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer						Riffreso	Austerlitz Andrea at Riffredo di Amico
24										Olongi (Bontinago)	Rosa	48		f	m	h. wife	no	no				Naro	Olongi Pasquale at Naro
25	28/6									— do —	Angelina	10		f	s	none	no	no					— do —
26										Antonnicolo	Guido	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Barriano	
27										Amodio	Pietro	18		m	s	barber							Tamarelli Giuseppe at Barriano -
28										Anselmo	Giovanpietti	27		m	m	laborer						Acquarina	Amodio Angelo at Acquarina Della Fonte
29										Agostini	Pepeo	26		m	m	"						Barga	Bosta Giovanpietti at Castelnuovo - Lucca
30										Bazzi	Pasquale	24		m	s	mason						Pestrino	Dionisio Agostini Barga to Lucca
																							Giacomo Bazzi at Pestrino

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, through or to destination of alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass	Bridgewater	No	self	30	No	-	-	friend Giovanni Grozio Bridgewater Mass. Tenalfly 12	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Casola
	2	New York City	"	"	"	30	No	-	-	Pietro Notargiacomo Box 85 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roma
	3	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	No	-	-	Leone Andrighetto (Brother) Kensington Ill. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reggiolo
NT ALIEN	4	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1912	Pittsfield Mass.	(Cognato) Faustina Isidoro at Pittsfield - Mass. Section Street 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vernamia
	5	-do-	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	6	N.J.	Elmira	"	"	30	No	-	-	Cousin Antonelli Pio at Elmira N.J. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark brown	"	"	S. Giovanni
	7	Cal.	Guadalupe	"	"	40	No	-	-	Cousin Riccardo Dellamonte Guadalupe, Cal. Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pastena
	8	New York City	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Candiloro di Matteo New York. 2996 - Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Letterale
	9	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	26	No	-	-	Cousin Tonelli Celli - La Grange Co. Kensington - Ill. Box 80 - Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Firizzano
	10	New York City	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	Bro. in Law Moscaglio Pietro 446 E. 11 Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Casazo
	11	Ohio	Cormeaut	No	"	25	Yes	1904 1909	Cormeaut Ohio	Cousin Bertone Filomano at Cormeaut - Ohio -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
	12	Cal	Fresno	"	"	25	No	-	-	Husband Affatati Bastano Fresno - 1113 - 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pedrolbio
	13	do	-do-	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Cor G - 4 - (Cal.) -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
	14	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	15	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
	16	Ill.	Riverton	"	sister	60	-	-	-	Brother in Law Tranquilli Augusto - Riverton Ill. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	Fabriano
NT ALIEN	17	Conn.	Stamford	No	self	32	Yes	1911 1913	Stamford Conn.	friend Costagni Ernesto 247 Main Street Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Radicino
		San	Francisco	"	"	25	No	-	-	wife Dina Alexandri S. Fco - Cal. Buenaventura Co. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Capamori
	19	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	30	No	-	-	Cousin Domenico Alberti Omaha - Neb. Box 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valvedrino
	20	Wash.	Spokane	"	Brother	20	"	-	-	Brother John Amicarella Inchia Ore - 3269 - Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arcliano
	21	Cal	Valley Ford	"	self	30	"	-	-	Brother in L. Sotto Pietro Valley Ford - Cal. Sonoma Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Treniggo
	22	Ill	Joliet	"	"	30	No	-	-	Friend Giovanni Tocellotti Joliet - Ill. Depot Station 1267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Torino
	23	Wisc.	Mellen	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Domenico Cenotti Mellen - Wisc. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Riffredo
	24	New York City	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband Alongi Salvatore New York City 446 E. 13 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Naro
	25	-do-	"	"	mother	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	26	Pa	Huntingdon	No	self	25	Yes	1907 1910	Huntingdon Pa.	Cousin Tamaralli Costanzo at Huntingdon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	Italy	Bovino
	27	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Lanzara Bayonne, N.J. 116 Ave. 44th	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Acquanna
NT ALIEN	28	New York City	"	"	"	25	Yes	1912	N. York	friend Mr. Pietro Pisani New York, Minetta Street, 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Conglio
	29	-do-	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	Pietro Pisani, friend 2 Minetta Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bagni
	30	Cal	Guadalupe	"	"	60	-	-	-	Riccardo Dellamonte Cheni J. Motti Box 52. Guadalupe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pastena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cassie Edward 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from Kase, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kase
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 1508

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required
	Out of focus	Illegible or incomplete due to poor original	Illegible or incomplete due to poor photography	Illegible or incomplete due to camera error	Illegible or incomplete due to film defect	Good item of poor original		Remarks
Volume # 4 6 8 5								
89 to 112								Not in field
140 to 143								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Besmen Date: 5/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Josie Besmen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from ....., 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Passport to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U. S. citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brunero	Eugenio	26		m s	[illegible]			[illegible] U S	[illegible]			[illegible] Batta at San Benigno [illegible] [illegible]
2		Buriano	Domenico	24		m s								[illegible] Liverpool [illegible]
3		Boiardi	Luigi	32		m s								[illegible]
4		- do -	S. Bartolo	27		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]
5		Bonci	Irma	5		s	none							[illegible]
6		Bene[illegible]	[illegible]oi	32		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]
7		Be[illegible]	Luigi	32		m s								[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Dante	22		m s								[illegible]
9		Bar[illegible]ucci	Aurelio	32		m s								[illegible]
10		Be[illegible]i	Francesco	[illegible]		m s								[illegible]
11		[illegible]ivatton	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s								[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
13		- do -	Orest	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
14		Bier	Enrico	28		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]
15		Ba[illegible]ini	Giacomo	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]
16		Borelli	Guiseppe	22		m s								[illegible]
17		Bacchetti	Temistocle	[illegible]		m s								[illegible]
18		Bus[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
19		Bertoli	Enrico	[illegible]		m s								[illegible]
20		Bia[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
21		Bacchetti	Ettore	[illegible]		m s								[illegible]
22		Bossi	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
23		- do -	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
24		- do -	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
25		- do -	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
26		Bu[illegible]ao	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Carlo	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
28		[illegible]ramini	Guiseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
29		Brigonzini	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]
30														

4F/31021-9/7/[illegible]

4F/31021-9/8/[illegible]

12-13762-9/22/36

23123669-1/24/23

11-202574-9/16/38

28826097 1/6/41

Sail 11/2-9/19 Borelli

11-173805-4-28-37 (ERROR)

11-173802-4-28-37

11-176210-6/9/37-505. NO C A (DOES NOT RELATE)

11-176210-(505)-7/31/37

11-173802-4-28-37

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
					$															
NT ALIEN 1	Pa	Philadelphia	no		30	yes	1906 Christm	friend Evasio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Piedmont
2	New York City	"	"		25	no	— —	Fair. Ill. 1 p. Christopher & Co 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	yes	3 y. Pa.	friend Severino Pericolo Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Palermo
4	"	— " —	"	"	25	yes	6 y. Mexico	1910 - Bleecker street - New York City friend Lodovico Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sicily
5	Ill.	Harper	male		30	no	— —	Caren - Sharon - Pa brother-in-law Rodriguez Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		"	Italy
6	"	Washington	"	"	25	yes	2m 1911	Lodi - Illinois - Pa - uncle Montemurro Emidio Grand Ill. 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown		"	Montefalcione
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Lodi - Illinois - 3x61 Cousin Petrina Luigi Philadelphia - Pa. 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Naples
8	Ohio	Pocatello	"	"	30	no	— —	friend Olivo Danilo Pocatello - Idaho - 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Abruzzi
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	— —	Cousin Bartolucci Giovanni 253 - Bonita - Ave - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tuscany
10	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	— —	Brother Nicholas Pace Central Ave - Rochester friend Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Naples
11	Mass.	Boston	no		25	"	— —	Westwell - Alaska - 3x61 friend Cara Chicago - Illinois - 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Piedmont
12	Chicago	"	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Cino Ezio Chicago - Illinois - 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	— " —
13	— do —	"	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Dionisio Victor Chicago - Illinois - 3x61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Calabria
14	Boston	Mass	"	"	30	"	— —	Boston - Mass - 3x61 Rocchemino Brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Piedmont
15	with "Crispin"	Group	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Sambetta Luigi Brooklyn - 334, 10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Genoa
16	New York City	"	"	"	28	"	— —	Brother Cristoforo Pace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"	Liguria
17	San Francisco	"	"	"	25	"	— —	Pellegrini Giovanni New York, 842 - 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Bari
18	New York City	"	"	"	25	"	1926 N.Y.	friend Cerini Natalle Pace - S. Matteo Co. Cas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		"	S. Sangano
19	San Francisco	"	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Fabiani Pietro Torrini Jos. Como, Lombardia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Sondrio
20	Ill.	Farmington	Friend	"	30	yes	— —	Cousin Cristoforo Buchetti Humboldt - Sal. - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Lucca
21	San Francisco	Cal.	Cal.	"	25	no	— —															
22	Ill.	Peoria	"	"	100	no	— —	Lucca Friuli Luigi Peoria Ill. C.C. Cinelli - do - - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	— do —		"	"			— —															
24	— do —		"	"			— —															
25	— do —		"	"			— —															
26	Mass.	Holyoke	"	"	25	"	— —	Brother Pace Buccino Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	dark		"	Italy
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	— —	Friend Bucci Andrea Troja Fa - Bari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		"	Sorrento
28	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	30	"	— —	Zoto Beltramini Maria Jacob - Lawrence - Mass. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lucca
29	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	— —	friend Ultimo Rossi Pocatello - Box 67 - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pistoia
30	Ill.	Chicago Heights	"	"	25	"	— —	Cerrone - Illinois - 3x61 - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CHICAGO *, from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people a given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the case* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (including women and children) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from ..... , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien Seeking Citizenship)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bei													
2			Bertolini													
3			Barbo													
4			Bizzini													
ADMITTED 5			Bec													
6			Bec													
7			Bosch													
8			- do -													
9			- do -													
10			Bacola													
11			Bet													
12			Bizzo VL 304,770													
13			- do -													
14			Becelo													
15			- do -													
16			- " -													
17			- " -													
18			- " -													
19			Bacci													
20																
21			- do -													
22			Biccocci													
23			Boo													
24			Bova													
25			Bu													
26			Brunetto													
27			Bacatto													
28			Badiatori													
29			Braida													
30			Bavarese													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	New York				$8				Brother Ascanio Bell							5	3						
2	Ill	Chicago							Cousin Bella Ernesto							5	2						
3	Pa	Pittsburg			25			Harding Pa	Sister Bennie Domenico							5	5						
4	Pa	Pittsburg			25				Cousin Rinaldo Pino							5	3						
5	New York City				25				Bro Becio Francesco							5	7						
6	San Francisco	Cal	mother		25				Broth. Bonaj Mariano							5	7						
7	Conn	Waterbury	wife		50				Cousin Ferretti Guido							5	6						
8	—	do	—	Louisiana	—	—	—	—	— do —														
9	—	"	—	Father	—	—	—	—															
10	Pa	Millmeadow	—	—	25	No	—	—	Cousin Tenvie Camillo							5	7						
11	Col	Peterson	no		50				Cousin Tenvie Guiseppe							5	7						
12	Col	Leadville	yes		30	No	—	—	Brother Bruno Alessio														
13		do	—		30	—	—	—	Leadville — Col. Box —														
14	Pa	Pittsburg			50	No	Cousin	Cousin	— do —							5	6						
15	—	do	—		—	—	—	—	Cousin Nicola Tenvie							—	—						
16	—	do	—		—	—	—	—	Pittsburg — Box 113							—	—						
17	—	do	—		—	—	—	—	— do —							—	—						
18	—	do	—		—	—	—	—	— do —							—	—						
19	Penn	Pittsburg		Cousin	25	No	—	—	— do —							—	—						
20	Penn	Carbondale			25	Yes	1902	Barber	Cousin Tenvie Giuseppe							5	6						
21	—	do	—		25	Yes	1904	Laborer	Pittsburg — Penn St. Box 64							5	6						
22	New York City				25			—	Cousin Castelli Giuseppe														
23	Col	Bakersfield			26	No	—	—	Barber — Lenox —							5	7						
24	Penn	Pittsburgh			25	Yes	1904	Principal	Cousin Antonio — Italy							5	7						
25	Col	Weld			25	No	—	—	Brother Tenvie Camillo							5	7						
26	Col	Denver			30		—	—	125 — E. 3rd — New York City							5	7						
27	Col	Trinidad			25		—	No	Cousin Baldelli Giuseppe							5	7						
28	Penn	Pittsburg			28	Yes	1903	Italy	Bakersfield — Col. — 1347 —							5	7						
29	Penn	Pittsburg			25	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Bianco							5	7						
30					30		—	—	Brother Domenico Lupoli														

Omaha — Neb. Box 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *principal town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

118

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Return Certificate; Under 16; Over 60; Special Return; In Transit; Citizen's Wife; Citizen's Child)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21-15218-12-31

21-21011-2-19-41

7-191754 4/15/42 505 mch

11-33725 5.14.42

2-478226-9/30/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an Anarchist, or as a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* CHICAGO *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HEADS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizenship Claims	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
ADMITTED 15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11-314811-7/18/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-4527 7/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Chicago													5	6		auburn		Italy / Potenza
2	New York City													5	3				Bisaccia
3	Wilkesbarre													5	3				Italy / Potenza
4	Chicago													5	5				Italy / Bari
5	Il Italia																		
6	Cal. Guardabasso																		Italy / Potenza
7	Conte Ercanto													5	5				Italy / Salerno
8	Chicago Ill													5	3				Italy / Potenza
9	— do —																		Italy / Potenza
10	Cal. Angelo													5	7				Italy / Potenza
11	Mrs. Fanucci													5	7				
12	Ill. Los Angeles													5	6				Italy / Avellino
13	Chicago													5	6				Italy / Potenza
14	Chicago Ill.													5	3				Italy / Potenza
15	Mrs. Serafina													5	6				Italy / Salerno
16	Chicago													5	3				Italy / Benevento
17	Cal. Amitrano																		
18	— do —													5	2				Italy / Salerno
19	Cal. Cruz																		Italy / Potenza
20	Cal. Pace													5	6				Italy / Potenza
21	Conn. Hartford													5	6				Italy / Potenza
22	Pa. Pittsburg													5	6				Italy / Salerno
23	Ohio Toledo													5	4				Italy / Potenza
24	Pa. Germantown													5	6				Italy / Potenza
25	Mrs. Stefana													5	3				Italy / Potenza
26	Pa. Pittsburg													5					Italy / Potenza
27	Wilkesbarre													5					Italy / Potenza
28	Pittsburg													5	8				Italy / Potenza
29	Mrs. Rosa													5	3				Italy / Potenza
30	Pa. Pittsburg													5					Italy / Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* **CHICAGO**, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).—

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom has age was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-608

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

11—608

1	(This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident (3) Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation (4) Citizens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				[illegible]	[illegible]										
2				[illegible]	[illegible]										
3				[illegible]	[illegible]										
4				[illegible]	[illegible]										
5				[illegible]	[illegible]										
6				[illegible]	[illegible]										
7				[illegible]	[illegible]										
8				[illegible]	[illegible]										
9				[illegible]	[illegible]										
10				[illegible]	[illegible]										
11				[illegible]	[illegible]										
12				[illegible]	[illegible]										
13				[illegible]	[illegible]										
14				[illegible]	[illegible]										
15				[illegible]	[illegible]										
16				[illegible]	[illegible]										
17				[illegible]	[illegible]										
18				[illegible]	[illegible]										
19				[illegible]	[illegible]										
20				[illegible]	[illegible]										
21				[illegible]	[illegible]										
22				[illegible]	[illegible]										
23				[illegible]	[illegible]										
24				[illegible]	[illegible]										
25				[illegible]	[illegible]										
26				[illegible]	[illegible]										
27				[illegible]	[illegible]										
28				[illegible]	[illegible]										
29				[illegible]	[illegible]										
30				[illegible]	[illegible]										

8-71491 - 11/20/39

NAT-2220-C-886618

1-217355-7-29-37

1-214429 - 6/6/39

9-12152 3/11/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1.3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself or herself, by another person, by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Last Residence. (Country from which immigrant came to reach the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Tiel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, 191

1 (This space to be left blank)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Over 16 years. Under 16 years. Total.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Cash. Amt. Money Order. Amt.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cirelli		21											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class of) Diplomat. Tourist. Nationals. Under 16. Merchant.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Ineligible to Citizenship.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4028

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1-21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 *day of* , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

M—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—463

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit, In Transit, Commutation Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]												
2			[illegible]												
3			[illegible]	—			✓								
4	—		[illegible]												
5	4F/25915 6/2		—	—											
6															
7															
8															
9			—	—											
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15			—	—											
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21			[illegible]												
22			[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	11/23	[illegible]												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
DEPORTED 30															

2-608562-10/5/38

6-118387-4/16/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Louck Vol, Surgeon of the SS Darling Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-rnan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible] , 191

1	(This space for U. S. Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality, Physical Defect, Mental Defect, Criminal, Polygamist, Anarchist)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Equity, In Transit, Deported Relative)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2								2-80362 6-12/16/40							
3								Cabinetmaker							
4															
5								11-224121 - 10-6-39							
6								8 180815 - 11/20/4							
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21								6-55186 1/26/37							
22															
23								6-38051 7/20/36							
24															
25															
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1634

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at NEW YORK.

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SD, serving [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													8-221117 4/9/41
2													8-145431 2-24-38
3													
4													8-222368 4/14/41
5													
6													22-123418 4.27.4v
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													11-60411
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													11-108513
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

62:057 M M 6-3-30

NON M

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: None

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-108

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to unskilled labor unless skilled labor already arranged for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago																		
2	Detroit	Michigan																		
3	do.	do.																		
4	do.	do.																		
5	do.	do.																		
6	do.	do.																		
7	do.	do.																		
8	do.	do.																		
9	do.	do.																		
10	do.	do.																		
11	do.	do.																		
12	do.	do.																		
13	do.	do.																		
14	do.	do.																		
15	do.	do.																		
16	do.	do.																		
17	do.	do.																		
18	do.	do.																		
19	do.	do.																		
20	do.	do.																		
21	do.	do.																		
22	do.	do.																		
23	do.	do.																		
24	do.	do.																		
25	do.	do.																		
26	do.	do.																		
27	do.	do.																		
28	do.	do.																		
29	do.	do.																		
30	do.	do.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join a friend, his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should be either Y—ticket, or N—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, a relative, or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

M—4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 S. S. CHICAGO *sailing from* , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. (Insane, Diseased, Physical, Mental, Under 16, Over 60, Special Cases, In Transit, Contract Labor)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
X 5														
X 6														
7														
8														
9														
ADMITTED 10														NON IMM
11														
12														
X 13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
DEPORTED 26														
27														
X 28														
X 29														
X 30														

1-53543

4-66437-7/8/38

11-21247 V 3-20-40

3-244650-12/1/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what); whether a head; whether otherwise diseased (specify what); whether otherwise physically or mentally defective (specify what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CHI GO *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Citizens Portion.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward F. Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

138

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible], 191

11—8638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rosa	Fracisco										
2			Lazzarotto	Lazzaro	22									
3			Lanfranco	Barbara	36									
4			Ladaco	Luigi	32									
5			Goffredo	Barbara	35			1-3/18/57		10/15/40				
6			d'Orazio	Rosa	16									
7			Laurettig	Luigia	16									
8			Longo	Lucia	28									
9			- do -	Lorenzina	2			2-645515-505		7/2/39				
10			do Coco	[illegible]	5									
11			- do -	Caterina	25									
12			- do -	[illegible]										
13			- do -	[illegible]	8									
14			Lorenzini	Angelo										
15			Lacquanita	Carmelo										
16			Lucano	Rocco										
17			Lugano	Ernesto										
18			Lacavaro e	[illegible]										
19			Lanci [illegible]	Alfonso										
20			Laccarone	Francesco	6									
21			Lavarelli	Luigi	36									
22			Mariani	[illegible]	35									
23			- do -	Adolfo	8									
ADMITTED 24			Grazioli	Luigi	2									
25			Guantonari	Domenico	5									
26			Grazia	Attilio	27									
ADMITTED 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	22									
DEPORTED 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	20			1-128164						
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	6									
30														

29 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—8638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ills	Joliet	No	self	$25	No		Brother Mr. Farini Carlo Quarantina ott. 160 Foubrolle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	good	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	Kewanee	"	Cousin	30	"		Cousin - Pizzo Pietro Same as Farini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calabria
3	Penn	Pittsburgh	"	self	25	No	1907	Brother - Tommasoni Antonio Box 18 at Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Calabria
4	Conn	Stamford	"	"	30	no	-	Uncle - Mastragio Francesco at Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Calabria
5	"	Schenectady	"	"	50	No	1908	Cousin - Same as Farini at Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Calabria
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	Uncle Guiseppi Scali at Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lazio
7	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"	-	Uncle - Valentino Ognibene 2 Grant Pl 228 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	gray	"	"	Abruzzi
8	Ills	Joliet	"	"	50	"	-	Husband Same as Farini at Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Calabria
9	"	"	"	Father	-	"	-	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	No	1906 1907	Father in law Salvatore Arcuri 446 E. 13 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calabria
11	"	"	"	Husband	"	no	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lazio
12	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wash	Seattle	"	self	25	no	-	Friend Simone Marconi 2 Piazza Mastio Nelli 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
15	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	25	"	-	Brother in l. Rocca Abbondio 60 stati Uti. at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
16	"	"	"	"	50	No	1907 1909	Cousin - Rocca Vittorio 60 stati Uniti Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	50	no	-	Cousin - Novelli Giuseppe 492 - 10 ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
18	Conn	Meriden	no	"	50	"	-	Uncle Carmine Cardone at Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Cosenza
19	"	"	"	"	50	"	-	Uncle Carmine Cardone at Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	50	No	1907 1909	Meriden	Brother - Angiolino Rocarone at Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	25	Yes	6	Cambridge	Brother in l. Nicola Fulgenzio 432 Main st. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calabria
22	Mass	Springfield	"	"	50	no	-	-	Uncle - Cassoli Erminio at Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black gray	"	"	Bergamo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	96 Yellow Street - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	tan	"	"	Ticarolo
24	Cal	Valley Ford	"	"	man	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Domenico Fonzio at Valley Ford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	"	"	Cosenza
25	Conn	Farrington	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father - Fontanini Domenico at Farrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	San Vito
26	Ohio	Dayton	"	self	25	"	-	-	Friend Tavarutto Angelo box 439 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Cosenza
27	Conn	Meriden	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	many	Friend - Minotto Beniamino Dominion Pl. 5 B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Como
28	Colo	Trinidad	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother in l. Giovanni Mattio box 553 Acton Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	Reggio Calabria
29	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Antioch	Brother - Alessandro Rei 408 str. 61 ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
30	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	no	-	-	Friend - Dei Santo 896 Dist Briaga el Nel Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* CHICAGO, *from* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schaack Bros, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Immigrants to U. S. Officers.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Fonceabo	Bastoiano			m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2							Mamone	Antonio	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3							Procaccini	Emiliano	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4							— do —	Domenico										— do —	
5							— do —	Giovanni	[illegible]									— do —	
6							Grazia	Maria	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
7							Mazzucchi	Rosa	[illegible]			22-7506-9/28/38						[illegible]	[illegible]
8							— do —	Elisa	[illegible]			22-62071-505-4/30/37-[illegible]A						[illegible]	[illegible]
9							Maggiacchi	Rosa	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
10							Graziano	Giuseppe Arnaldo	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
11							Maccherini	Erma	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
12							Graziotti	Domenico	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
13							VL 613/1098 — do —	Giuseppe	23		m	2-6/8767-2/8/39-505						[illegible]	[illegible]
14							Gravico	Guido	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15							Graietta	Eugenio	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16							Graziosi	Ubaldo	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17							Guarrone	Gaetano	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18							Giovannini	Luigi	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
19							Grazzini	Pietro	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20							Giacomelli	Luigi	23		m	22-135780-7/26/43			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21							Guerrieri	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22							Gentile	Enrico	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23							— do —	Luigi Guido	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24							Francesino	Achille	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
25							Miosidio	Domenico	[illegible]		m	5-4539			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
26							Minacca	Rocco	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
27							Marino	Carolina	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
28							Mariconzzi	Luigi	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
29							Giuliani	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
30							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IM

must upon arrival deliver lists the

Arriving at Por

No on List	Final Destination State	City or Town
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 1508

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 4 6 8 5									
89 to 112									Not in field
140 to 143									" "
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Besmen Date: 5/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Besmen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ariz	Kalispell Montana	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Bianchi Ernesto 750 russell street at Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Capriata
2	conn	Bridgeport	yes	"	40	no			Brother in law - Pasquale Pelosi at Parker Heights Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	-	"	"	Catazano
3	colorado	Ouray	yes	"	90	yes	1906	Colorado Springs	Friend - Vagneur Geremia box 1114 at Lamar Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	D Giorgio
4	"	"	"	"	40	no	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	40	no	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
6	Wash	Spokane	"	"	30	no	-	-	Friend - Gasparetto Angelo box 433 at Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cornuda
7	Idaho	Wallaces	no	"	50	no	-	-	Husband - Mannucchi Michele at Wallaces Shoshone County Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gargenò
8	"	"	"	Brother	21	no	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wash	Tacoma	"	self	25	no	-	-	Friend - Grazzi Augusto box [illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tricesimo
10	N.Y.	Denmark	No	"	40	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Talapino box 62 Denmark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cristina
11	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1910 1912	Denmark	Nephew Bruno mezzatesta box 45 at Denmark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cristina
12	Mass.	Portchester	no	"	30	yes	1905 1910	Portchester Hungary	cousin Vincenzo Guerrini 512 2° Main st. Portchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova
13	R.I.	Pawtucket	"	"	30	yes	-	-	Cousin - Bottiglieri Salvatore Box 15 at Pawtucket Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
14	"	Orange	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Orange	cousin - Milani Luigi 10 Mulberry st 2° 10 rubens Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Sermoneta
15	Pa	Shadrill	"	"	25	"	1907 1912	Sewickley	cousin - Angelo Felo at Shadrill Pa Collingdale	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Marcianise
16	N.J.	Binghampton	No	"	35	no	-	-	Wife in law Potenza di Rato Binghampton 10 Fayette Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	-	"	"	Cascandit.
17	Ills	Chicago	"	Husband	60	yes	-	-	Husband - Montione carlo Lexington ave 122 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuso
18	Pa	Carroll	no	self	40	yes	-	-	Friend - Marangani Augusto at Carroll Ophiralla Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carriano
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	32	yes	1906 1907	Bellville Germany	Brother Inl. Giuseppe Rotani Banca Commerciale Co. 81 water st. - at 2nd floor New York 215	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asturo
20	Cal	S. Matteo	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin - Natalich Giovanni cousin Natalich - S. Matteo Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Costiza
21	Mich	Calumet	"	"	25	"	-	-	sister - Mary Nikolich 2 st avenue 218 Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Clemenitza
22	Mich	Crystal Falls	"	"	30	yes	1910 1913	Austria Hungary	Brother - Montagna Virgilio Box 2 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Breghano
23	"	"	"	Husband	-	no	-	-	Wife in law - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	-	"	"	- d° -
24	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Austria Hungary	Cousin - Mazzadora Antonio at Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Tiburnum
25	"	"	"	"	26	no	-	-	Brother in law Nicodemo Williams 90 Shannon st. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	caracandi Italy
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	25	-	-	Brother in law - Natale Cipolla c/o Bank Vo Colonna 127 Webster Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Bianchi
27	Va	Richmond	no	"	120	26	yes	Italy	Brother - Marchi angelo at Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	-	"	"	P. Sergio
28	Ills	Pavington	yes	"	26	25	no	-	Friend - Giuseppe Pandon 368 Pavington Ave Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		"	"	Comego
29	Mass	Springfield	no	"	25	20	-	-	Cousin Sguero Fascendini Cot Mountain 5 Howes Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Cramino
30	Ills	Chimwally	yes	"	35	20	-	-	Brother - Marzili Luigi Chimwally Illinois merchandise	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	-	"	"	Carretu

1925 - Foreclosed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edouard 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from Flare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Currie Edouard 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Drinker

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deborah Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Deborah Abel

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brindell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, April 28, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Marangoni	Pietro	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrino	Marangoni Giovanni at Castrino
2										Mammone	Giovanni	24	m	m	farm labr	no	no	"	South		Mongiano	Mammone Bruno at Mongiano Catanzaro
3										Nagagna	Alberto	19	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	North	USA	Vercelli	Nasagna M. at Vercelli
4	27/13/32-1/13/14									Marchi	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Marchi Pietro at S. Giorgio Romagna
5										Muccini	Francesco	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	Muccini Filomena at S. Giovanni Marigna
6										Masini	Antonio	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caludecio	Masini Silvio at Caludecio
7										Mazzucchi	Paolo	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frizzano	Mazzucchi Ersilia at Frizzano Ceccarelli
8										— do —	Giuseppe	16	m	s								-b-
9	29/102 8.24.26									Moro	Primo	16	m	s	11-184487-No C/A-505-1.15-38						Bregange	Moro Luigia Primo Brigange Palerno
10										Muraro	S. Batta	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muraro Antonio Muraro at Brigange Marosticana
11										Moscè	Antonio	16	m	s	23-1043						Asiago	Moscè Angelo at Asiago Rigoni
12										Marconi	Ettore	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzolengo	Cenibori Ferdi at Pozzolengo
13										Magnaghi	Angelo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermo	Giuseppe Magnaghi at Fermo
14										Mattencci	Silvano	16	m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara	Mattencci Saverio at Barbara
15										Marchetto	Francesca	25	f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Grivetti Margherita at Cirie Piemonte
16										— do —	Angiolina	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
17										— " —	Lidia	2	f	s	14-50744 1/6/41			"	"	"	"	-d-
18										Mattelig	Eugenio	17	m	s	Laborer 1-329087	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Amari Mattelig at S. Leonardo
19										Mammone	Giuseppe	18	m	married	farmer 4-2-41	no	no	"	South	"	Mongiano	Mammone G. at Mongiano Catanzaro
20										Maffeo	Carlo	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	North	"	Villareggia	Maffeo Domenico at Villaregia Torino
21										Miramonti	Francesco	29	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Magenta	Tilla Maria at Miramonti Magenta
22										Macchi	Emilio	22	m	s	stationer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvrano	Macchi Giovanni Magenta Guglielmo
23										Morbitelli	Giuseppe	14	m	s	Laborer 12-20060 4-27-39			"	"	"	Cariano	Odilina Morbitelli at Roma
24										Molteni	Giovanna	20	f	s	none			"	"	"	Lazzate	Giovanni Molteni at Lazzate Milano
25										Minolo	Guiseppina	21	f	s	2-664710-12/9/10-505			"	"	"	Lusiano	Lucietta Primo at Lusiano Milano
26										Moizio	Luigi	23	m	s	6-67880-1/22/30 none Laborer			"	"	"	Ezzago	Meizo Angelo at Milano
27	3 29/02	1/4/13								Marchisio	Domenico	28	m	m				"	"	"	Cigliano	Catterina Marchisio at Cigliano Vercelli
28										Mattioni	Attilio	21	m	s	Baker 8-176961		5.20.40	"	"	"	Rothmore	Carlo Mattioni at castelnuova Napoli
29										Maddalon	Antonio Giu.	22	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Crocara	Caterina Confuero Crocara Padova
30										Monaco di	Saverio Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Cristina	Saverio Monaco di S. Cristina

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 74

J B Fitzgerald Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9038

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to purchase same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
	1	Pa	Oppido	no	self	$8	Yes	no	-	Brother - Mariangoni angelo at Oppido Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
	2	"	Enright	"	"	25	"	"	-	Brother in law - Agazio Gallace Pearson st 1 England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli
ANT ALIEN	3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	25	Yes	1912	Milano Italy	Friend - Cin Ezio 644 Erie Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vicchiano
	4		Richmond	"	"	5				Brother Marchi Angelo use York at Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
	5	N.J.	Elmira	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend - Cinelli salvatore 231 Main Elmira N.J.	36.- P.R.R. use	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
	6	conn	Waterbury	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother in law - Luigi Pio 267 Bank street Waterbury conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	7	Ills	Thornton	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ills	Cousin - Belazzini Antonio at Thornton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turrizzano
	8	"	"	"	Father	30	no	-	-	Block E. 46 - d° - Fulton street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	Kensington	no	Father	30		-	-	Father - Pietro Moro 1554 30 st at Kensington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brosnaz
	10	"	Chicago	"	Cousin	30	"	-	-	Cousin Leone Andrighetti at Chicago Kensington 392 ste 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Bregonzo
	11	"	"	"	self	25	"	-	-	Brother - Moselli Giovanni 5924 Troy ave. at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Orsago
	12	calif	Los Angeles	Yes	Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother - Simone Marcegni box 393 S. Pedro Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzo Lo- Seno
	13	Ill	New York	"	self	25	"	-	-	Uncle Diani Antonio Clifton Barbara 2d fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara
	14	conn	Meriden	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother - Esposto Battisti Umberto - Meriden conn North Colony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Civic
	15	Ills	Pence	no	self	30	"	-	-	Husband - Marchetto Giuseppe box 217 - Pence Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-- -
	16	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	...
	17	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	...
	18	Ills	Chicago	"	self	200	"	-	-	Cousin - Lauretig Emilo 5 Rept st n. 23rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo
	19	Conn	Enright	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother inl - Gallina Agazio Norton Enright Conn use	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mongrio
	20	Ills	Joliet	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother - Pietro Maffeo ~~ste Paterno n 246 Joliet Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villaroggio
	21	Ills	Aurora	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	Friend - Ferraris Vittore Lincoln ave. 651 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Bragento
	22	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother - Ferraris Vittorio Lincoln ave 651 Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Invermo
	23	Pa	Huntington	no	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Marbitelli Vincenzo at Huntington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Battiano
	24	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	~~Brother inl - Cardo Toscado Ill - Angelo at Alton Ill~~	37.38 Leggett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cazzati
	25	~~Tennessee~~	~~Fort Worth~~	"	"	"	"	-	-	Betrothed Corelli Pietro at Fort Worth Texas	Bet. 45 & Placerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quizano
	26	Ill	New York	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Mongiello Pietro 446 W 39 st at New York	Lott	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerazzo
	27	mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend - Siciliano Orazio Lowell at Boston Mass	19[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliano
	28	Pa	Erie	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother inl - Gargiolli Pi 2311 French st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
	29	Ills	Joliet	"	Father	30	"	-	-	Father - Sebastiano Modulato use York - Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Cordova
ANT ALIEN	17		Denmark	no	self	25	Yes	1906 1913	Denmark	Cousin - Mezzatesta Nunzio born in Denmark Pi Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scrofano

Vice letter from Lorenzo 1 week before sailing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edward 2nd Of., of the CHICAGO, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Drueller

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereto, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultà di Vita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reldtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geschenck

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

B. E. Brewer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, April 21, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mazzina	Vittorio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colico	Carlo Lenzo Domenica cousin (Italy)
2									Marchetti	Luciano	24		m	m	Privati	no	no		Italian		Fanano	Marchetti Antonio at Fanano
3									-do-	Candida	23		f	m	none	yes	yes					-do-
4									Maiani	Costantino	28		m	m	Labour						S. Giovanni	Maiani Aurelia at S. Giovanni Marignano
5									Marchisio	Felice Emiliano	25		m	m	"					U.S.	Cipriano	Marchisio Carlo at Cipriano (Polara) NON IMM
6									Mirabile	Salvatore	20		m	s	"				south		Naro	Mirabile Calogero at Naro
7									Porcia	Luigi	22		m	s	"						Greci	Porcia nicola at Greci
8									-do-	Domenico	39		m	m	"							Porcia Maria at Greci
9									-do-	Michele	16		m	s	"	no	no					-do-
10									Munzio	Silvestri	28		m	m	"	yes	yes			U.S.	Aquila	Docenta Silvestri at Protola (Aquila) NON IMM
OMITTED									Nardi	Vincenzo	19		m	s	"	no	no				Cantonieto	Francesco Nardi at Capriniello Romana
12									Nicolai	Felice	59		m	m	"	no	no				Cibri	Nicolai Pasquale at Cibri at Piraino
13	2/12-131-EIL-1/4/13								Novelli	Luigia	28		f	m	Domestic Labour	yes	yes		South		Tortona	Novelli Giacomo at Genova
14									Nobili	Angelo	20		m	s	Labour	no	no		South		Naro	Nobili Giuseppe at Genova
15									Nebido	Cesare	24		m	s	"				South		S. Margherita	Nebido Giovanni a Margherita
16									Nicoli	Giovanni	16		m	s	"						Breganze	Angela Nicolo at Breganze Gonsale
17									Nicolotti	Domenico	22		m	s	"						Novara	Nicolotti Giovanni Corso Milano Novara
18									Obit	Francesco X	26		m	s	"						S. Leonardo	Francesco Obit D. Leonardo Italy
19									Ottaviani	Alfredo	30		m	m	"						Foligno	Ova Stefanni at Foligno Perugia
20									Oliva	Francesco	25		m	m	"	no	no		South		S. Cristina	Maria Oliva D. Cristina
21									Mondo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm Labour						Canaonnina	Antonio Mondo at Candonnini Italy
22									Fiorentino	Ottavio	25		m	s	Labour	yes	yes		South		Foave	Fiorentini Candido at Foave
23									Ottino	Riccardo	35		m	s	Bricklayer					U.S.	Bernino	Ottino at Bernino
24									-do-	Costantina	65		f	w	Housewife					Italy		-do-
25									-do-	Silvio	22		m	s	Carpenter						Torino	Ottino Carlo at Bernino Torino
26									Ovaldi	Ovaldo	32		m	s	Labour						Citerna	Brigoti Felice at Citerna Umbria
27									Olivero	Giovanni	23		m	s	"						Cuneo	Giovanni Cavalia at Cuneo Cuneo
28									Ottonello	Stefano	38		m	s	"						Savona	Ottonello Bartolomeo at Savona Cuneo
29									Orzingher	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"						Ardenno	Maria de Giovanni at Arzenghes Arzenno
30									Ognacto	Pietro	55		m	s	Farmlabour						Civitale	Maria Ognacto at Civitale Teramo

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others or by any society or institution, coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	cal	Oakland		self	$25	no			Frigna Carlo cu Elucini Allison Manascina campo 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Good	dark	brown	none	Italy	colico
2	Ill	Spring Valley			$60				Cugino - Marchetti Bartolomeo Box 42 Spring Valley Ill							5	9	"	"	black	"	"	Canosco
3	"	"		Husband						P.H.						5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Elmira		self	$30	no	1906 1907	Martinsburg W.Va	Friend Orecchini Enrico box 305 at Elmira N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	D. Giovanni
5	Mass	Boston		"	$50	no	1909 1912	Nogamore Mass	Friend - Arrigo Giovanni box 5 at Barkhamsted Conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cighiano
6	E.W.	New York		"	$25	no			Cousin - Giuseppe Pirabelli 244 E. 12 ste at New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piaro
7	...	...		"	$50	no			Friend Coronato di Mina 244 Elbum Street - New York							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grieci
8	...	...		"	$50	yes	1904 1911	New York	— do —					Dr. Certif.	Hernia right	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grieci
9	...	...		Father	$25	no			Friend Lucignato da Trani 247 E. 6th ste — New York							5	9	"	black	black	"	"	"
10	conn	Hartford	no	self	$60	yes	1908 1912	Hartford	Cousin Domenico Angelo 99 arch ste - Hartford Conn							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fratolla
11	Ill	Rockdale		"	$35	no			Cousin - Francesco Pietroganti 143 Depot at Rockdale Ill							5	7	"	light	brown	"	"	Carpineto
12	Pa	Dunmore	Sis	"	$25	yes	1902 1909	Dunmore	Daughter - Alfreda Nicolai at Dunmore Pa					Dr. Certif.	Double Hernia	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Silvi
13	E.I.	New York		"	$50	no			Brother - Morelli Giuseppe 492 10 ave New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
14	E.W.	New York		"	$25	"			Brother Nobili Giovanni 464 E. 13 ste at New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piaro
15	conn	Torrington		"	$0	"			Uncle - Valenti Giulio Laura street 48 Torrington Conn							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orsi
16	Ills	Kensington		"	$40	"			Father Andrea Nicoli R.F.D. 30 Kensington and Kensington							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oreggio
17	calif	S. Francisco	S.	"	$0	"			Cousin - Angelo Ambrogio 411 Stip C.C.C. S. Francisco Calif							5	5	"	2	"	"	"	Novara
18	Ills	Chicago		"	$25	"			Uncle Andrea Nicolas 2 Street ste n 2355 S. Chicago Ills							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	S. Leonardo
19	N.J.	Old Forge	no	"	$25	"			Cousin - Vaparena Pelvighi Born 298 at Old Forge Pa							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Foligno
20	Wis.	Denmark		"	$25	no	1908 1910	Denmark	Cousin Francesco Fiorenza born 92 Denmark Wis							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cristino
21	N.Y.	Long Island		"	$20	no			Brother - Lucien Monda 89 2nd ste Long Island City							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauravinia
22	New York City			"	$100	"			Brother Fiorentini 178 Bayard street - New York City							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leone
23	N.Y.	Logan B.		"	$60	yes	1906	Quinn	Brother - Attino Costantino at Logan N.Y. R.F.D. Box 244					Dr. Certif.	Lameness	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	catanzoro
24	"	"		"	"	"	1908	Logan	Son - — do —					Dr. Certif.	Lameness	5	5	"	"	light	"	"	"
25	mass	Springfield	yes	"	$30	no			Friend Ferrero Giuseppe East 7th ste 4.6 Ritchfield							5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Terrua
26	Ill	Chicago		"	$20	"			Cousin - Parini Michele 448 Orleans ste - Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceterna
27	Pa	Smithton		"	$0	"			Friend - Bersotto Gubert Box 15 Smithton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cervasca
28	calif	Los Angeles		"	$60	"			Friend Ruer Gaetano 708 New High Ste Los Angeles Calif							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	& Altri
29	mass	Springfield	mo	"	$0	"			Brother Paolo arringher cousin ste 52 Springfield Mass							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Arduino
30	Ills	Washington	Sis	"	$60	yes	1903 1911	Washington Ills	Brother Valentini Augusto Born 708 E. Washington Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carrie Edegard 2nd Off, of the CHICAGO, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fiume 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehauck Abel

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—9659

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, April 28, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Olivari Maria	20	f	s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice	Home at S. Felice
2		-do- Giuseppa	22	f	s	Dressmaker		2/5/13		South			-do-
3		Petruzzellio Antonio	24	m	m	Shoe Maker				South		Capaino	Petruzzelio Maria wife Capaino Sturge
4		Petteron Antonio	27	m	m	Laborer				South		Rosa	Bernardi Bortolo at Rosa Cusinati
5		Petruzzellio Filippo	23	m	s	Barber				South		Capaino	Petruzzelio Giovanni St Sturge capano
6		Poma Vincenzo	31	m	m	Bricklayer				South		Cinè	Maria Poma at Ari Via Carlo
7		Putzu Michele	29	m	m	farm Labrer	no	no				Siciani	Giov anton Putzu at Siciani (Italy)
8		Panozzo Pietro	42	m	s	Labrer	Yes	Yes				Conco	Panozzo Giacolino Dal Conca
9		Pace Antonio	46	m	m							Casoli	Concetta Pace Casoli (Peromo)
10		-do- Marino	32	m	m								-do-
11		Perizzolo Sebastiano	23	m	m							Castelnuovo	Benigolo Vittore ato Castelnuovo Vicenza
12		Polti Evariotto	23	m	s	Bricklayer						Verona	Polti Giovanni at Vercana Verona
13		Pincin Pietro	32	m	m	Laborer						Scarotta	Pincin Domenico at Scarotta Treviso
14		Palo Isidoro	22	m	s							Lino	Palo Giovanni at Lino Lino
15		Perizzello Luigi	45	m	m							Pasiano	Benigolo Antonio
16		Piselin Giovanni	19	m	s							Templio	Calvalon Pisilin at Templio
17		Pasterio Antonio	24	m	s		Yes	Yes				Villaraggio	Pasterio Matteo at Villaraggio Torino
18		Pizzato Giovanni	22	m	s							Valvasone	Mariano Pizzolo at Valdobbia
19		Petronio Giuseppe	50	m	m					South		Combiase	Petronio Mario at Combiase
20		Pietraroia Giovanni	45	m	s	farm Labrer						Cerreamagiore	Filomena De Juri cerreamagiore
21		Panozzo Giacchino	23	m	m	Waiter				South		Conca	Frico Ema Panozzo a S. Conca
22		Palombo Benedetto	50	m	m							Bassiano	Palombo Angela at Bassiano
23		Pilatti Giuseppe	38	m	m							Conco	Dielva Pitoli at Conco
24		Luca Pema	23	m	m							Castiglole	Pema Fiorentino at Castiglione d Stati
25		Pradamini Angelo	22	m	s							S. Anchagio	Dragomiki Bortolo at S. Anchagio
26		Prandi Carolina	19	f	m	house wife						Pombarezzo	Prandi Pietro Pombarezzo
27		Politi Rocco	45	m	m	Laborer	no	no		South		Cittanova	Family at Cittanova
28		Polla Domenico	19	m	s		Yes	Yes		South		Zielli	Mr Polla at Zielli (Aquila)
29		Pennini Ismael	28	m	m							Finizzano	Pennini Luigi at Finizzano
30		Potenza Emidio	20	m	m	Cabinet maker						Gonzano	Giovanni Monge Gonzagabiano (Italy)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Pietraroia 45 m s farm Labrer — Cerreamagiore — Filomena De Juri cerreamagiore

Panozzo 23 M m m Waiter — South — Conca — Frico Ema Panozzo a S. Conca

1-359792-7/18/41-505

Pietraroia — Pietraroia — 1891 — 671

76

¹Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 reel 1508

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 6 8 5								
89 to 112								Not in field
140 to 143								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Besmer Date: 5/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ERS FOR THE UNITED.

aster or commanding offi..er of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

11

This ... and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... or country whence alien came.

...ty or Town

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	Name in Full (Family Name) (Given Name)	14 Whether Married or Single	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height (Feet, Inches)	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town
1									Good								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the CHICA[illegible] from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Put the letter in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The letter in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, civil engineer, electrician, mechanical engineer, miner, engineer, fireman, fisherman, steel polisher, tinsmith, machinist, woodturner, cabinetmaker, stonecutter, painter, machinist, turner, or other definite designation.

Very great care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and persons of any profession, regardless of the amount of money in their possession.

Column 5 (Can read).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by immigrants and inspectors before writing down. For instance, "Irish" appears frequently as the race or people, and similarly "French" appears frequently as the race or people, when the persons should be designated as Irish and French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be set down as such under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following information should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and other Cuban and Negro islands.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and known as Piedmontese, Milanese, Ligurian, Venetian, Tuscan, Modenese, Parmesan, Romagnese, Emilian, Lombard, Mantuan, Friulian, Istrian, Trentinian, Dalmatian, Carnian, and Italian Swiss. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy situated to the south of the basin of the River Po and comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the independent Republics of San Marino and Vatican City.

ITALIAN (UNDESIGNATED).—Aliens coming from Italy should be carefully questioned as to their birthplace and race, and this column filled accordingly. Inspectors should exercise the greatest care to ascertain the last permanent residence of aliens in order to detect those who have evaded the payment of the head tax. The entry in column 13 should show the place of last permanent residence of aliens who have resided one year or more in the country from which they came. Persons coming to the United States to avoid military conscription should be specially noted. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be distinguished from those coming temporarily. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be carefully questioned as to the facts in the case, and the object of their journey should be ascertained.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence, irrespective of the nationality of the alien. The entry in column 13 should be in addition to and not in lieu of the entry in column 7. In case of persons coming to the United States to reside permanently, the entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which the alien is destined to go, and not merely the State. Persons coming to the United States to avoid military conscription should be specially noted. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be distinguished from those coming temporarily. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be carefully questioned as to the facts in the case, and the object of their journey should be ascertained.

Column 8 (Ever in U. S.).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 9 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should be in addition to and not in lieu of the entry in column 13. In case of persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be carefully inquired into.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a person or company, and name and complete address of such person or company).—Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be questioned as to whether they have secured employment, and if so, the name and address of the person or company who has agreed to employ them should be carefully ascertained. The entry in column 13 should be in addition to and not in lieu of the entry in column 10.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 12 (Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 13 (Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address of such relative; and whether having a ticket through to such relative's address).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 14 (Final destination).—Write in full the city or town and State of the alien's destination. Aliens should not be permitted to write "Unknown" or "Will write later." The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town to which the alien is destined to go, and not merely the State. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be distinguished from those coming temporarily. Persons coming to the United States to avoid military conscription should be specially noted.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—Write the letter Y (for yes) or N (for no).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less, the exact amount. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, and coin of all kinds. It should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether a ticket to the United States, and whether purchased in the United States or elsewhere).—The letters in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket to the United States, and if so, whether it was purchased in the United States or elsewhere, and if purchased in the United States, the name of the person or company who sold the ticket and the place where it was purchased should be stated, as for example, "Purchased of Jones & Co., Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has paid his own transportation, or whether it has been paid by other persons, and if so, by whom, stating relationship, if any, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Questions).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector to whom the examination may be referred.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____, N. Y.

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification each portion of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO *sailing from* , 191

1	(This space for use of U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Persons: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED 29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—465

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having paid ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an assisted passage or prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . .

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of . . . and should be expressed in full, and not by initials or nicknames. The surname or family name should be written first, the Christian name or names next, and the middle name or initial, if any, last. Thus: Smith, William Henry; Jones, Thomas; Brown, Peter Augustus; Robinson, Frederick William; Johnson, Charles; Williams, Hugh Owen; Schmidt, Otto Ferdinand; Schultz, Carl Heinrich; Müller, Johann Friedrich; Schneider, Christian; Fischer, Johann Georg; Weber, Heinrich Wilhelm; Meyer, Hans Peter; Wagner, Friedrich Wilhelm; Becker, Karl Ludwig; Hoffmann, Johann Gottfried; Schäfer, Johann Jakob; Koch, Johann Heinrich; Bauer, Johann Adam; Richter, Johann Christian; Klein, Johann Michael; Wolf, Johann Conrad; Neumann, Johann Peter; Schwarz, Johann Nikolaus; Zimmermann, Johann Karl; Braun, Johann Philipp; Krüger, Johann Martin; Hofmann, Johann Andreas; Hartmann, Johann Valentin; Lange, Johann Daniel; Schmitt, Johann Baptist; Werner, Johann Ludwig; Schmitz, Johann Franz; Krause, Johann Ernst; Meier, Johann Georg; Lehmann, Johann Wilhelm; Huber, Johann Baptist; Mayer, Johann Nepomuk; Herrmann, Johann Heinrich; Köhler, Johann Friedrich; Walter, Johann Christian; Mayer, Johann Georg; Peters, Johann Wilhelm; Huber, Johann Baptist; Kaiser, Johann Nepomuk; Fuchs, Johann Heinrich; Lang, Johann Friedrich; Weber, Johann Christian; Scherer, Johann Georg; Moser, Johann Wilhelm; Weiss, Johann Baptist; Schubert, Johann Nepomuk; Vogel, Johann Heinrich; Friedrich, Johann Friedrich; Maier, Johann Christian; Schulz, Johann Georg; Winkler, Johann Wilhelm; Schaefer, Johann Baptist; Koch, Johann Nepomuk; Schmidt, Johann Heinrich; Bauer, Johann Friedrich; Richter, Johann Christian; Klein, Johann Georg; Wolf, Johann Wilhelm; Neumann, Johann Baptist; Schwarz, Johann Nepomuk; Zimmermann, Johann Heinrich; Braun, Johann Friedrich; Krüger, Johann Christian; Hofmann, Johann Georg; Hartmann, Johann Wilhelm; Lange, Johann Baptist; Schmitt, Johann Nepomuk; Werner, Johann Heinrich; Schmitz, Johann Friedrich; Krause, Johann Christian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——, ——, ——, Surgeon of the ——, ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly —— that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

NEW YORK.

at ——

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number to be used only to designate the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19 S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use of Commissioner at Port of Arrival) Class. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-261913 4.27.4v

8-147542 4/14/08

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4038

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the CHICAGO, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] the last country [illegible]. The original words "or tribe" shall be [illegible] of the examining surgeon in the case of [illegible]. The number to be entered [illegible] the manifest sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

20 S.S. CRI[illegible] *sailing from* , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Immigrant's Final Destination. (Give City and State.)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
ADMITTED 12														
ADMITTED 13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-597424-9/26/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when? where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			no	selfs	25 no	-	brother [illegible]													
2						- -	brother [illegible]													
3			no	"	25	- -	[illegible]													
4			"	"	50 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5			"	"	-	-	[illegible]													
6			"	selfs	30	- -	brother - [illegible]													
7			"	"	30	- -	[illegible]													
8			no	"	26 yes	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]													
9			"	"	25 no	- -	cousin [illegible]													
10			no	"	25	- -	brother [illegible]													
11			"	"	25 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12			no	"	50 yes	- -	friend - [illegible]													
13			"	"	-	- -	[illegible]													
14			no	"	25	- -	brother - [illegible]													
15			no	"	30	- -	[illegible]													
16			no	relatives	-	- -	[illegible]													
17			no	selfs	25 yes	1908 [illegible]	[illegible]													
18			"	"	25 no	- -	[illegible]													
19			no	"	30	- -	[illegible]													
20			no	relatives	-	- -	[illegible]													
21			no	selfs	25 no	- -	brother [illegible]													
22			"	"	25 yes	1908 canada	friend [illegible]													
23			no	"	25 no	- -	brother [illegible]													
24			"	"	80	- -	friend [illegible]													
25			"	"	25	- -	cousin - [illegible]													
26			"	"	25	- -	cousin [illegible]													
27			"	"	25	- -	brother [illegible]													
28			no	"	30 yes	1907 [illegible]	brother - [illegible]													
29			no	"	25 no	- -	cousin [illegible]													
30			"	"	25	- -	brother [illegible]													

34 882

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning every of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in accordance with this rather than the present political boundaries, the color, and the form.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-237961 - 2/13/42

3-238426 - 2/21/42

22-85066 - 2/2/34

1-264308 - 4/26/37-305

Rachel Strand
2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191*

11—1648

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					$																	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the CHICAGO , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

22 S. S. GIL[illegible] *sailing from* , 191

1	This space for use in Commissioner's Office.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CHICAGO, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If none, the entry should be "None." Laborers, farmers, servants, and persons of no occupation should be so described. Wives, children, and persons traveling with relatives or friends should not be returned as laborers, miners, or other special classes, unless they are actually employed at some labor.

Column 5. Final destination. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien intends to go. Care should be taken to distinguish between places of the same name in different States, as, for example, Jacksonville, Florida, and Jacksonville, Illinois, Portland, Maine, and Portland, Oregon, Boston, Massachusetts, and Boston, Lincolnshire, England, etc. Aliens destined to interior points should be transferred at the proper railroad gateway, and not at the seaboard, unless destined to points on the seaboard.

Column 6. Whether having a ticket to final destination. Whether a ticket has been purchased to the place named in column 5 should be indicated by the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. Each alien should state whether he has in his possession the amount of money required by law, and the amount should be entered in the manifest. The law requires that every alien immigrant shall have in his possession at the time of his application for admission at the port of entry at least $50, and that the failure to have that amount of money in possession shall be prima facie evidence that the alien is likely to become a public charge. The amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, and not in parts of a dollar. Care should be taken to distinguish between money belonging to the alien himself and money belonging to friends or relatives who may be accompanying him.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relatives should be given.

Column 9. Whether ever in the United States before, and when and where. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and how long he remained.

Column 10. Whether going to join a friend, and name and address of such friend. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is going to join friends in the United States, and the name and complete address of such friends should be given.

Column 11. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether a prepaid or an unpaid ticket. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether a female prostitute. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 22. Whether under order of deportation. The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24. Whether a stowaway. The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 25. Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 27. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 28. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 29. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 30. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 31. Race. The entry in column 31 should be expressed in such words as indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or such other race as they belong to. Under the head of "Hebrew" no race can be stated, as Hebrew is a religious designation, and the Hebrew people are of various races. Persons coming from Palestine are Turks, Arabians, or Syrians, according to their race. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc.

Column 32. Nationality. The entry in column 32 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Pacific Islands," or "United States." Persons born in Canada are Canadians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Cuba or Porto Rico are Cubans or Porto Ricans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Mexico are Mexicans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Central America are Central Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in South America are South Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in China are Chinese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Japan are Japanese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in India are Hindus, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Arabia are Arabians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Africa are Africans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the Pacific Islands are Pacific Islanders, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the United States are Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized.

Column 33. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

Column 34. Whether a resident of the United States. The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien has been a resident of the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and how long he remained.

Column 35. Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 36. Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relatives should be given.

Column 37. Whether going to join a friend, and name and address of such friend. The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien is going to join friends in the United States, and the name and complete address of such friends should be given.

Column 38. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 39. Whether a prepaid or an unpaid ticket. The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 40. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to destination. The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 41. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 41 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 42. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 43. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 44. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 45. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 46. Whether a female prostitute. The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 47. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 48. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when. The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 49. Whether under order of deportation. The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 50. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 51. Whether a stowaway. The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 52. Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 53. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 54. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 55. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 56. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 57. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 57 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 58. Race. The entry in column 58 should be expressed in such words as indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or such other race as they belong to. Under the head of "Hebrew" no race can be stated, as Hebrew is a religious designation, and the Hebrew people are of various races. Persons coming from Palestine are Turks, Arabians, or Syrians, according to their race. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc.

Column 59. Nationality. The entry in column 59 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Pacific Islands," or "United States." Persons born in Canada are Canadians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Cuba or Porto Rico are Cubans or Porto Ricans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Mexico are Mexicans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Central America are Central Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in South America are South Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in China are Chinese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Japan are Japanese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in India are Hindus, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Arabia are Arabians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Africa are Africans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the Pacific Islands are Pacific Islanders, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the United States are Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized.

Column 60. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 60 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

Column 61. Whether a resident of the United States. The entry in column 61 should show whether the alien has been a resident of the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and how long he remained.

Column 62. Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 63. Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry in column 63 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relatives should be given.

Column 64. Whether going to join a friend, and name and address of such friend. The entry in column 64 should show whether the alien is going to join friends in the United States, and the name and complete address of such friends should be given.

Column 65. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 66. Whether a prepaid or an unpaid ticket. The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 67. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to destination. The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 68. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 68 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 69. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 70. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 70 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 71. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 71 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 72. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 72 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 73. Whether a female prostitute. The entry in column 73 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 74. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 75. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when. The entry in column 75 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 76. Whether under order of deportation. The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 77. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 78. Whether a stowaway. The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 79. Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 80. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 81. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 82. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 83. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 83 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 84. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 84 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 85. Race. The entry in column 85 should be expressed in such words as indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or such other race as they belong to. Under the head of "Hebrew" no race can be stated, as Hebrew is a religious designation, and the Hebrew people are of various races. Persons coming from Palestine are Turks, Arabians, or Syrians, according to their race. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc.

Column 86. Nationality. The entry in column 86 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Pacific Islands," or "United States." Persons born in Canada are Canadians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Cuba or Porto Rico are Cubans or Porto Ricans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Mexico are Mexicans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Central America are Central Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in South America are South Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in China are Chinese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Japan are Japanese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in India are Hindus, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Arabia are Arabians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Africa are Africans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the Pacific Islands are Pacific Islanders, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the United States are Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized.

Column 87. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 87 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

Column 88. Whether a resident of the United States. The entry in column 88 should show whether the alien has been a resident of the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and how long he remained.

Column 89. Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 90. Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry in column 90 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relatives should be given.

Column 91. Whether going to join a friend, and name and address of such friend. The entry in column 91 should show whether the alien is going to join friends in the United States, and the name and complete address of such friends should be given.

Column 92. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 93. Whether a prepaid or an unpaid ticket. The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 94. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to destination. The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 95. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 95 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 96. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 96 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 97. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 97 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 98. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 98 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 99. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 99 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 100. Whether a female prostitute. The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 101. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 102. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when. The entry in column 102 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 103. Whether under order of deportation. The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 104. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 105. Whether a stowaway. The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 106. Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 107. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 108. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 109. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 109 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 110. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 110 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 111. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 111 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 112. Race. The entry in column 112 should be expressed in such words as indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or such other race as they belong to. Under the head of "Hebrew" no race can be stated, as Hebrew is a religious designation, and the Hebrew people are of various races. Persons coming from Palestine are Turks, Arabians, or Syrians, according to their race. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc.

Column 113. Nationality. The entry in column 113 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Pacific Islands," or "United States." Persons born in Canada are Canadians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Cuba or Porto Rico are Cubans or Porto Ricans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Mexico are Mexicans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Central America are Central Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in South America are South Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in China are Chinese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Japan are Japanese, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in India are Hindus, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Arabia are Arabians, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Africa are Africans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the Pacific Islands are Pacific Islanders, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in the United States are Americans, and not Americans, unless they have become naturalized.

Column 114. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 114 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized.

Column 115. Whether a resident of the United States. The entry in column 115 should show whether the alien has been a resident of the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and how long he remained.

Column 116. Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 117. Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry in column 117 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relatives should be given.

Column 118. Whether going to join a friend, and name and address of such friend. The entry in column 118 should show whether the alien is going to join friends in the United States, and the name and complete address of such friends should be given.

Column 119. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 120. Whether a prepaid or an unpaid ticket. The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 121. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to destination. The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 122. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 122 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 123. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 123 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 124. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 124 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 125. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 125 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 126. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 127. Whether a female prostitute. The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 128. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 129. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and when. The entry in column 129 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 130. Whether under order of deportation. The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 131. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 132. Whether a stowaway. The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 133. Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 134. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 135. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. The entry in column 135 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 136. Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials. The entry in column 136 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 137. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 137 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 138. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified. The entry in column 138 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 139. Race. The entry in column 139 should be expressed in such words as indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or such other race as they belong to. Under the head of "Hebrew" no race can be stated, as Hebrew is a religious designation, and the Hebrew people are of various races. Persons coming from Palestine are Turks, Arabians, or Syrians, according to their race. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lithuanians, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Ruthenians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Flemish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Flemish, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be French, Germans, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Hebrews, etc.

Column 140. Nationality. The entry in column 140 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Russia," "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

23 S. S. sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.					Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-241103 - 8/24/28

2-582574
6-27-38(605)

SUBMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1															5						
2															5						
3															5						
4															5						
5															5						
6															5						
7															5						
8															5						
9															5						
10															5						
11															5						
12															5						
13															5						
14															5						
15															5						
16															5						
17															5						
18															5						
19															5						
20															5						
21															5						
22															5						
23															5						
24															5						
25															5						
26															5						
27															5						
28															5						
29															5						
30															5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that a copy of the coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that a search, made to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be understood to be the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original home of each shall be ascertained as far as practicable. The number before each race is to be used only in making up the totals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kentish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* , 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. City, State or Country.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-6

22-121684 4.30.4v

~ P-50V 10634 San Fran 7/13/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, as the case may be, mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A ..... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

(Inspector-in-Charge.)

Race or people to be entered in the following list is that of the country to which the aliens appear to belong, or from which they came. The attention of clerks is called to the fact that this is a question of nationality, not of language. The mother tongue of a Hebrew is usually Yiddish, but he is not a native of Yiddish.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The Personal Description, Final Address, and Status of Each Alien, whether in or coming.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-150515-8/29/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

11—Rev.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in prison or in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CHICAGO ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The color and complexion of the head, face, or body is not sufficient to determine race or racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mozambique.
Chinese.	Native.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

S. I.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of fees will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

H—888

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					$															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or advocated, by express or implied, by personal labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27 S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Idiots, Insane, Epileptics, Tuberculosis, Physical and Mental Defect, Criminals, Prostitutes, Polygamists, Under 16 Unaccompanied, Over 60 Unaccompanied, Contract Labor, Assisted, Total.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Cabin Passengers.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the CHICAGO ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or made prepaid or assisted, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

..., Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be understood by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, not present or long-past residence. Mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

28

S. S. Cl... sailing from ..., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the race, nationality independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	(This space for use of Commissioner)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at ... on ... 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19							Brother												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly swear, or affirm, and truly . . . . . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, (Viz, or the surg eon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own . . . . . I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or . . . . . , or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous . . . . . , or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or . . . . . , or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an . . . . . to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a . . . . . to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that . . . . . to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said . . . . . is true and that they are in every respect.

Officer.

. . . . . before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] having [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the [illegible] which the [illegible] gives [illegible] the [illegible] part. Thus natives of [illegible] should be described as [illegible] people, natives of [illegible] as [illegible] natives of [illegible] as [illegible] and so on. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SI 3

must

1

S. S. [illegible]AGO sailing from [illegible] June 28 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Destination.
(OMIT) 1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided or to which he belongs.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Last Occupation		Whether able to read or not	Race or People	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth	
	Name	Country or Location							Feet	Inches							City or Town	Country
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or by a surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (or from my own observation, I believe) that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's own statement, indicating birthplace and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The another question is to be, of only two races, the Semitic or the oriental stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

31 S. S. CHICAGO sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-135432-4-15-40

7-96349-3/x/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming pursuant to any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Italian
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Canadian (Fr.)	Montenegrin
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
English	Russian (Ruthenian)
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak) Dalmatian and Swedish
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (Southern)	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

32 S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12								23-80374- 3-21-40							
13															
14								1-280119 - 3/5/42 (SDS) no c/a							
15															
16															
17															
18								14-24475 11/19/36 Pas '40							
19	p-4011/nr8 1-Chicago 11/9/39							11-214189-505-6/2/39							
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the . . . . . Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that . . . . . is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor except as otherwise permitted by the contract labor laws; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CHICAGO

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S

mu

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 14327 8/22/41

7-163842 4-2-41

11-334-12-1240

11-193350 4/14/38

7-96782-3/23/38

11-190834-3/23/38-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ohio	Akron			$								5	6						
2	Pa	Bethlehem											5	4						
3	Pa	Braddock											5	7						
4	Conn	New Britain											5	6						
5	Pa	Bradford																		
6	N.Y.	Binghamton											5	7						
7	Ohio	Youngstown											5	7						
8	Pa	Aliquippa																		
9	Pa	Pittsburg																		
10	"	do																		
11	"	do																		
12	Pa	Donegal											5	7						
13		Johnstown											5	8						
14													5	2						
15													5	7						
16	Mich.	Detroit																		
17	Mass.	Stoneham											5	6						
18	Ohio	Cleveland											5	8						
19	Mich.	Detroit											5	5						
20	Pa	Pratt City											5	3						
21	Pa	Manchester											5	6						
22	Pa	Yardley											5	6						
23		Niagara											5	3		light gray				
24	Ohio	Cleveland											5	6						
25	Pa	Pratt City											5	7						
26	Pa	Aliquippa											5	7						
27		Port Perry											5	6						
28	"	do											5	3						
29	"	Clairton																		
30		Cleveland																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming to the United States, in pursuance of, or in consequence of, any previous, express or implied, agreement, express or inspired, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am not aware of any reason why the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is not correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, beginning each fiscal year with number one.

Column 2. Name in full. The surname (family name) should be given first, followed by the Christian name or names and middle initial, if any, in the order usual in the country whence the alien came.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The word "married" or "single" should be written in full.

Column 4. Age. Persons under one year of age should be returned in fractions of a year, stating the number of months, thus: "6 months," "9 months," etc.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female" in full.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Every person, male and female, over fifteen years of age must have the occupation stated. Common laborers should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "scholar," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," or "servant" unless accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation formerly followed, as "gentleman farmer," "retired merchant," "student at school," "servant (cook)," "servant (housework)," etc. Persons who have been employed at various occupations during the past year should be credited with that at which they were employed the longest during the year, if it was followed for as much as six months.

Column 7. Can read. Persons who can read some language should be returned as able to read, whether they can read English or not.

Column 8. Can write. Persons who can write some language should be returned as able to write, whether they can write English or not.

Column 9. Country to which they belong. This column should be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races or peoples at the bottom of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to correctly designating by race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this particular before they are accepted. For instance, "French" apparently means a race, but the French are a mixture of many races, the principal ones being the Celtic, Iberian, Teutonic, and Slavonic, and "French" also means a nationality. Therefore, when a person is born in France, or belongs to the French race, the race or people should be described as "French," but when he is a citizen of France, and belongs to the Hebrew race, he should be described as "Hebrew," and when he is a citizen of France, and belongs to the Celtic race, he should be described as "Celtic." Again, a native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic race, the Anglo-Saxon race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race or to the Anglo-Saxon race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Wales belongs to the Celtic race. A native of England belongs to the Anglo-Saxon race. A native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race, the Celtic race, or the Teutonic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Italy may belong to the Latin race, the Celtic race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Russia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Spain may belong to the Latin race, the Celtic race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Portugal may belong to the Latin race, the Celtic race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Greece may belong to the Hellenic race, the Latin race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Turkey may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Austria may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Hungary may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Switzerland may belong to the Hebrew race, the Celtic race, or the Teutonic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Belgium may belong to the Celtic race, the Teutonic race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Holland may belong to the Teutonic race, the Hebrew race, or the Celtic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Denmark may belong to the Teutonic race, the Hebrew race, or the Celtic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Sweden may belong to the Teutonic race, the Hebrew race, or the Celtic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Norway may belong to the Teutonic race, the Hebrew race, or the Celtic race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Finland may belong to the Finnish race, the Slavonic race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Russia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Poland may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Bohemia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Moravia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Slovakia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Croatia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Slavonia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Dalmatia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Bosnia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Herzegovina may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Montenegro may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Albania may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Greece may belong to the Hellenic race, the Latin race, or the Hebrew race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Turkey may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Asia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Africa may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Australia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of New Zealand may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Tasmania may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Hawaii may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Samoa may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Tonga may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Fiji may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of New Caledonia may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Loyalty Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of New Hebrides may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Solomon Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Bismarck Archipelago may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Caroline Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Marshall Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Gilbert Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Ellice Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Phoenix Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Tokelau Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Union Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Cook Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Society Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Marquesas Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Tuamotu Archipelago may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Gambier Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Austral Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Rapa Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Pitcairn Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Easter Island may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Juan Fernandez may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Galapagos Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Cocos Islands may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Malpelo Island may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Gorgona Island may belong to the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, or the Finnish race, and should be described accordingly. A native of Gorgonilla

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

34 S. S. *sailing from* , *191*

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

11—1698

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Anton Zalopnik Cleveland Ohio 1422 Addison Ave														
2	Wis.	Sheboygan	"	"	30	"	Father Stefan Roman 1036 Sheboygan Wis 936 Ontario Ave														
3	Ill	Joliet	"	"	25	"	Aunt Anna Simic Joliet Ill. 913 Bluff St														
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	Brother Frank Zalopnik Cleveland - Ohio 327 Addison Ave														
5	Pa	W. Hazleton	"	"	25	"	Brother Alexander Ferari 317 E Broad St. W. Hazleton Pa														
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	Josh Frank Brothers Cleveland Ohio - 4134 Superior Ave												Turkey		
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	Brother Frank Buffalo N.Y. 65 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.														
8	"	-do-	"	"	20	"	— do —														
9	"	-do-	"	"	20	"															
10	New York	City	"	"	15	"	1														
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	yes	1807 Detroit														
12	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-														
13	Ohio	Marchiga	"	"	20	"															
14	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	-	-													
15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	"	-	-													
16	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-													
17	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-													
18	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-													
19	Ohio	Detroit	"	self	25	"	-	-													
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	12	"	-	-													
21	New York	City	"	self	20	no	-	-													
22	"	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	-													
23	N.H.	Dover	"	"	20	"	-	-													
24	New York	City	"	"	60	yes	1907 Detroit														
25	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-													
26	Ind	Lansing	"	"	20	no	-	-													
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	20	"	-	-													
28	"	Richmond	"	"	12	"	-	-													
29	"	Detroit	"	"	20	"	-	-													
30					20	yes	10	-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or a recommend, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race I shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35 S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Class x

/ 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—1915	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						$	If Yes														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of any previous, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19.*

at . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnic group to which each alien belongs, and the language they speak. The answer will not be affected by the fact of the alien's nationality or citizenship. For example, a native of Scotland may be of Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh race, and a native of Mexico may be of Spanish, Mexican, Indian, or mixed race. The answer is to be limited to one of the races or peoples listed below.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-26257 4.27.4v

3-145765-1/15/14.

4-130675- 4/28/34 505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	Pittsfield	yes	self	$30	—	—	no	no				5	6						
2	Eng.	Portland	"	"	30	—	—						5	6						
3	Scot.	New York City	"	"	25	—	—						5	5						
4	Ill.	Detroit	"	self	25	—	—						5	5						
5	Scot.	New York City	"	"	25	—	—						5	4						
6	Pa.	Leechdale	"	"	21	—	—						5	4						
7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	20	—	—						5	5						
8	Pa.	Ricco	no	"	25	no	—						5	5						
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	10	—	—						5	6						
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	—	—						5	5						
11	Pa.	Connellsville	"	"	30	—	—						5	5						
12	Mass.	Shelburne	"	"	—	—	—						5	5						
13	Pa.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	—	—						5	5						
14	Ill.	Moline	"	"	30	—	—						5	5						
15	Pa.	Monongahela	"	"	25	1906 New York	—						5	5						
16	Pa.	Belle Vernon	"	"	25	1906	—						5	5						
17	Ill.	Kensington	yes	self	6	—	—						5	5						
18	Ohio	Old Valley	"	"	200	—	—						5	5						
19	Pa.	Portland	"	"	25	—	—						5	5						
20	Scot.	Scotia	"	"	—	—	—						5	5						
21	Ill.	Kensington	"	self	25	no	—						5	5						
22	Pa.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	no	—						5	5						
23	Conn.	Kensington	"	"	25	no	—						5	5						
24	Pa.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	no	—						5	5						
25	New York City		"	"	32	no	—						5	6						
26	Ill.	St. Bianca	"	"	25	no	—						5	5						
27	New York City		"	"	40	no	—						5	5						
28	—	do —	"	"	15	no	—						5	5						
29	Ill.	Chicago	friend	"	30	no	—						5	5						
30	Mass.	Lowell	no	self	50	—	—						5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is some person, or a member of some class, likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that _____ of said aliens are _____, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be written in ink or indelible pencil. [illegible] Manifest Sheets. The entries should be clear and legible. [illegible] The entries in columns [illegible] should be made in the order of the questions, and each question should be answered. [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] Write plainly. [illegible] The entries in columns [illegible] should be carefully prepared, as [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] should be

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which nations sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37 S. S. *sailing from* —, 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie			$ 25								5	1		dk	gray			
2		Caledon			25								5	5			br			
3	B.C.	Calgary			25								5	6						
4	Ont.	Toronto			25								5	7						
5	"	-do-			50								5	7						
6	"	-do-		Brother																
7	"	-do-		Father																
8	Ont.	Channigan		Self	25								5	3						
9	B.C.	Vancouver			25								5	7						
10	Ont.	Toronto			50								5	7						
11	"	Copper Cliff			0								5	8						
12	B.C.	Westminster			25								5	6						
13	Ont.	Port Arthur											5	7						
14	"	Cobalt											5	7						
15	Ont	Guelph			10.5	Guelph							5	7						
16	"	Toronto			25	Yes 1908 Toronto B.C.							5	5						
17	"	Fort William			25	no							5	6						
18	"	-do-			50	Yes 1906	Canada						5	7						
19	"	-do-			25	no							5	3						
20	"	Sudbury			25								5	2						
21	"	Guelph			25								5	5						
22	"	Toronto			26								5	5						
23		-do-			25								5	5						
24	B.C.	Nanaimo			25								5	5						
25					25								5	6						
26	Ont.	Channigan Falls			25								5	8						
27	"	-do-			25								5	6						
28	Ont	Preston			25								5	6						
29	Alta	Calgary			25								5	3						
30	B.C.	Victoria			25								5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CHICAGO ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the CHICAGO _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens immediately came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38 S. S. *sailing from* , 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont°	Toronto	$	self	26	no	-	-												
2	"	-do-			25	no	-	-												
3	Alta	Calgary			28	no	-	-												
4	"	-do-			25	no	-	-												
5	B.C.	Kelowna			25	no	-	-												
6	"	-do-			25		-	-												
7	Alta	Bassano			25		-	-												
8	"	-do-			25		-	-												
9	"	-do-			25		-	-												
10	Ont°	Hamilton			25		-	-												
11	"	Enebah			25	yes	$25	married												
12	"	Coppercliff				no	-	-												
13	Alta	Calgary			25		-	-												
14	B.C.	Cranbrook			25		-	-												
15	"	Innisfail			25		-	-												
16	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie			25		-	-												
17	"	Guelph			25		-													
18	"	-do-			25		-	-												
19	B.C	Omer			25		-	-												
20	Alta	Lagan			25		-	-												
21	Alta	Bassano			30		-	-												
22	Man.	Winnipeg			50		-	-												
23	B.C.	Nichol			25		-	-												
24	Ont.	Sudbury			25	yes	$100	Sudbury - Ont°												
25	"	-do-			60	no	-	-												
26	"	-do-			25		-	-												
27	"	Fort William			35	no	$100	Fort William - Ont°												
28	"	-do-			25	no	-	-												
29	"	-do-			100	yes	$100	Fort William - Ont°												
30	B.C.	Nelson			25	no	-	-												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] ... should be expressed in years and months, or in terms applicable only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. ... entry in ... should be ... or Manifest) of Lists made ...

Column 3. ... entry in ... should be ... Manifest, ... Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or profession. ... entry is to be made as specific as possible, so as to show not merely the general occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, but the particular kind of work he has been engaged at. Thus, the mere statement that a person is a laborer, laundress, or servant, or has no occupation, is indefinite and insufficient. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but incapacitated by sickness or other cause from following it, should be returned according to their former occupation, with a note of the cause of inability.

Column 5. Whether able to read or write. ... Column 5 should be carefully filled in, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read, but cannot write, or who can write their names, but cannot read, should be returned as able to read.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be filled in so as to show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Search of each list of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and people, which should be carefully noted. In the case of [illegible] the race or people, and similarly "Negro", not any country in Africa, is to be the entry. Nationality, as distinguished from race or people, is the country to which the inhabitants of United Kingdom of Great Britain belong, as Scotch, English, Welsh, or Irish. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, and persons born in the British Provinces of South America should be returned as South American. Persons born in the British Provinces of Australasia should be returned as Australian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Asia should be returned as Asiatic. Persons born in the British Provinces of Africa should be returned as African. Persons born in the British Provinces of Europe should be returned as European. Persons born in the British Provinces of Central America should be returned as Central American. Persons born in the British Provinces of the West Indies should be returned as West Indian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in the British Provinces of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Samoa should be returned as Samoan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Guam should be returned as Guamanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in the British Provinces of Japan should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in the British Provinces of China should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Korea should be returned as Korean. Persons born in the British Provinces of Siam should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Turkey should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in the British Provinces of Arabia should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Persia should be returned as Persian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in the British Provinces of India should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in the British Provinces of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Liberia should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Morocco should be returned as Moorish. Persons born in the British Provinces of Algeria should be returned as Algerian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Tunis should be returned as Tunisian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Tripoli should be returned as Tripolitan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Barbary should be returned as Barbary. Persons born in the British Provinces of Senegambia should be returned as Senegambian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Sierra Leone should be returned as Sierra Leonian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Gold Coast should be returned as Gold Coast. Persons born in the British Provinces of Slave Coast should be returned as Slave Coast. Persons born in the British Provinces of Niger should be returned as Niger. Persons born in the British Provinces of Cameroon should be returned as Cameroon. Persons born in the British Provinces of Congo should be returned as Congo. Persons born in the British Provinces of Angola should be returned as Angolan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Zambesi should be returned as Zambesian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mozambique should be returned as Mozambican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mauritius should be returned as Mauritian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Reunion should be returned as Reunionese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Comoro should be returned as Comoran. Persons born in the British Provinces of Seychelles should be returned as Seychellois. Persons born in the British Provinces of Zanzibar should be returned as Zanzibarian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Pemba should be returned as Pemban. Persons born in the British Provinces of Socotra should be returned as Socotran. Persons born in the British Provinces of Aden should be returned as Adenese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Muscat should be returned as Muscatian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Oman should be returned as Omanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Bahrein should be returned as Bahreinian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Kuwait should be returned as Kuwaitian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hejaz should be returned as Hejazian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Yemen should be returned as Yemenite. Persons born in the British Provinces of Asir should be returned as Asirian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Nejd should be returned as Nejdian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hasa should be returned as Hasanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Qatif should be returned as Qatifian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Shammar should be returned as Jebel Shammarian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Druse should be returned as Jebel Druse. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Ansariyeh should be returned as Jebel Ansariyeh. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Lebanon should be returned as Jebel Lebanon. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Sinjar should be returned as Jebel Sinjar. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Tur should be returned as Jebel Tur. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Judi should be returned as Jebel Judi. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Ararat should be returned as Jebel Ararat. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Elburz should be returned as Jebel Elburz. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Demavend should be returned as Jebel Demavend. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Sabalan should be returned as Jebel Sabalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Savalan should be returned as Jebel Savalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Kaf should be returned as Jebel Kaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Qaf should be returned as Jebel Qaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Alborz should be returned as Jebel Alborz. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Damavand should be returned as Jebel Damavand. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Sabalan should be returned as Jebel Sabalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Savalan should be returned as Jebel Savalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Kaf should be returned as Jebel Kaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Qaf should be returned as Jebel Qaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Alborz should be returned as Jebel Alborz. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Damavand should be returned as Jebel Damavand.

Column 8. [illegible] ... The entry in column 8 should be expressed in years and months, or in terms applicable only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 9. [illegible] ... The entry in column 9 should be either Male or Female.

Column 10. Married or single. ... The entry in column 10 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 11. Calling or profession. ... The entry in column 11 should be as specific as possible, so as to show not merely the general occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, but the particular kind of work he has been engaged at. Thus, the mere statement that a person is a laborer, laundress, or servant, or has no occupation, is indefinite and insufficient. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but incapacitated by sickness or other cause from following it, should be returned according to their former occupation, with a note of the cause of inability.

Column 12. Whether able to read or write. ... Column 12 should be carefully filled in, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read, but cannot write, or who can write their names, but cannot read, should be returned as able to read.

Column 13. Nationality. Column 13 should be filled in so as to show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 14. Race or people. Search of each list of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and people, which should be carefully noted. In the case of [illegible] the race or people, and similarly "Negro", not any country in Africa, is to be the entry. Nationality, as distinguished from race or people, is the country to which the inhabitants of United Kingdom of Great Britain belong, as Scotch, English, Welsh, or Irish. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, and persons born in the British Provinces of South America should be returned as South American. Persons born in the British Provinces of Australasia should be returned as Australian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Asia should be returned as Asiatic. Persons born in the British Provinces of Africa should be returned as African. Persons born in the British Provinces of Europe should be returned as European. Persons born in the British Provinces of Central America should be returned as Central American. Persons born in the British Provinces of the West Indies should be returned as West Indian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in the British Provinces of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Samoa should be returned as Samoan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Guam should be returned as Guamanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in the British Provinces of Japan should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in the British Provinces of China should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Korea should be returned as Korean. Persons born in the British Provinces of Siam should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Turkey should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in the British Provinces of Arabia should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Persia should be returned as Persian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in the British Provinces of India should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in the British Provinces of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Liberia should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Morocco should be returned as Moorish. Persons born in the British Provinces of Algeria should be returned as Algerian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Tunis should be returned as Tunisian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Tripoli should be returned as Tripolitan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Barbary should be returned as Barbary. Persons born in the British Provinces of Senegambia should be returned as Senegambian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Sierra Leone should be returned as Sierra Leonian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Gold Coast should be returned as Gold Coast. Persons born in the British Provinces of Slave Coast should be returned as Slave Coast. Persons born in the British Provinces of Niger should be returned as Niger. Persons born in the British Provinces of Cameroon should be returned as Cameroon. Persons born in the British Provinces of Congo should be returned as Congo. Persons born in the British Provinces of Angola should be returned as Angolan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Zambesi should be returned as Zambesian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mozambique should be returned as Mozambican. Persons born in the British Provinces of Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Mauritius should be returned as Mauritian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Reunion should be returned as Reunionese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Comoro should be returned as Comoran. Persons born in the British Provinces of Seychelles should be returned as Seychellois. Persons born in the British Provinces of Zanzibar should be returned as Zanzibarian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Pemba should be returned as Pemban. Persons born in the British Provinces of Socotra should be returned as Socotran. Persons born in the British Provinces of Aden should be returned as Adenese. Persons born in the British Provinces of Muscat should be returned as Muscatian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Oman should be returned as Omanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Bahrein should be returned as Bahreinian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Kuwait should be returned as Kuwaitian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hejaz should be returned as Hejazian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Yemen should be returned as Yemenite. Persons born in the British Provinces of Asir should be returned as Asirian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Nejd should be returned as Nejdian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Hasa should be returned as Hasanian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Qatif should be returned as Qatifian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Shammar should be returned as Jebel Shammarian. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Druse should be returned as Jebel Druse. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Ansariyeh should be returned as Jebel Ansariyeh. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Lebanon should be returned as Jebel Lebanon. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Sinjar should be returned as Jebel Sinjar. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Tur should be returned as Jebel Tur. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Judi should be returned as Jebel Judi. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Ararat should be returned as Jebel Ararat. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Elburz should be returned as Jebel Elburz. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Demavend should be returned as Jebel Demavend. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Sabalan should be returned as Jebel Sabalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Savalan should be returned as Jebel Savalan. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Kaf should be returned as Jebel Kaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Qaf should be returned as Jebel Qaf. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Alborz should be returned as Jebel Alborz. Persons born in the British Provinces of Jebel Damavand should be returned as Jebel Damavand.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39 S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-137

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

S...

must upo...

...uade...

...Local Inland Officer.

17

Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong, and the language they speak. The general class to which [illegible] belong is to be stated only as far as race or people. The classes of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

40

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VT-484/819

12-19026-9/20/54 505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	ont	Fort William	Ops	self	$25	no							5	6					Kirkton
2	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"							5	6					Londesboro
3	ont	Sudbury	"	"	$25	"							5	8					Toronto
4	"	Renfrew	"	"	$25	"							5	6					Ireland
5	"	Lochalsh																	
6	"	Laurie	"		$25	"							5						Glasgow
7	"	-do-	Indiana										5						Ireland
8	ont	Shelburne	self		$25	"							5	6					Glasgow
9	"	Sault Ste Marie	"		$25	"							5	4					Scotland
10	"	Fort William	"		$25	no	Shelburne						5	6			1		Scotland
11	"	-do-	"		$25	no							5	6					Scotland
12	"	Fort William	"		$25	yes	Nelson B.C.						5	6					Glasgow
13	Alta	Calgary	"		$25	yes	1907 Grand B.C.						5	3					Scotland
14	ont	Shelburne	"		$25	no	-						5	6					Scotland
15	"	Copperclift	"		$25	"	-						5	7					Scotland
16	"	Sault Ste Marie	"		$25	"	-						5	5					Italy
17	"	Toronto	"		$30	yes	1905 Hamilton Ont.						5	6					Italy
18	"	Shelburne	"		$50	no	-												Germany
19	"	-do-	"										5	4					
20	"	Fort Frances	"		$25	"	-						5	8					Germany
21	"	-do-	"		$40	yes	1907 Winnipeg						5	8					
22	Alta	Edmonton	"		$50	"	-												
23	"	-do-	Indiana																
24	"	-do-	"																
25	ont	Sault Ste Marie	"		$50	yes	1907 Sault Ste Marie						5	7					Scotland
26	"	-do-	"																
27	Alta	Edmonton	"		$25	no	-						5	7					
28	"	-do-	"		$25	"	-						5	7					
29	"	Bassano	"		$50	no	-						5	6					
30	ont	Fort William	"		$50	yes	1908 Sudbury Ont.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or in the service, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Race or people to which each alien belongs (write in full; do not use abbreviations). Each person should be reported as belonging to one of the races or peoples given in the following list, if possible, or to some other race or people sufficiently specific and definite. Groups of persons such as "Negro," "Oriental," "Latin," "Slav," "Teutonic," and "Hebrew" are not races or peoples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lapp (Finn).
Bantu.	Magyar.
Basque.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Pawnee (Indian).
Cantabrian.	Polish.
Celtic.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be described as one of the races or peoples which aliens generally belong to. Thus, a native of Great Britain should be described as English, Scottish, or Welsh, as the case may be. You are not to return him merely as a British subject, nor as a native of Great Britain, unless unable to ascertain to which of the races mentioned he belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Kroo.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

42 S. S. CHICAGO *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Final Destination. (City, State, or Foreign Country)		Intended address in United States. (Street and number, city, or town, and State.)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
ADMITTED 16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
ADMITTED 30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ord.	Fort William			$							good							
2	B.C.	Vancouver																	
3	"	Hamilton																	
4	"	Fort William																	
5	Alb.	Lacombe																	
6	B.C.	Omer																	
7	ont.	Fort William																	
8	Alb.	Edmonton																	
9	"	Lacombe																	
10	Ont.	Copper Cliff																	
11	B.C.	Kelowna																	
12		Fernie																	
13	ont.	Sudbury																	
14	"	Fort William																	
15	"	Copper Cliff																	
16	B.C.	Fernie																	
17	Alb.	Bawlf	husband																
18	"	- do -	wife																
19	"	- do -																	
20	"	- do -																	
21	"	- do -																	
22	B.	Conway																	
23		[illegible]																	
24	"	- do -																	
25	ont.	Copper Cliff																	
26	Mich.	Houghton																	
27	ont.	Fort Frances																	
28	New York	City																	
29	Ont.	Renfrew																	
30	Ont.	[illegible]																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* CHICAGO . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . .

at NEW YORK.

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The name of each alien, as entered on the list or manifest, should be preceded by the number on the list or manifest, commencing with the number 1 for the first alien on each list or manifest.

[illegible] Write plainly in ink or indelible pencil.

[illegible] Write the name in full, giving the family name and the given name or initial. Do not use ditto marks.

[illegible] The entry in this column should show the actual occupation of each alien having a specific calling, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, merchant, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children or wives, should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers, servants, or other workers merely as "laborer," "servant," etc., but specify the particular kind of labor performed by each person, whether man, woman, or child.

[illegible] Enter the age of each alien, whether male or female, by giving the number of years opposite the name. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus, "6 mos." Be careful to distinguish between ages 1 and 11, 2 and 12, etc.

[illegible] Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

[illegible] Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native, using the present name of the country.

[illegible] Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, if it be not the same as the country of birth.

[illegible] Write the name of the race to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself. Care should be taken to distinguish between such races as the Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, and West Indian. Do not return Caucasian, Asiatic, African, or Negro as the race.

[illegible] Write the name of the last foreign country in which each alien had a residence, whether permanent or temporary, regardless of the length of time spent in such country.

[illegible] Write the name of the country in which each alien has a permanent residence, whether such country be the United States or any other country.

[illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien has a permanent residence, whether such place be in the United States or in any other country.

[illegible] If the alien is going to the United States, write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the State, and not merely "United States," "America," or "U. S. A."

[illegible] If the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, write "Through." If the alien has not a through ticket, but has sufficient money to reach his destination, write "To be determined." If the alien has not sufficient money to reach his destination, and has not a through ticket, but has a ticket to some point this side of his destination, write the name of the place for which he has a ticket.

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States at any previous time, write "Yes." If he has never been in the United States, write "No."

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States previously, state when he last came. If he can not remember the exact year, month, and day, state as nearly as possible how long ago it was.

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States previously, state where he last landed. If he can not remember the exact place, state as nearly as possible.

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States previously, state whether he has ever been a citizen or subject of the United States, whether residing now in the United States or elsewhere. If he has been naturalized, write "Yes." Many Hungarians and others who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, but who have not completed their naturalization, should be returned as "Yes."

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States previously, state whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. If he has been in any of these institutions, write "Yes."

[illegible] If the alien has been in the United States previously, state whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or has ever applied for admission and withdrawn his application at the border. If he has been refused admission, or deported, or has withdrawn his application at the border, write "Yes."

[illegible] If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, write the name of such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are required to be made by every immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. CHICAGO sailing from ..... 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 28 = 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crouch	Frank	50		M	M	Candidus - O. - 1863	—	—
2	—	—	42		M	M	Kingsland - Co. - 67	—	—
3	—	—	42		M	S	— do —	—	—
4	Meeker	—	42		M	M		Houghton Court, 20 January 18[illegible]	[illegible] Butte
5	[illegible]		3[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Butte
6	[illegible]		42		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Butte
7	Kavack	Frank	[illegible]		M	M		— do —	[illegible]
8	Mudder	—	21		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sloat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

55 L D CHICAGO

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schwab Abel, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

MAY 8th 1913

actual
1260 12 list 1st
12 1
12 345 1
17 8 CC

Revised
125 12 list
1263 101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to a slight in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

44

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from , 191

1 (This space for use of Commissioner)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2			Sicoeli		34										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12			Piccioni	Marino											
13			Closed at number eleven.												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1913

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					$ 50																
2					50																
3																					
4																					
5					18																
6					7																
7																					
8					21																
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	Stowaway																				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emil Edouard 2nd Offr, of the CHICAGO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in cases of this character. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet is incorrect; as a "French" is a race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet is incorrect. "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," etc., should be stricken out. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, Hebrew by race or belief, people of the United Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Wales, and Scotland, and their descendants, whether residing in England, Wales, Scotland, Australia, Canada, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "English."

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Ireland, England, Australia, Canada, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Irish."

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, and their descendants, whether residing in Scotland, England, Australia, Canada, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Scotch."

WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales, and their descendants, whether residing in Wales, England, Australia, Canada, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Welsh."

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "German."

HEBREW.

This word is not to be used as indicating race or people, but simply as indicating religious belief or connection with the Hebrew religion. Hebrews may belong to any race or people, and the race or people should be shown in column 9, and not the religious belief.

ITALIAN (north of 43).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south of 43).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (country)).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently, provided that the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens in companies should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence and not the final destination. An intended residence of a few months does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show merely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has the money with which to pay his passage, or whether it was sent him by his friend or relative who pays his passage, and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—No or No—No.

Columns 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not alien was previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he last resided therein.

Columns 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The answers to these questions are subject to inquiry by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

S. S. arrived , , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
													3/2	7/1	998									1	1
													3/13	104	Law 22									5	5
																								3	3
																								3	3
							3/10	169	GP				3/14	397	4 00									18	18
																								5	5
							3/11	32	JAS				3/3	111	1d 2 cs									6	6
													3/10	177	185 1 cs										
													3/12	19	gr 1 4p									11	1
	K																							3	3
																								6	6
	ac						3/11	20	JAS				3/11	20	JAS 10cs									3	2
	Mikoly Meladen												3/12	35	gr 1 2p									11	1
							3/11	34	JAS															13	13
													3/2	145	gr 10									15	15
	Silberman												3/4	18	Gold 11									11	1
													3/2	30	gr 1 10									11	1
													3/12	30	gr 1 10									4	4
													3/10	97	Lark 3 10									2	2
													3/10	101	05 11 10									2	2
													3/9	11	EP 4 10									1	1
	O												3/6	165	gr 11 05									2	2
													3	12	Lark 12 10									1	1
	a.																								
	XXX						3/12	226	05				3/12	226	1d 2 cs									4	4
													3/11	184	gr 2 05									6	6

Chas. A. Terris

cs 1238 Canada 10 11 W 3 1 2

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., _____, from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	DEC.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEC.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						5/ 11 23 1 OPS						5/ 6 1 0 7 ml 1 1 5 1												8 7 8
																								2 3 3
																								6 6 6
					Flinner																			6 6 6
						5/ 12 32 OPS						5/ 14 15 m 3 40												" " "
						5/ 12 30 0 0			5/ 12 1 80			5/ 9 12 gas 2 15												5 5 5
												5/ 13 18 6 m 2 41												15 15 15
												5/ 13 19 5 gr 2 10												" " "
												5/ 15 31 m 3 20												5 3
20 f	4 Batek	Majal.	34 15 18	"	SL	5/ 9 14	1 30	alex				5/ 9 15 7 21 0 2 20												
6 f	"	Rachel						"																
1 f	"	Shaplie						"																
32 m	35 Bok	Franc	26 2	Dr cert	LPC	Dr Hosp	5/ 9 13	2 30	Wutt															5 5 5
f	36 Riccioni	Santa	18 4	"		Dr Hosp	5/ 28 13		Schwartz	5/ 18	mm													4 4 4

Imm 90 16

N.Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH arrived May 8th 1913., 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Italia	Emilien							Cle. 1.0 to Cleveland						
1	Lihain	Herta	30	12		1	To tel	1.20	R.R. & Bro, Penn 2237 RR.W bound	D	10	11.00	1	1	1
2	Znedursic	Valentin	33	20		1	" tel		John Fovric Box 363 Forest City Pa	RD	15	1.45	7	8	7
3	Mihalyka	Terenze & 4 ch	30	5/9	1	4	" tel		Bell Lehan, Pa R.R. & Kuy Ban 64 03 C.S. Co.	D	10	11.30	8	8	8
4	Zarmann	Anton	34	2		1	" tel		Care Shenayan Music RR & Jacob Meyer 1236 Calumet	D	"	11.00	2	1	2
5	Delost	Francisca	26	26		1	" husband		Host Rose 301 16 Forest City						
6	Tekevic	Maria	35	3		1	" tel		RR & Co, J. A. Crafts, Pitch Co, Cal Kinsley Typewriter 313	D	10	11.00	2	1	2
7	Negro	Elisa	30	16		1	" tel		E. G. Cleveland O. RR Cau, Maria Vojer 1 7738	D	"	11.00	2	1	2
8	De Luyt	Alfonse	36	10		1	" tel		R.R. & P. Y. Protestant Episcopal Church, Miss Lee RR W Brotherhood to Box 10 Brooklyn Ohio	D	14	3.00	6	6	6
9	Peterka	Jakob	31	9		1	" tel		Bro John Box 43 Forest City						
40	Pellegrini	Maria	18	21		1	" husband		Host Pellegrini Corunna 64 Baker St						
41	Pedri	Alfredo	18	1		1	" tel brother		R.R.W 1510 Alberto Bro 13 Brooklyn Ohio						
42	Rotella	Luigi	20	2		1	" brother		Bro Pietro Box 81 Youngstown Ohio						
43	Vernazzo	Giuseppe	23	26		1	" cousin		Care Lunga Emiliano Villa 20 84 St Nyc	Bch	9	11.45			1
44	Skuly	Johan & sis	32	4		2	" tel		Calazzo RR & Paul Jonez 1130 Elm Pueblo	D	10	11.00	4	2	4
45	Bongiani	Maria	42	28		1	" brother		Bro Giovanni 133 Bank St Nyc		9	9.45			1
	Olivari	Maria sister	17	1/2		2	" brother		Bro Angelo 24 Mulberry Cleveland						
	Laddalon	Antonio	13	23		1	" father		Jacob Sec. RR & Jack Sebastiano 501 Grand	D	10	2.00	2	2	2
	Fermino	Anton & bro	29	6/-		2	" tel		Ingangina RR, Fred Clayton Kane 1273 Hadson N.Y.	D	11	11.00	3	3	3
	Ferrario	Luigia	10	3		1	" cousin		Care Rosa 1 345 Spring	D	10	4	2	2	2
	Novelli	Luigia	16	13		1	" brother		Bro Gino 492 - 46th Pl C		8	4.30			
21	Prandi	Carolina	17	26		1	" int husband		St. Raphael Italian Society	CD	9	11.45	1	-	1
	Matowski	Petar	29	28		1	" cousin		Dr. Michael Kislonsky 295 Grand St City	Bch	9	6.45	1	-	1
	Lansour	Mohamed	35	3		1	" uncle		Care Hassein M 48 Wash'n St Nyc	D	9	3.40	1	1	1
	Lietta	Clementina	12	13		1	" int husband		St. Raphael Italian Soc	CD	9	11.30	1	-	1
	Allario	Primitiva	1	1		1	" sister		Bro Amalia 446 1/2 39 St Nyc		8	4			-
	Valerte	Domenico	23	27		1	" cousin		Uncle, 1966 Broadway Fortunato Spagna 5138 Loggett Atlanta		1	10.00	3	2	3
	Fumagelli	Anna	9	24		1	" tel		RR to Uncle Carlo Fumagelli E. Broad & Hazelton Pa	D	10	11.45	2	1	2
	Zorzi	Michle	34	5		1	" tel		RR to Bill Alex Ferrari 317	D	10	11.45	2	1	2
	Lisi	Isolina & 2 ch	12	28		3	" tel		Host Italiano Ignazio 670 Windsor St Hartford Ct	RD	9	10.00	4	3	4
	Klobricar	Anna	28	1		1	" tel		RR to Bro Johan, 3638 Cleveland Michigan	D	10	11.00	1	1	1

CHICAGO MAY 8

I.N.S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. Chicago # 2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Alongi-Bontinego,	Ros a & ch	1	24		2	To husband	Gust Salvatore Alongi 176 Arch Nye	10	4	120	2	2	2
32	Juli	Enrico &						Brin[illegible] and Julia						
33	Gross	Normadi	12	5/6	2		" father	Giovanni Gross 414 W 42d St Nye	10	4	430			
34	Viti	Leopoldo & 2	24	2/4	3		" late to pro	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	3	—	3
35	Zachei	Adamo	24	24	1		" lete	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
36	Quinterno	Federico & wf & 3	19	7/11	1	4	" tel &	1402 Penn. Ave, Pittsburg Pa R.R. & St. Blackman & Jarnwell	D	10	11[illegible]	8	4	4
37	Bilesh	Lajal & 2 ch	34	15	3		" ch in hosp	S. D.	G	9	130	3	3	3
38	Tiezzi	Angelina	23	11	1		" lete	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
39	Boggi	Giovanni &												
40	Callarini	Eugenio	10	11/12	2		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	2		
41	Treggia	Leopoldo	8	3	1		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1		1
42	Bossilini	Vido & 2	3	7/8	3		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	3	—	3
43	Kriszmann	Victoria	28	13	1		" bro in hosp	R.R.A. Brink. John Partz 1439 Mohawk St Chicago Ill	Cl	15	930	6	2	6
44	Micciotti	Giuseppe	19	16	1		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
45	Mazzeschi	Vittorio	14	9	1		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]ini	Angelo	11	15	1		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]alvadori	Amadello & 2	22	4/8	3		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	3	—	3
[illegible]	[illegible]zianai	Unito	11	2	1		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]no	Salvatore & 3 others	3/12	28/9 14/11	4		" late	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	4	—	4
[illegible]	[illegible]ellani	Silvio & Anna	6	3/4	2		" "	Dest	Beh	9	9[illegible]	2	—	2
[illegible]	[illegible]zmanic	Linton	21	12	1		Bron hosp 5/14/13	10th Hoth ave #43	Cl	15	930			
[illegible]	[illegible]lech	Adel	34		1		Bron hosp 3/13	9th Catt Elen. ave Chic. Ill	Cl	15	930			1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4685

May 8 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator


20712